'26 MAY 15 PM 1:15:50

REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP
Archival Research Room Record Request
National Archives at St. Louis

Date: 05/01/2026

REQUESTER INFORMATION

Name (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Researcher ID Card Number
Burns, Andrew	4563213
E-Mail Address:	**Phone Number:**
afbfg4@umsl.edu	636-415-7353

INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS (Furnish as much as possible)

Name used in Service (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Service Number/SSN	Date & Place of Birth
Rooks, Stanley, W. 108977	225404518	1906 VA

MILITARY SERVICE

Branch of Service:
- ☐ Air Force
- ☐ Army Air Corps
- ☐ Army Air Force
- ☐ Army
- ☐ Marine Corps
- ☐ Navy
- ☑ Coast Guard
- ☐ Unknown

Type of Rank:
- ☑ Enlisted
- ☐ Officer
- ☐ Unknown

Service Period (Check all that apply):
- ☑ 1939 & Prior
- ☑ 1940 - 1950
- ☑ 1950 & After

Date & Place of Death: 1979 VA

State of Residence (upon entry into service):

Other Identifying Information (Parent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)

Researcher Signature: Andrew Burns

CIVILIAN SERVICE

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

Other Identifying Information (Maiden Name, Job Title, etc.)

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

STAFF USE ONLY

Appointment Time and Date:

Additional Researchers: ☐ Yes ☐ No

CMRS Service Request Number: C-00074590 11

Attendant Signature:

CMRS Search Request Number(s): CG S-00 28475309

Remarks: '26 MAY 28 AM 10:22:27

SCREENING NOTES

- ☐ Reviewed and Nothing Removed
- ☑ Items Removed and User Informed RW

Hold Requested: ☐ Yes ☐ No

Total Requests:

Screened Items: PIF (5)

☐ Additional charge outs and signatures on reverse side

Time Out:

Final Return:

G-1

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION

1. TYPE OF CLAIM: ORIGINAL DISABILITY

2. SEPARATION FORMS ON FILE: [XX] YES [ ] NO

3. DATA REQUESTED: [ ] SERVICE [XX] MEDICAL [ ] DENTAL [ ] OTHER

4. TO: [ ] ARMY [ ] NAVY [ ] AIR FORCE [ ] MARINE CORPS [XX] COAST GUARD [ ] NATIONAL GUARD (Army) [ ] NATIONAL GUARD (Air) [ ] OTHER (Specify)

FROM

5A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF VA REQUESTING OFFICE: VARO, Roanoke, Virginia
211 W. Campbell Avenue

5B. ORIGINATING UNIT: 3014/214D/1
Adjudication Div.

6. CLAIM NO.: C- 22 084 730

7. INSURANCE NO.:

8. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE INITIAL (Under which served): ROOKS, Stanley Wanell

9. ALL SERVICE NOS.: 108 977

10. DATE OF BIRTH	11. PLACE OF BIRTH	12. DATE OF DEATH
3-20-06	Townsend, Va.	

	13. DATE ENTERED ACTIVE DUTY	14. DATE SEPARATED FROM ACTIVE DUTY	15. CHARACTER OF SEPARATION OR DISCHARGE	16. LAST GRADE, RATE OR RANK, AND ORGANIZATION
A.	4-1-25	6-1-51	Hon.	BMC
B.				
C.				

	17. ALLEGED DISEASE OR INJURY	18. DATES OF TREATMENT	19. PLACES OF TREATMENT	20. ORGANIZATION AT TIME DISEASE OR INJURY WAS INCURRED
A.	Ankle injury.	Sept. 1948	US Public Health, Norf., Va.	
B.	Fungus growth, leg.	" 1948	" " " "	"
C.	Burned left leg	1946	US 5th Dist. Hosp., Norf., Va.	

21. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REQUESTED

Fungus 1943 - 1944 Dressing Station, Guadalcanal.

Furnish breakdown of all active duty dates and character of discharge for each period.

22. DATE	23. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF VA OFFICIAL
FEB 25 1963	Fred Z. H. Gerdes FRED Z. H. GERDES, Adjudication Officer

ENDORSEMENT - VERIFICATION BY SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Check applicable box(es))

[ ] AVAILABLE REQUESTED RECORDS FORWARDED [ ] ITEMS 8 & 9, AND 12 THROUGH 15 VERIFIED CORRECT [ ] ITEMS 8 & 9, AND 12 THROUGH 15 VERIFIED CORRECT, EXCEPT:

13A. 1 APR 1925	14A. 31 MAR 1928	15A. HON
B. 13 APR 1929	B. 12 APR 1931	B. HON
C. 13 APR 1931	C. 12 APR 1932	C. HON
D. 13 APR 1932	D. 12 APR 1934	D. HON
E. 13 APR 1934	E. 16 MAY 1936	E. HON
F. 17 MAY 1936	F. 16 MAY 1939	F. HON
G. 17 MAY 1939	G. 11 JUN 1945	G. HON
H. 12 JUN 1945	H. 1 JUN 1951	H. HON RETIRED

NO. OF ENCLOSURES	ORIG	COPY	NO. ENCLS. (Cont.)	ORIG	COPY		DATE	SIGNATURE AND TITLE
HEALTH RECORDS	✓		CLINICAL RECORDS			SERVICE INFORMATION		O. Worth
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT ENTRANCE			X-RAYS					
			DENTAL RECORDS					
PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS AT SEPARATION			MEDICAL CARDS			MEDICAL RECORDS	3/5/63	CHIEF CG
			OTHER RECORDS					

V A FORM 3101 JUL 1957

SUPERSEDES VA FORM 3101, NOV 1945; VA FORM 3101-1, NOV 1945; AND VA FORM 3102, JAN 1946; WHICH WILL NOT BE USED.

2

FEB 26 1963

STANDARD FORM NO. 64

File 3-13

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Chief, Pay and Audit Section, Station 6-42 DATE: 13 June, 1951

JUN 14 1951

FROM : Chief, Processing and Records Section
Enlisted Personnel Division, Station 3-13

SUBJECT:
ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC (P)(RET) correction of leave account

The leave record for subject man states that he was paid for 2 days unused leave on retirement 1 June, 1951. Examination of his leave account shows that he was entitled to compensation for 23 days computed as follows:

CREDITS		LEAVE TAKEN		BALANCE
BBF 7-1-50	60 days			60 days
		3-27-51 to 5-31-51	65 days	- 5 days
RETIRED 6-1-51	28 days			23 days

(23 days unused leave)

B. A. Shaw

B. A. SHAW

PE-63

3-13
File

Ind-2
Comdr., 5th CG District (p)
3 July, 1946

To: The Commandant (PE-C)

Forwarded, for Headquarters' consideration.

J. F. STEWART
By direction

Roots
CBM

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

BERKLEY, NORFOLK (6), VA.

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDING OFFICER
COAST GUARD (RECEIVING STATION)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

29 June, 1946

To: The Commandant (PE)

Via: CO, CG RECEIVING STATION, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.
Comdr., 5th Coast Guard District, Norfolk, Va.

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; retirement; request for.

1. Having completed twenty (20) years active service in the U. S. Coast Guard on 11 June, 1946, it is requested that I be placed in a retired status in accordance with Alcoast #53-46.

Stanley W. Rooks

Stanley W. Rooks

Ind-1
CG Receiving Station, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.
29 June, 1946

To: Comdr., 5th Coast Guard District (p)

Forwarded approved.

JOHN L. OLSEN

Sta. 3-13

File

Rooks, Stanley W.

108-977 BMC Ret.

FE-11-3

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

STATE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, RICHMOND

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

I, Claude L. Gatling, A Minister

OF THE Baptist CHURCH, OR RELIGIOUS ORDER

OF THAT NAME, DO CERTIFY THAT ON THE 5th. DAY OF May 1958,

AT Cape Charles, VIRGINIA UNDER AUTHORITY OF A LICENSE ISSUED BY

Thomas H. James CLERK OF THE Circuit COURT OF Northampton CITY

OR COUNTY, STATE OF VIRGINIA, DATED THE 28 DAY OF April, 1958,

I JOINED TOGETHER IN THE HOLY STATE OF MATRIMONY:

Stanley Wardell Rooks HUSBAND, AND Sallie Costin Rooks, HIS WIFE.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND THIS 5th. DAY OF May, 1958.

Claude L. Gatling

(PERSON WHO PERFORMS CEREMONY SIGN HERE)

TO BE DELIVERED BY THE CELEBRANT TO THE PERSONS MARRIED.

VIRGINIA:

In the Circuit Court of the County of Northampton, on Tuesday, the 22nd day of January, in the year of our Lord, One Thousand, Nine Hundred and Fifty-Seven (1957).

Present: The Honorable Jeff F. Walter, Judge.

- - -

Stanley W. Rooks	Pltff.	)
		)
v.		)-- In Chancery.
		)
Marguerite Thomas Rooks	Defdt.	)

This cause came on this day to be heard upon the complainant's bill and exhibit duly filed, upon process served by order of publication, and upon the testimony of Stanley W. Rooks, Erna Mae Rooks and Narville R. Savage, heard orally in open Court; a stenographic report of which was taken and the transcription to be filed and made a part of the record in this cause; and was argued by counsel.

Upon consideration whereof, and it appearing to the Court, independently of the admission of either party in the pleadings or otherwise, that the said parties were lawfully married on the 7th day of January, 1942, at the Parish of St. Bernard, City of New Orleans and State of Louisiana; that the defendant has been properly served with process by an order of publication published in the Northampton Times, a weekly newspaper, for four consecutive issues; that the complainant has resided in and has been domiciled in this State and has been an actual bona fide resident of this State for at least one year preceding the commencement of this suit; and last cohabited in the City of New Orleans and State of Louisiana; that both complainant and defendant are of the white race; that the said defendant willfully deserted and abandoned the complainant cometime during the year 1947, and has ever since continued in her desertion and abandonment, withour justification or excuse; and that the complainant is therefore entitled to the relief prayed for in his said bill; it is adjudged, ordered and decreed

that the said Stanley W. Rooks and Marguerite Thomas Rooks be, and they are hereby, divorced from each other from the bond of matrimony which was created by the aforesaid marriage, and that the said marriage be, and the same hereby is, dissolved and annulled; but that neither the complainant nor the defendant shall be permitted to marry again for four months from the date of this decree.

It is further adjudged, ordered and decreed that the property rights, and the rights of descent and distribution of the parties hereto, shall be hereafter considered as if the parties were never married to each other, and each of them shall be separated from the real and personal property of the other, and each party to hold his or her property, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, free and clear of any and all claims of any kind, nature or description, by the other party hereto.

Nothing further remaining to be done in this cause, it is hereby ordered to be removed from the docket.

A COPY:--

Teste: Thomas H. James, Clerk.

By Virginia Williams D'y. Clerk.

CG 53480 File

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Address reply to:
COMMANDANT
U.S. COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

PE-3
MM
18 November 1964

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC, USCG; Retired
Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Retired Identification Card No. 13731

1. Your Retired Identification Card No. 13731 is forwarded herewith.

2. It is requested that you acknowledge receipt therefor by signing endorsement provided below.

S. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Encl: (1) ID Card No. 13731

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

To: Commandant (PE-3)
Receipt of Retired Identification Card No. 13731 is acknowledged.

Stanley W. Rooks

Keep Freedom in Your Future With U.S. Savings Bonds

Ret
3-13

RECEIPT FOR CERTIFIED MAIL—20¢

No. 372933

SENT TO

Mr. Stanley W. Rooks

STREET AND NO.

CITY AND STATE

Townsend, Virginia

POSTMARK OR DATE

U.S. COAST GUARD
DEC 15
OFFICIAL
1964
CERTIFIED MAIL

If you want a return receipt, check which

☐ *10¢ shows to whom and when delivered*

☐ *35¢ shows to whom, when, and address where delivered*

If you want restricted delivery, check here

☐ *50¢ fee*

FEES ADDITIONAL TO 20¢ FEE

POD Form 3800
June 1962

CAUTION—NOT FOR INTERNATIONAL MAIL

(See other side)

3-13

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4011 (6-60)

APPLICATION FOR ARMED FORCES IDENTIFICATION CARD, DD

PART I - TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT (Print or type)

NAME (Last, first, middle initial)	GRADE OR RATE	USCG X / USCGR	SER
Brooks, Stanley W.	B.M.C.		102977

DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Ship, Station, etc.)	MAILING ADDRESS (If not on active duty)	35 MM PHOTO ATTACHED / PHOTO BEING MADE BY ISSUING ACTIVITY
	Townsend, Va	

REASON FOR REQUESTING CARD (Check appropriate box)

- [ ] INITIAL ISSUE
- [X] RETIRED WITH PAY
- [ ] CHANGE IN GRADE
- [ ] ENTRY ON EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY
- [ ] REPLACE MUTILATED CARD
- [ ] PRESENT CARD EXPIRED
- [ ] RELEASED TO INACTIVE DUTY
- [ ] REPLACE LOST, STOLEN OR DESTROYED CARD (Explain on reverse)
- [ ] OTHER (Specify)

DATE OF BIRTH	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	COLOR HAIR	COLOR EYES	BLOOD TYPE
20 MARCH 1906	180	5 ft. 10 in	BROWN	HAZEL	O

DATE OF APPLICATION	SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT
9/30/64	Stanley W. Brooks

PART II - TO BE COMPLETED BY VERIFYING OFFICER

The data entered in the items above have been verified and corrected as noted in appropriate items.

TYPE OF DD 2CG TO BE ISSUED	RETIRED CARD ONLY	EXPIRATION DATE	SIGNATURE, TITLE, AND MAILING ADDRESS OF VERIFYING OFFICER
[ ] ACTIVE [ ] RESERVE [X] RETIRED	[X] MEDICARE AUTHORIZED [ ] MEDICARE NOT AUTHORIZED	INDEFINITE	S. HUTCHINSON Chief, Records Branch

PART III - TO BE COMPLETED BY ISSUING OFFICER

CARD NO. ISSUED	DATE OF ISSUE	SIGNATURE, TITLE AND MAILING ADDRESS OF ISSUING OFFICER
13731	10/7/64	USCG HEADQUARTERS, WASH. D.C. H. J. LYNCH, CDR, USCG

REPLACES CGHQ-3505, CGHQ-9958, AND VARIOUS APPLICATION FORMS USED IN FIELD, ALL OF WHICH ARE OBSOLETE

GPO 899536

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-4011 (6-60)

APPLICATION FOR ARMED FORCES IDENTIFICATION CARD, DD2CG

PART I - TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANT (Print or type)

NAME (Last, first, middle initial)	GRADE OR RATE	USCG / USCGR	SERVICE NUMBER
BROOKS, STANLEY W.	B.M.C.	USCG X	108-977

DUTY ASSIGNMENT (Ship, Station, etc.)	MAILING ADDRESS (If not on active duty)	35 MM PHOTO ATTACHED	PHOTO BEING MADE BY ISSUING ACTIVITY
	Townsend, Va.		

REASON FOR REQUESTING CARD (Check appropriate box)

- [ ] INITIAL ISSUE
- [ ] ENTRY ON EXTENDED ACTIVE DUTY
- [ ] RELEASED TO INACTIVE DUTY
- [X] RETIRED WITH PAY
- [ ] REPLACE MUTILATED CARD
- [ ] REPLACE LOST, STOLEN OR DESTROYED CARD (Explain on reverse)
- [ ] CHANGE IN GRADE
- [ ] PRESENT CARD EXPIRED
- [ ] OTHER (Specify)

DATE OF BIRTH	WEIGHT	HEIGHT	COLOR HAIR	COLOR EYES	BLOOD TYPE
20 MARCH 1906	180	5 ft. 10 in.	BROWN	HAZEL	O

DATE OF APPLICATION	SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT
9/30/64	Stanley W. Brooks

PART II - TO BE COMPLETED BY VERIFYING OFFICER

The data entered in the items above have been verified and corrected as noted in appropriate items.

TYPE OF DD 2CG TO BE ISSUED	RETIRED CARD ONLY	EXPIRATION DATE	SIGNATURE, TITLE, AND MAILING ADDRESS OF VERIFYING OFFICER
[ ] ACTIVE [ ] RESERVE [X] RETIRED	[X] MEDICARE AUTHORIZED [ ] MEDICARE NOT AUTHORIZED	INDEFINITE	S. HUTCHINSON Chief, Records Branch

PART III - TO BE COMPLETED BY ISSUING OFFICER

CARD NO. ISSUED	DATE OF ISSUE	SIGNATURE, TITLE AND MAILING ADDRESS OF ISSUING OFFICER
13731	10/7/64	USCG HEADQUARTERS, WASH. D.C. H. J. LYNCH, CDR, USCG

REPLACES CGHQ-3505, CGHQ-9958, AND VARIOUS APPLICATION FORMS USED IN FIELD, ALL OF WHICH ARE OBSOLETE

GPO 899536

PERSONNEL SERVICES DIVISION
NOV 10 9 32 AM '64

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC, USCG; Retired
Townsend, Virginia
Subj: Retired Identification Card; completion of

1. There is inclosed herewith Armed Forces Identification Card No. 13731 that will be issued to you.

2. Place your signature in the space provided on the face of the card and the fingerprints of both index fingers in the spaces provided on the back of the card. (NOTE: If an index finger is missing, use the next finger on the same hand and indicate on the card the finger actually used.) PUT NO OTHER DATA ON THE CARD ITSELF.

S. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Inclosures: (1) Identification Card
(2) Franked envelope

IND-1

From: Stanley W. Rooks
To: Commandant

Card returned for validating and completion.

Stanley W. Rooks
Signature

IND-2

From: Commandant
To: _____

Your completed Identification Card bearing the number indicated in Paragraph 1 of basic letter is inclosed. Acknowledge receipt thereof by signing IND-3 and returning this letter to the Commandant together with the Retired Identification Card previously issued you. (NOTE: In the event the old card is not returned a satisfactory written explanation must be furnished as to why it cannot be returned.)

By direction

Inclosures: (1) Identification Card
(2) Franked envelope

IND-3

From: Stanley W. Rooks
To: Commandant

Receipt is acknowledged of the Armed Forces Identification Card referred to in basic correspondence. My old Retired Identification Card is returned herewith /or/ See explanation attached. (STRIKE ONE).

_____
Signature

3-13

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

RETURN TO RECORDS

OCT 14 8 45 AM '64

Address reply to:
COMMANDANT
U.S. COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20226

PE-3
MM
7 October 1964

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC, USCG; Retired
Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Photograph for Identification Card

1. The photograph which you forwarded to Headquarters is returned herewith, inasmuch as it is too large for use on your identification card.

2. It is, therefore, requested that you forward to Headquarters a photograph of yourself 1" x 15/16" in size, full face, plain white background.

S. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Encl: (1) Photograph

Keep Freedom in Your Future With U.S. Savings Bonds

PE-3
MM
7 October 1964

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC, USCG; Retired
Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Photograph for Identification Card

1. The photograph which you forwarded to Headquarters is returned herewith, inasmuch as it is too large for use on your identification card.

2. It is, therefore, requested that you forward to Headquarters a photograph of yourself 1" x 15/16" in size, full face, plain white background.

S. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Encl: (1) Photograph

DIVISION
Nov 10 9 32 AM '64

~~2-10~~
3-13

Townsend, Va.
Nov 7, 1964

From: Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC. U.S.C.G. Ret.
To: Commandant, U.S.C.G.
Subj: Identification Card, previously issued

The reason my previously issued Identification card is not being returned in this letter is - My wallet was lost containing same

Sincerely
Stanley W. Rooks
Townsend Va.

PERSONNEL SERVICES
DIVISION
DEC 10 12 10 PM '64

Townsend, Va.
Dec. 9. 1964

TO: Commandant
U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters
Washington, 25. D.C.

FROM: Rooks, Stanley W. B.M.C. Ret.

Subj: Identification card, requesting for
Sirs:

I previously requested an identification card which you sent me for fingerprinting to be returned to your office. This I did about five weeks ago, will you please advise if you have received this.

Sincerely
Stanley W. Rooks, B.M.C. Ret.
Townsend, Va.

files 3-13

OCG 53480

FP-4
5 September 1968

To: BMC Stanley W. Rooks 108 977 USCG Retired
Townsend Virginia 23443

Subj: Overpayment of retired pay

Reference is made to Veterans Administration Form 21-651 requesting waiver of your retired pay as of 1 July 1968. However retired pay check for the months of July and August 1968 each in amount of $248.12 were mailed to you in error. It is requested that if the checks are still in your possession they be returned for cancellation.

If you have cashed the checks it is requested that the overpayment of $496.24 be liquidated by forwarding a personal check or money order for the amount due. Check should be made payable to U.S. Coast Guard and mailed to Commandant (FA) U.S. Coast Guard Washington, D.C. 20591, Attention: Collection Clerk, Station 6-9.

G. L. ANDERSON
By direction

HSullivan:bw
Return to 6-17

mailed 6 September 1968

H. S. gmf ccs.

TRANSMITTAL OF AND/OR ENTITLEMENT TO AWARDS

DATE

NAME	SERVICE NO./SSAN	BRANCH OF SERVICE
Rooks STANLEY W.	108 977	USA

☒ THE RECORDS SHOW THAT THE PERSON NAMED ABOVE IS ENTITLED TO THE FOLLOWING MEDALS.
☐ THE FOLLOWING MEDALS AUTHORIZED FOR ISSUANCE ARE ENCLOSED.

	OAK LEAF CLUSTER	
	BRONZE	SILVER
DISTINGUISHED FLYING CROSS		
BRONZE STAR MEDAL		
_____W/LETTER "V" DEVICE		
AIR MEDAL		
PURPLE HEART		
DISTINGUISHED UNIT CITATION		
AIR FORCE LONGEVITY SERVICE AWARD RIBBON		
AIR FORCE OUTSTANDING UNIT AWARD		
PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION		
NAVY UNIT COMMENDATION		
GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL _____AIR FORCE ____ARMY *(See Note 5)*		
_____COAST GUARD _____MARINE CORPS _____NAVY		
LOOPS: _____BRONZE _____SILVER		
STARS: _____BRONZE ____SILVER *(Note 1)*		
OAKLEAF CLUSTERS:		
☒ AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL WITH _____FLEET CLASP		
_____BASE CLASP ____BRONZE LETTER "A" *(Note 1)*		
____FOREIGN SERVICE CLASP		

☒	AMERICAN CAMPAIGN MEDAL *(Note 1)*
☒	ASIATIC-PACIFIC CAMPAIGN MEDAL *(Note 1)*
	EUROPEAN-AFRICAN-MIDDLE EASTERN CAMPAIGN MEDAL *(Note 1)*
☒	WW II VICTORY MEDAL
	ARMY OF OCCUPATION MEDAL WITH ___GERMANY ___JAPAN CLASP
	___BERLIN AIRLIFT DEVICE
	NAVY OCCUPATION MEDAL ____EUROPE ____ASIA CLASP
	NATIONAL DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL *(Note 1)*
	KOREAN SERVICE MEDAL *(Note 1)*
	UNITED NATIONS SERVICE MEDAL
	VIETNAM SERVICE MEDAL *(Note 1)*
	CHINA SERVICE MEDAL (EXTENDED)
	ARMED FORCES RESERVE MEDAL WITH ___HOUR GLASS DEVICE(S)
	NAVAL RESERVE MEDAL
	ORGANIZED MARINE CORPS RESERVE MEDAL
	MARINE CORPS RESERVE RIBBON
	EXPEDITIONARY MEDAL *(Note 1)*
	___ARMED FORCES ___MARINE CORPS ___NAVY
	GOLD STAR LAPEL BUTTON ___PIN ___CLUTCH
	PRESIDENTIAL UNIT CITATION *(Note 2)*
	REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM CAMPAIGN MEDAL *(Note 3)*
	PHILIPPINE RIBBON *(Note 4)*

NOTE: 1. *Clasps and/or Stars for these awards are not issued by this Center but may be purchased from stores which sell military supplies.*

2. *This is an award of the Philippine/Korean/Vietnam government and is not issued by the United States government. There is no medal which accompanies this award. The ribbons may be purchased from the stores which sell military supplies.*

3. *This is an award of the Vietnam government. The medal is not issued by the United States government but may be purchased from stores selling military supplies.*

4. *This ribbon is not available for issuance by this Center, however, you may purchase it from stores which sell military supplies.*

5. *Air Force enlisted personnel who qualified for the award of the Good Conduct Medal on or before May 31, 1963, is awarded the Army Good Conduct Medal. The Air Force Good Conduct Medal is awarded for qualifying service completed on or after June 1, 1963. Since the above named person qualified for the Good Conduct Medal before June 1, 1963, he is entitled only to the Army Good Conduct Medal*

☐ MEDALS THAT HAVE BEEN PREVIOUSLY ISSUED ARE INDICATED BY AN ASTERISK.

☐

ENCLOSURE

NATIONAL PERSONNEL RECORDS CENTER, GSA
(Military Personnel Records)
9700 Page Boulevard
St. Louis, Missouri 63132

NCPM

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

GSA FORM 6994 (REV. 3/71)

STANLEY W. ROOKS
TOWNSEND, VA.
23443
U.S.C.G.-Ret.

Townsend, Va.
Sept. 4th, Va.

Military Records Center
9700 Page Ave. St Louis, Mo. 63132
Sirs—

I respectfully request a transcript of the Medals I earned ~~while in service~~. In addition to other Medals, I think I am entitled to the European theatre.

In the beginning of world war 2 - I was in the first big Convoy that left the U.S.A. and went to Belfast, Ireland and Glasgow, Scotland, I was on the U.S.S. Fuller, A.P.A transport. I dont think this shows on my records.

Sincerely S.S. NO. 225-40-4618

Stanley W. Rooks, Ser. NO. 108-977
Townsend, Va. 23443

Date: 9 July, 1951
Unit:)'C5CGD
Location: Norfolk, Va.

From: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC
To: Commandant (PMM)
Via: (1) Commanding Officer
(2) Authorized Certifying Officer, CCGD5

Subj: Notification of change in dependency status for Basic Allowance for Quarters

1. You are hereby notified of the following change in dependency status which reduces or terminates entitlement to basic allowance for quarters for my dependents:

Name and address of dependent	Relationship	Date and nature of change. Use reverse side, if necessary, for any additional remarks.
Erna Mae Rooks (M)	Mother	Enlisted man retired 5/31/51

Note: If divorced, attache two copies of divorce decree (certified by clerk of court).

2. The following allotment stoppage action is requested:

Allottee	Month, last payment	Amount
Erna Mae Rooks	May, 1951	$150.00

The following allotment start action is requested.
(if new allotment in lower amount)

Allottee	Month, first payment	Amount

Note: Where entitlement to basic allowance for quarters is reduced, to effect in allotment amount, an allotment stoppage and an allotment start will be required. The member may desire to retain his allotment in the present amount without reducing it, and would therefore indicate "no change" under allotment staret or stop request above.

PE-68

Stanley W Rooks
(Name of Member)

(See reverse for indorsements)

JUL 11 1951

(Additional Remarks)

Ind-1 _____
(Name of Unit)

_____
(Date)

From: _____
To: Commandant (PMM)
Via: Authorized Certifying Officer
Forwarded, approved.

_____

Ind-2
Office, Comdr. 5th CG District
Norfolk 1, Virginia

9 July, 1951
(Date)

From: Authorized Certifying Officer
To: Commandant (PMM)

1. Notation placed on space 35 of Form CG-3100, U. S. Coast Guard Ray Record noting "Change in dependency status."

2. Allotment(~~x~~) ~~xxxxxxxxxx~~ $ ~~xxxxxxxxx

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Date 24 November 1950
Unit Office, Commander, 5CGD
Location Norfolk, Va.

From: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC, USCG
To: Commandant (PMM)

Via: 1. Commanding Officer
2. Authorized Certifying Officer

Subj: Application for payment of basic allowance for quarters

1. I do hereby apply for basic allowance for quarters under the Dependents Assistance Act of 1950, on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Name and address of dependent (Include full given name)	Relationship	Remarks-Such as date & place of marriage; divorce, etc; date birth of children, custodianship; other data
Erna Mae Rooks Townsend, Virginia	Mother	See attached statement

2. I hereby consent to checkage against my pay for any Basic Allowance for quarters paid on account of any relative later determined not to be a dependent as defined in existing laws and regulations.

3. I further certify that my dependents are not (inset "are or "are not") in occupancy of public quarter (except for brief visits in quarters assigned to another member), and that the above-named dependents are not members of the armed forces on active duty.

4. Following are full names and addresses of each allottee, amount to be alloted to each, and month of first payment:

Allottees:	Month, 1st Payment	Amount
Erna Mae Rooks	November 1950	$ $150.00
		$
		$
	Total Allotments ---	$ 150.00

Date on or after 1 Aug. from which Basic Allowance for Quarters Claimed for each dependent 11-1-50

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley W. Rooks,
(Name of Member)

NOV 27 1950

(over)

Ind-1 Date: 24 November 1950

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant (PMM)
Via: Authorized Certifying Officer

Subj: ; Application for Basic Allowance for Quarters, Forwarding of

Forwarded, approved.

L. G. Coleman
L. G. COLEMAN, SCLK, USCG
By direction, Commander, 5CGD
(Commanding Officer's signature)

Ind-2 Date: 24 November, 1950

From: Authorized Certifying Officer
To: Commandant (PMM)

1. Notation placed on space 35 of form CG-3100, U. S. Coast Guard Pay Record, noting "Application for BAQ for Dependents registered".

2. Allotment(s) totaling $ 150.00 registered effective 1st payment November, 1950

L. D. YOUNG

Penalty for presenting fraudulent claim - Fine of not more than $10,000 or imprisonment for not more than 10 years or both (See 52.Stat.197;USC 18:80 Forfeiture of Fradulent claim - Flasification of an item in an expense account works a forfeiture of the entire claim (See 36 Stat.1141; U.S.C. 28:279,280; 13 Comp. Gen. 603)

BAQ Payments Authorized for
1 dependents commencing
11/1/50
O. C. Goodwin
Chief Family Allowance Sec.

11-24-50

I further certify (a) that the parent for whom allowance is claimed is dependent upon me for (his) (her) chief support; (b) that I have contributed to (his)(her) support during the period of six months preceding this application an average of $ 60.00 per month in cash or its equivalent, without any consideration in return; (c) this (his) (her) total income from all other sources, including contributions of others toward their share of household or living expenses during the same six months period averaged $ none per month in cash or its equivalent; and (d) that the actual living expenses incurred by (him) (her) during the same period averaged $ 60.00 per month."

Stanley W. Rooks

Stanley W. Rooks, (108-977) BMC, USCG

11-24-50

I further certify (a) that the parent for whom allowance is claimed is dependent upon me for (his) (her) chief support: (b) that I have contributed to (his)(her) support during the period of six months preceding this application an averagee of $60.00 per month in cash or its equivalent, without any consideration in return: (c) this (his) (her) total income from all other sources, including contributions of others toward their share of household or living expenses during the same six months period averaged $ none per month in cash or its equivalent; and (d) that the actual living expenses incurred by (him) (her) during the same period averaged $ 60.00 per month."

Stanley W. Rooks

Stanley W. Rooks, (108-977) BMC, USCG

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Date 24 November 1950
Unit Office Commander, 5CGD
Location Norfolk, Va.

From: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC, USCG
To: Commandant (PMM)

Via: 1. Commanding Officer
2. Authorized Certifying Officer

Subj: Application for payment of basic allowance for quarters

1. I do hereby apply for basic allowance for quarters under the Dependent Assistance Act of 1950, on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Name and address of dependent (Include full given name)	Relationship	Remarks-Such as date & place of marriage; divorce, etc; date birth of children, custodianship; other data
Marguerite Thomas Rooks 713 Plesant St., New Orleans, La.	Wife	Date of marriage: 7 January 1942 Place: New Orleans, La.

2. I hereby consent to checkage against my pay for any Basic Allowance for quarters paid on account of any relative later determined not to be a dependent as defined in existing laws and regulations.

3. I further certify that my dependents are not (inset "are or "are not") in occupancy of public quarter (except for brief visits in quarters assigned to another member), and that the above-named dependents are not members of the armed forces on active duty.

4. Following are full names and addresses of each allottee, amount to be alloted to each, and month of first payment:

Allottees:	Month, 1st Payment	Amount
~~Marguerite Thomas Rooks~~		$
		$
		$
	Total Allotments ---	$

Date on or after 1 Aug. from which Basic Allowance for Quarters Claimed for each dependent 8-1-50 to 10-31-50

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley W. Rooks
(Name of Member)

(over)

NOV 27 1950

Ind-1 Date: 24 November 1950

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant (PlM)
Via: Authorized Certifying Officer

Subj: ; Application for Basic Allowance for Quarters, Forwarding of

Forwarded, approved.

L. G. COLEMAN, SCLK, USCG
By direction, Commander, 5CGD
(Commanding Officer's signature)

Ind-2 Date: 24 November, 1950

From: Authorized Certifying Officer
To: Commandant (PlM)

1. Notation placed on space 35 of form CG-3100, U. S. Coast Guard Pay Record, noting "Application for BAQ for Dependents registered".

2. Allotment(s) totaling $ None registered effective 1st payment

3. Subject does not ~~xxxx~~ desire to claim BAQ for Wife after 31 Oct. 1950

L. D. YOUNG

Penalty for presenting fraudulent claim - Fine of not more than $10,000 or imprisonment for not more than 10 years or both (See 52.Stat.197;USC 18:80 Forfeiture of Fradulent claim - Flasification of an item in an expense account works a forfeiture of the entire claim (See 36 Stat.1141; U.S.C. 28:279,280; 13 Comp. Gen. 603)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Date 24 November 1950
Unit Office Commander, 5CGD
Location Norfolk, Va.

From: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) RMC, USCG
To: Commandant (PMM)

Via: 1. Commanding Officer
2. Authorized Certifying Officer

Subj: Application for payment of basic allowance for quarters

1. I do hereby apply for basic allowance for quarters under the Dependent Assistance Act of 1950, on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Name and address of dependent (Include full given name)	Relationship	Remarks-Such as date & place of marriage; divorce, etc; date birth of children, custodianship; other data
Marguerite Thomas Rooks 713 Plesant St., New Orleans, La.	Wife	Date of marriage: 7 January 1942 Place: New Orleans, La.

2. I hereby consent to checkage against my pay for any Basic Allowance for quarters paid on account of any relative later determined not to be a dependent as defined in existing laws and regulations.

3. I further certify that my dependents are not (inset "are or "are not") in occupancy of public quarter (except for brief visits in quarters assigned to another member), and that the above-named dependents are not members of the armed forces on active duty.

4. Following are full names and addresses of each allottee, amount to be alloted to each, and month of first payment:

Allottees:	Month, 1st Payment	Amount
~~Marguerite Thomas Rooks~~		$
		$
		$
	Total Allotments ---	$

Date on or after 1 Aug. from which Basic Allowance for Quarters Claimed for each dependent 8-1-50 to 10-31-50

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley W. Rooks
(Name of Member)

(over)

Ind-1 Date: 24 November 1950

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commandant (PMM)
Via: Authorized Certifying Officer

Subj: ; Application for Basic Allowance for Quarters, Forwarding of

Forwarded, approved.

L. G. COLEMAN, SCLK, USCG
By direction, Commander, 5CGD
(Commanding Officer's signature)

Ind-2 Date: 24 November, 1950

From: Authorized Certifying Officer
To: Commandant (PMM)

1. Notation placed on space 35 of form CG-3100, U. S. Coast Guard Pay Record, noting "Application for BAQ for Dependents registered".

2. Allotment(s) totaling $None registered effective 1st payment

3. Subject does not desire to claim BAQ for Wife after 31 Oct. 1950

L. D. YOUNG

Penalty for presenting fraudulent claim - Fine of not more than $10,000 or imprisonment for not more than 10 years or both (See 52.Stat.197;USC 18:80 Forfeiture of Fradulent claim - Flasification of an item in an expense account works a forfeiture of the entire claim (See 36 Stat.1141; U.S.C. 28:279,280; 13 Comp. Gen. 603)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

2 February, 1951

FILE: PM [illegible] P7
BAQ (108-977)

Mrs. Erna M. Rooks
Townsend, Virginia

Dear Madam: Re: ROOKS, Stanley W. BMC

The U. S. Coast Guard is considering a request made by the above named person for basic allowance for quarters by reason of your alleged dependency.

The Career Compensation Act, as amended, provides that members of the uniformed services shall be entitled to receive a basic allowance for quarters because of a dependent mother or father, provided he or she is in fact dependent on such member for his or her support.

You are asked to give a full answer to EVERY question in the attached form. The answers you give will be considered as confidential by the Coast Guard. If the question does not apply, write NONE in the space provided. If you have difficulty in answering these questions, you should obtain help from the local chapter of the American Red Cross, from some welfare organization in your community, or from any competent friend or businessman.

Note that if this allowance is approved, it will not be paid to you, but will be credited directly to your son's pay account, and he, in turn, will register a voluntary allotment in your favor.

Any correspondence relative to this matter should always bear the name and service number of the enlisted man concerned, and the symbols in the upper right hand corner of this letter as this will enable determination to be made on this claim with a minimum of delay.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

D. C. GOODWIN
LTJG, USCG
Chief, Family Allowance Section

Incl: Self-addressed envelope

B 7090 TREASURY-CGHQ-WASH.,D.C.
PENDING FILES GU

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

2 February, 1951

FILE: PSM 73X P7
BAQ (108-977)

Mrs. Erma M. Rooks
Townsend, Virginia

Dear Madam: Re: ROOKS, Stanley W. EMC

The U. S. Coast Guard is considering a request made by the above named person for basic allowance for quarters by reason of your alleged dependency.

The Career Compensation Act, as amended, provides that members of the uniformed services shall be entitled to receive a basic allowance for quarters because of a dependent mother or father, provided he or she is in fact dependent on such member for his or her support.

You are asked to give a full answer to EVERY question in the attached form. The answers you give will be considered as confidential by the Coast Guard. If the question does not apply, write NONE in the space provided. If you have difficulty in answering these questions, you should obtain help from the local chapter of the American Red Cross, from some welfare organization in your community, or from any competent friend or businessman.

Note that if this allowance is approved, it will not be paid to you, but will be credited directly to your son's pay account, and he, in turn, will register a voluntary allotment in your favor.

Any correspondence relative to this matter should always bear the name and service number of the enlisted man concerned, and the symbols in the upper right hand corner of this letter as this will enable determination to be made on this claim with a minimum of delay.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

D. C. Goodwin

D. C. GOODWIN
LTJG, USCG
Chief, Family Allowance Section

Incl: Self-addressed envelope

FEB 16 1951

B 7090 TREASURY-CGHQ-WASH.,D.C.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.



ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PMM)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

Dear

Application for family allowance in your behalf has been made by

The Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942, as amended, provides for payments to certain relatives of enlisted persons in the Coast Guard. Part of the money for such payments comes from the pay of the enlisted person and part of it comes from the Government.

The law provides allowances for the children of an enlisted person and for the wife of an enlisted man whether or not they are financially dependent on the enlisted person. In the case of any other relative, an allowance is payable only if such person is dependent upon the enlisted person for at least a substantial portion of his or her support. The law as amended divides these dependents (fathers and mothers, grandparents, brothers, and sisters) into two groups. Those who are dependent on the enlisted person for a substantial portion of their support are to receive family allowance in a total amount of $37 per month for the entire group of such dependents. Those who are dependent on the person in the service for the chief portion of their support (more than half) are to receive a family allowance which is substantially higher in amount.

If you decide to make a claim for an allowance, you must answer all questions on this form. If you have difficulty in answering these questions, you should obtain help from the local chapter of the American Red Cross, from some welfare organization in your community, or from any competent friend or businessman. When completed the form should be returned promptly in the enclosed envelope which requires no postage.

If you do not desire to claim dependency, you are requested to inform the Commandant, United States Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C., immediately in order that the amount deducted from the enlisted person's pay may be refunded.

By direction of the Commandant.

Yours very truly,

Chief, Family Allowance Section.

16—43348-1

DEPENDENCY AFFIDAVIT

NAVCG 2569 (REV. 1-45)

YOU MUST PUT A CHECK IN THE SQUARE OPPOSITE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO STATEMENTS:

☑ 1. I hereby certify that I am dependent for a ~~portion~~ All of my support on the person in the service and I hereby make claim for family allowance.

☐ 2. I am not dependent for a portion of my support on the person in service and do not make claim for family allowance. (If this item is checked sign on last page, leave all other items blank and return the form.)

FORM TO BE EXECUTED BY INDIVIDUALS CLAIMING DEPENDENCY

NOTICE: If you make a claim for a family allowance as a dependent of an enlisted person in the Coast Guard, you are asked to give a full answer to EVERY question in this form. The answers you give will be considered as confidential by the Coast Guard. If the question does not apply, write NONE in the space provided.

1. YOUR NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	AGE
Rooks	Erna	Mae	62

RESIDENCE (Street address or R. F. D.) Townsend (City or Post Office) (Zone) (State) Va.

SOCIAL SECURITY NO. —

MARITAL STATUS

☐ Single ☐ Married ☐ Divorced ☐ Living apart under a legal separation ☑ Widowed

If your husband or wife is deceased or is divorced or separated from you, state date of death, divorce or separation: Deceased (Month) Oct. (Year) 1944

2. YOUR PRESENT OCCUPATION OR BUSINESS	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	~~MONTHLY~~ EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS
(Representative) Florist Saleslady	Bailey's Florist Kassawadox, Va.	Approx. $ 25.00 per year
YOUR HUSBAND'S (OR WIFE'S) OCCUPATION	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	MONTHLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS
—	—	$ —

3. IF THE WAGE EARNER IS UNEMPLOYED, STATE THE REASON

NOTE: If unemployment is due to mental or physical disability, a licensed doctor's certificate must accompany this form. If receiving compensation as a result of such disability state amount per week: $ _____ per week.

4. If you maintain your own household, list all members below. (You need not give occupation, earnings, or date of birth of persons not related to you.)

NAME	BUSINESS OR OCCUPATION	MONTHLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS	RELATIONSHIP TO YOU	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DATE OF BIRTH YR.	PAYMENTS TO YOU FOR HIS OR HER ROOM AND BOARD (PER MONTH)	OTHER CASH CONTRIBUTED TO YOU (PER MONTH)
Erna M. Rooks		$	Self			$ —	$ —
Stanley W. Rooks	USCG.	$	Son	3	06	$ —	$ 150.00
		$				$	$
		$				$	$
		$				$	$
		$				$	$
		$				$	$

5. If you do not maintain your own household, state the name and relationship of the person with whom you reside and the amount you pay for board and lodging per month: (Name) (Relationship to you) (Payment) $ _____

16—42845-1

6. LIST BELOW ALL YOUR LIVING CHILDREN (GIVE SERIAL NUMBER OF THOSE IN THE ARMED SERVICES) BUT OMIT EACH PERSON HERE WHO IS LISTED IN ITEM (4) ABOVE.

NAME AND ADDRESS *(If in armed services, give serial number instead of address)*	AGE	MARRIED OR SINGLE	BRANCH OF SERVICE, BUSINESS, OR OCCUPATION	PRESENT MONTHLY CONTRIBUTIONS TO YOUR SUPPORT	HAS HE OR SHE APPLIED FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCE IN YOUR BEHALF
SERVICE PERSON NAMED ON FRONT PAGE Stanley W. Rooks	44	M.			
OTHER CHILDREN Mattie Lee Vincent		"	Housewife	None	No
Jerry Scott		"	Housewife	None	No
Aleen Horsley		"	Housewife	None	No
Marceile Custis & Narrilla Savage		" →	Postmistress Housewives	None	No

7. What income was received by you or your husband (or wife) per month during the past year from the following sources (if none, so state):

SOURCE OF INCOME	PRESENT MONTHLY INCOME	TOTAL FOR THE PAST YEAR	SOURCE OF INCOME	PRESENT MONTHLY INCOME	TOTAL FOR THE PAST YEAR
WAGES OR SALARIES	—	—	INTEREST ON BONDS, INVESTMENTS, SAVINGS	—	—
SALE OF LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY	—	—	CONTRIBUTIONS FROM RELATIVES	—	—
SALE OF FARM PRODUCE	—	—	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	—	—
ALIMONY OR SUPPORT PAYMENTS	—	—	OTHER ASSISTANCE FROM WELFARE AGENCIES	—	—
SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS OR OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE	—	—	UNEMPLOYMENT OR DISABILITY COMPENSATION	—	—
PAYMENTS FROM INSURANCE OR PRIVATE PENSION	—	—	OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME (Specify below)		
RENTS RECEIVED FROM PROPERTY	—	—			

8. DO YOU LIVE ON A FARM? ☐ YES ☑ NO IF YES, STATE MARKET VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS USED IN YOUR HOME DURING PAST 12 MONTHS: $

9. HOW MUCH RENT DO YOU PAY PER MONTH OR, IF YOU LIVE IN YOUR OWN HOME, HOW MUCH ARE YOUR MONTHLY PAYMENTS? $ —

10. STATE AMOUNT OF OTHER LIVING EXPENSES PER MO. $ 150.00

11. LIST BELOW ALL REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, INCLUDING CASH, STOCKS, BONDS, ETC., OWNED BY YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND (OR WIFE). (DO NOT INCLUDE YOUR HOME OR FURNITURE OR HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT.)

DESCRIPTION	VALUE	ENCUMBRANCES
—	$	$
	$	$
	$	$
	$	$

12. LIST ANY LARGE DEBTS OWED BY YOU OR YOUR HUSBAND OR WIFE:

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
—	$
	$
	$
	$
	$

(Please turn page)

13. Itemize by months, the amounts contributed to you (or to your husband or wife) by the enlisted person during the preceding twelve months:

MONTH	OCCUPATION	MONTHLY EARNINGS	PAYMENTS TO YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND (OR WIFE) PER MONTH		MONTH	OCCUPATION	MONTHLY EARNINGS	PAYMENTS TO YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND (OR WIFE) PER MONTH	
			ROOM AND BOARD	OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS				ROOM AND BOARD	OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS
Feb 52	U.S.C.G.		None	150.00	Oct	U.S.C.G.		None	150.00
Mar 52	"		None	150.00	Nov	"		"	150.00
Apr.	"		"	150.00	Dec	"		"	150.00
May	"		"	150.00	Jan 51	"		"	150.00
June	"		"	150.00	Feb 51	"		"	150.00
July	"		"	150.00					
Aug	"		"	150.00					
Sept	"		"	150.00					

14. List below other contributions made to you by this enlisted person in the form of labor or goods. If he or she did not contribute previously because he (or she) was too young or was unemployed, explain briefly why you consider yourself to be dependent upon this enlisted person at this time:

$60.00 per month was contributed on preceding year in cash, also maintenance and upkeep of household and other items, amounting to an average of $150.00 per month

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF; I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I WILL NOTIFY U. S. COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON 25, D. C., AT ONCE OF ANY CHANGE IN THE FINANCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES OF ANY OF THE PERSONS LISTED IN THIS FORM OR OF ANY CHANGE IN THEIR STATUS SUCH AS MARRIAGE OR DEATH.

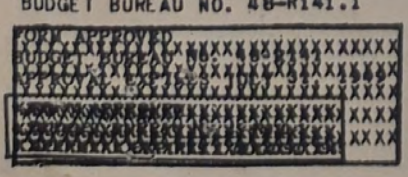
Erma Mae Rooks
(Signature)

NOTE: *Severe penalties involving fines and imprisonment are prescribed by various statutes of the United States where a claimant makes a statement of a material fact, knowing it to be false, or fraudulently accepts any payments to which he is not entitled.*

IMPORTANT

1. IF YOU ARE MAKING A CLAIM FOR A FAMILY ALLOWANCE, HAVE YOU FILLED IN ALL THE BLANKS ON THIS FORM?
2. IF THE WAGE EARNER IS UNEMPLOYED BY REASON OF PHYSICAL OR MENTAL DISABILITY, HAVE YOU ATTACHED A DOCTOR'S CERTIFICATE TO THIS FORM?

FORM APPROVED
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 48-R141.1



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—43348-1

Dec 11, 1952

FROM: ROOKS, STANLEY W. (108-977) BMC USCG. Rct, Townsend, VA.

SUBJ: BASIC ALLOWANCE FOR QUARTERS

REF: COMMANDANT (PS) LTR. dtd. 10/31/52

In accordance with your direction to furnish affidavit from my wife stating that she had not obtained a divorce and was my lawful wife during the period 1 Aug. 1950 through 31 Oct. 1950 -

As was explained in forgoing letter that I had not seen or heard from my wife in several years. I do not know how to furnish an affidavit - as per your request since I was married in the State of Louisiana

DEC 16 1952

"however" - to the best of my knowledge I consider myself still legally married. I am sending my Marriage license which I hope will furnish the necessary information - please return same

Stanley W. Rooks

B14 C. Ref.

State of Louisiana—Parish of St. Bernard

TWENTY-FIFTH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT.

To Lester E. Lespas
Justice of the Peace.

GREETING:

You are hereby authorized to perform the Ceremony of Marriage, between Stanley W. Rooks of Townsend Virginia 35
son of Erna Mae Richardson and James M. Rooks
and Marguerite Thomas of New Orleans, La 23
daughter of Marguerite Smith and James Thomas
they have fulfilled all the formalities required by law.

CLERK'S OFFICE, PARISH OF ST. BERNARD,
January 7th 1942

CLERK

I CERTIFY, That on the 7th of January 1942

after receiving their mutual consent, I have united in Marriage

Stanley W. Rooks and Marguerite Thomas

in the presence of the following named witnesses, who have hereunto signed their names with the Contracting Parties and I, the Undersigned J.P. who celebrated said Marriage, on the day and date aforesaid.

Recorded
Jan 8 1942
To Book
Page 328

Stanley W. Rooks
Marguerite Thomas
Edgar Gautreau
Mrs. Lester Serpas

Lester E. Serpas
Justice of the Peace

A. B. Brine
Clerk

PS
5 December 1952
P7

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC,USCG(Ret), Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Basic Allowance for Quarters

Ref: Commandant (PS) ltr. dtd. 10/31/52, file P7

You are hereby directed to furnish the requested affidavit, or it will be necessary to recover BAQ credited for the period 1 August 1950 through 31 October 1950.

B. V. BALL
By direction

PENDING FILES MLH

PS
31 October 1952
P7

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC, USCG(Ret),
Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Basic Allowance for Quarters

You are hereby instructed to submit a sworn affidavit from your wife stating that she had not obtained a divorce and was, in fact, your lawful wife during the period of 1 August, 1950 through 31 October, 1950.

B. V. BALL
By direction

PENDING FILES MLH

attn: Mr Reed Ret. 6/1/51

27, Oct. 1962

OCT 28 1952

From: Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC (Ret.)
Townsend, Ga
To Commandant

Subj: Basic allowance for Quarters

Ref. your letter dated 21, Oct. 1962 — I did not know that form DD 93 was filled out to the effect that I had no spouse - I have not lived with or seen my wife for several years, even prior the date form DD 93 was filled - That was my reason for dropping her as a dependent - This seperation has not been by a court order - This was explained to the Yoeman

OCT 29 1952

who filled out these forms and it was upon his advice that they were filed this way-I

I had been giving my wife a quarters allowance before dropping her as a dependent.

Stanley W. Rooks

PS
21 October 1952
P7

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC, USCG(Ret),
Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Basic Allowance for Quarters

1. Reference is made to your application for a Basic Allowance for Quarters on account of a dependent wife for the period 1 August, 1950, through 31 October, 1950.

2. Headquarters' records indicate you filed form DD 93 on 1 September, 1950 stating you had no spouse.

3. Furnish the Commandant (PS) a certified copy of the document dissolving your marriage with Marguerite Rooks without delay.

B. V. BALL
By direction

PENDING FILES MLH

5439

Find his home address from Retired Pay section.

reference is made to your application for a basic allowance for quarters on account of a dependent wife for the period 1 August 1950 through 31 October 1950.

Headquarters' ~~records~~ records indicate you filed Form DD 93 on 1 September 1950 stating you had no spouse.

Furnish the Commandant (PS) a certified copy of the document dissolving your marriage with Marguerite Rabb without delay.

E. M. add upon retirement:

Townsend, Virginia

from: FA; mC; 1/7/42 (Marguerite Thomas) St. Bernard Parish, La.

FA(W) 3/48; (W)(M) 7/48 (M) DENIED 3/31/48 RAD 5/17/39
EM Reapplied

BAQ CLASS	DATE AUTH.	ANNUAL RETET.	DATE CANCELLED	REASON
(W)				Marr. 1/7/42 (Marguerite Thomas—) N.O., La. application dated 11/24/50
~~(W)~~				8/1/50 – 10/31/50. ACO says: "Subject ~~man~~ does not desire to claim BAQ for Wife after 31 Oct. 1950.
(M)	11/1/50			
			6/1/51	EM retired 5/31/51

PE-1
6 November, 1951

From: Commandant
To: ROCKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Chief Boatswain's Mate, USCG (retired), Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Forwarding of statement of service

1. Reference is made to your letter dated 23 October, 1951.

2. In accordance with your request, there is inclosed a statement of your service in the U. S. Coast Guard as shown by the records at Coast Guard Headquarters.

W. H. HUXTON
By direction

Incl:
Statement of service

1951 NOV 8 09 29
PEA-A

rres: rd return to 3-13

PE-1
6 November, 1951

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell 108-977 20 March, 1906 Townsend, Virginia

		C. G. Receiving Station, San Francisco, Calif.	B.M.1c	Transferred	2-11-44
		Townsend Station	"	"	4-6-44
		COTP, Norfolk, Va.	"	"	7-10-44
		COTP, Norfolk, Va. (CG-53009)	"	"	7-19-44
		COTP, Norfolk, Va.	C.B.M.(a)	Rated effective	4-1-44
		COTP, Norfolk, Va. (CG-53009)	C.B.M	"	4-16-45
6-11-45	Honorable	COTP, Norfolk, Va.	"	Expiration of enlistment and extension	
6-12-45		" " "	"	Reenlisted	4 years
		Norfolk District Office	"	Transferred	9-17-45
		C. G. Headquarters, Washington, D. C. (CG 83493)	"	"	1-9-46
		C. G. Receiving Station, Norfolk, Va.	"	"	5-22-46
		"	B.M.2c	Disrated	7-1-46
		CGC MISTLETOE	"	Transferred	7-1-46
		CGC RARITAN	"	"	7-6-46
		C. G. Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. J.	"	"	2-1-47
		"	B.M.2c(L)	Rated	2-16-47
		"	B.M.1c(L)	"	3-1-47
		Wolf Trap Light Station	"	Transferred	3-26-48
		Tangier Sound Light Station	"	"	4-16-48
		Cmdr. 5th C. G. District	"	"	1-24-49
		"	B.M.1	Rated	2-16-49
		"	B.M.C.(P)	"	11-16-50
		"	"	RETIRED	6-1-51

*B.M.2c	Boatswain's Mate, second class	
B.M.1c	Boatswain's Mate, first class	
C.B.M.(a)	Chief Boatswain's Mate (acting)	
C.B.M.	Chief Boatswain's Mate	
B.M.2c(L)	Boatswain's Mate, second class	(Lifeboat Station)
B.M.1c(L)	Boatswain's Mate, first class	(Lifeboat Station)
B.M.1	Boatswain's Mate, first class	
B.M.C.	Chief Boatswain's Mate	

W. H. HUXTON, Commander, USCG

PE-1
6 November, 1951

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell 108-977 20 March, 1906 Townsend, Virginia

4-1-25			Smith Island Station			Surfman	Original enlistment
	3-31-28	Honorable	"	"	"	"	Expiration of enlistment
4-13-29			"	"	"	"	Reenlisted 2 years
	4-12-31	Honorable	"	"	"	"	Expiration of enlistment
4-13-31			"	"	"	"	Reenlisted
	4-12-32	Honorable	"	"	"	"	Expiration of enlistment
4-13-32			"	"	"	"	Reenlisted 2 years
	4-12-34	Honorable	"	"	"	"	Expiration of enlistment
4-13-34			"	"	"	"	Reenlisted 2 years
	5-16-36	Honorable	"	"	"	"	Expiration of enlistment
5-17-36			"	"	"	"	Reenlisted 3 years
			Cape Henlopen			"	Transferred 9-5-36
			Assateague Beach			"	" 5-12-37
			Smith Island			"	" 12-2-37
			CGC HIBB			"	" 1-24-38
			Smith Island			"	" 3-10-38
	5-16-39	Honorable	"	"		"	Expiration of enlistment
5-17-39			"	"		"	Reenlisted 3 years
			Great Wicomico Light-house			"	Transferred 9-9-39
			Guard Detail, Washington, D. C.			"	" 6-14-40
			Little Creek Station			"	" 8-8-40
			York Spit Light Station			"	" 1-27-41
			Virginia Beach Station			"	" 5-1-41
			Fifth Naval District			"	" 6-3-41
			USS JOSEPH T. DICKMAN			"	" 6-18-41
			Fifth Naval District			"	" 9-26-41
			USS FULLER			"	" 10-28-41
			"			"	Enlistment extended 3 years 5-16-42
			USS HUNTER LIGGETT			"	Transferred 2-22-43
			"			#B.M.2c	Rated 4-16-43
			Amphibious Force Boat Pool			"	Transferred 7-7-43
			"			B.M.1c	Rated 9-1-43
			Naval Air Base Navy 140			"	Transferred 1-13-44

NAME OF VESSELS	TONNAGE	
CGC BIBB	Full load displacement	2,585 tons
CGC MISTLETOE	" " "	1,040 "
CGC RARITAN	" " "	316 "
CG-83493	" " "	65.2 "
CG-53009	Not available	
USS JOSEPH T. DICKMAN	Standard displacement or light	13,484 "
USS FULLER		8,789 "
USS HUNTER LIGGETT		14,174 "

23 October 1951

From: Rooks, Stanley W., BMC (p), Retired,
Townsend, Virginia

To: Commandant, Coast Guard Headquarters,
Washington 25, D.C.

Subject: Sea service, Statement of.

It is requested that I be furnished a statment of sea service, ship's tonnage inclusive, in order that I may take an examination for seaman papers.

Stanley W. Rooks

Stanley W. Rooks

23 October 1951

This is to certify that Stanley W. Rooks was born on March 20, 1906 in Townsend, Virginia in Northampton County.

Father's name, James Madison Rooks, born January 6, 1875, Mother's maiden name, Erna Mae Richardson, born August 7, 1888, they being united in marriage in the year 1904.

This information was taken from the Rooks family Bible which was entered by my Father.

Father Deceased

Mother Erna M Rooks

G. S. Miller Jr.

Notary Public:

My Commission Expires March 7, 1953

FILE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

10 March 1958

FROM: COMMANDANT
TO: BOOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P), USCG, Retired
Townsend, Virginia
SUBJ: RETIRED IDENTIFICATION CARD; COMPLETION OF

1. THERE IS ENCLOSED HEREWITH UNIFORMED SERVICES IDENTIFICATION AND PRIVILEGE CARD NO. 078,809 THAT WILL BE ISSUED TO YOU.

2. PLACE YOUR SIGNATURE IN THE SPACE PROVIDED ON THE EDGE OF THE CARD (ITEM 13).
PUT NO OTHER DATA ON THE CARD ITSELF

A E McLane
A. E. McLANE
BY DIRECTION

ENCLOSURES: (1) IDENTIFICATION CARD
(2) FRANKED ENVELOPE

IND-1

FROM: X Stanley W. Rooks
TO: COMMANDANT

CARD RETURNED FOR VALIDATING AND COMPLETION.

X Stanley W. Rooks
SIGNATURE

IND-2

19 March 1958

FROM: COMMANDANT
TO: BOOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P), USCG, Retired

YOUR COMPLETED IDENTIFICATION CARD BEARING THE NUMBER INDICATED IN PARAGRAPH 1 OF BASIC LETTER IS ENCLOSED. ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT THEREOF BY SIGNING IND-3 AND RETURNING THIS LETTER TO THE COMMANDANT TOGETHER WITH THE RETIRED IDENTIFICATION CARD PREVIOUSLY ISSUED YOU. (NOTE: IN THE EVENT THE OLD CARD IS NOT RETURNED A SATISFACTORY WRITTEN EXPLANATION MUST BE FURNISHED AS TO WHY IT CANNOT BE RETURNED.)

A E McLane
A. E. McLANE
BY DIRECTION

ENCLOSURES: (1) IDENTIFICATION CARD
(2) FRANKED ENVELOPE

IND-3

FROM: X Stanley W. Rooks
TO: COMMANDANT

RECEIPT IS ACKNOWLEDGED OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES IDENTIFICATION AND PRIVILEGE CARD REFERRED TO IN BASIC CORRESPONDENCE. MY OLD RETIRED IDENTIFICATION CARD IS RETURNED HEREWITH /OR/ SEE EXPLANATION ATTACHED. (STRIKE ONE)

X Stanley W. Rooks
SIGNATURE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

PE-3
18 February 1958
MM

From: Commandant
To: Stanley W. Rooks, USCG, Retired
Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Retired Identification Card; application for

1. Reference is made to your letter dated 28 June 1957.

2. An application for a Retired Identification Card is enclosed herewith. It is requested that you fill out this form and forward it to the Commandant (PE-3).

3. It is also requested that you forward to Headquarters a photograph of yourself 1" x 1 5/16" in size, full face, uncovered, plain white background.

4. A self-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

A. E. McLane
A. E. McLANE
By direction

Encl: (1) Self-addressed envelope
(2) Application for Retired Identification Card

Card No. 078,809
1st IND Mailed 3-10-58
Completed card Mailed 3-19-58

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CGHQ-3505 (Rev 10-57)

APPLICATION FOR RETIRED UNIFORMED SERVICES IDENTIFICATION AND PRIVILEGE CARD (DD 1173)

TO:

COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD, WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DATE: Feb. 24, 1958

INSTRUCTIONS

The following identification data must be provided to form the basis for issuance of the new retired identification card (DD Form 1173), currently being issued to replace Form DD2CG (Stamped Retired). In this connection, a suitable photograph (35MM or not larger than 1" by 1¼") will be enclosed.

IDENTIFICATION DATA

NAME (Last, First, Middle)	COLOR EYES	COLOR HAIR	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
Rooke, Stanley W.	Hazel	Brown	5 ft. 10 in	180

DATE OF BIRTH	GRADE OR RATE	SERVICE NUMBER	RETIREMENT DATE
20 Mar. 1906	B.M.C.	108-977	1 June, 1951

ADDRESS

SERVICE (Check One)
[X] USCG [ ] USCGR

SIGNATURE

Stanley W. Rooke

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

PE-3
18 February 1958
MM

From: Commandant
To: Stanley W. Rooks, USCG, Retired
Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Retired Identification Card; application for

1. Reference is made to your letter dated 28 June 1957.

2. An application for a Retired Identification Card is enclosed herewith. It is requested that you fill out this form and forward it to the Commandant (PE-3).

3. It is also requested that you forward to Headquarters a photograph of yourself 1" x 1 5/16" in size, full face, uncovered, plain white background.

4. A self-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience.

A. E. McLANE
By direction

Encl: (1) Self-addressed envelope
(2) Application for Retired Identification Card

Corres; ls return to 3-13

3-13

28 June, 1967

From. Rooker Stanley W. 108-977. Ret-
To - Commandant
U. S. C. G. Headquarters -
Washington, 25. D.C.

Subject - Dependence, changing of.
I wish to advise that my mother ~~A~~ Edna Mae Rooker, who was my only dependent died 12, June 1967.

I would like to request a new retirement card.

Stanley W. Rooker 108-977-Ret
Townsend, Va.

on ret. list - 1171 (dep) recd. 6/10/57

FAMILY ALLOWANCES AUTHORIZATION

TO PAY OR DISCONTINUE
NAV. S. and A. Form 546

☐ START ☒ STOP ☐ SUPERSEDING ☐

NO. 842090

F.C.C. NEW	DATE RECEIVED	BLOCK NO.	SUPERSEDES NO.	DISCONTINUES NO. 1,539,721	(Number ↑)
F.C.C. PREVIOUS		SERVICE NO. 108-977	SERVICEMAN'S NAME (Last, first, middle) ROOKS, Stanley W.	RATE EM1	PREVIOUS SERV. NO.

DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	ACTION CODE	PAYEE	BEGINNING OR STOP AFTER DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH DATE / REASON DISCONTINUED	CHECKAGE / DATE LAST PAYMENT	CLASS	CODE	PT	P#	MOS. RET. / OVP.	TOTAL AMOUNT RETROACTIVE
x x x	x x x	88	P	3-48 11-49	Margurite Rooks, 713 Pleasant Street, New Orleans, Louisiana	Wife			A					x x x
x x x	x x x	88	P	7-48 11-49	Erna M. Rooks, Townsend, Virginia	Mother			B-1					x x x
x x x	x x x													x x x
x x x	x x x													x x x
x x x	x x x													x x x
x x x	x x x													x x x
x x x	x x x													x x x

DISCONTINUANCE

TOTALS ←	DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTING FOR ACTIVE DUTY	DATE INITIAL PAYMENT AUTHORIZED	TOTAL RETROACTIVE AMOUNT

REMARKS

FA Amount $100.00. Lump sum checkage 10-49 thru 11-49 $200.00

Entitlement ceased 9-49

ITEM SUSPENDED

CHECKAGE (LL)

LAST MONTH CHECKAGE

COMPUTED BY

EDITED BY

REVIEWED BY

DATE

Is 6 December 1949

Chief, FA Section

BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

BUPERS COPY

FAMILY ALLOWANCES AUTHORIZATION

TO PAY OR DISCONTINUE
NAV. S. and A. Form 546

☐ START ☐ STOP ☒ SUPERSEDING ☐

NO 1,539,721

F.C.C. NEW	DATE RECEIVED	BLOCK NO.	SUPERSEDES NO.	DISCONTINUES NO.	(Number ↑)
F.C.C. PREVIOUS			9,026,830		

SERVICE NO.	SERVICEMAN'S NAME (Last, first, middle)	RATE	PREVIOUS SERV. NO.
(108-977)	ROOKS, Stanley W.	BM1(L)	

DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	ACTION CODE	PAYEE	BEGINNING OR STOP AFTER DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH DATE / REASON DISCONTINUED	CHECKAGE / DATE LAST PAYMENT	CLASS	CODE	PT	P#	MOS. RET. / OVP.	TOTAL AMOUNT RETROACTIVE
	X X X	N.C.	P	3-48	Marguerite Rooks, 713 Pleasant Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.	Wife			A					
X X X														X X X
	X X X		P	7-48	Erna M. Rooks, Townsend, Virginia.	Mother			B-1					
X X X														X X X
	X X X													
X X X														X X X
	X X X													
X X X														X X X
	X X X													
X X X														X X X
	X X X													
X X X														X X X
		TOTALS ←												

DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTING FOR ACTIVE DUTY	DATE INITIAL PAYMENT AUTHORIZED	TOTAL RETROACTIVE AMOUNT

REMARKS

ITEM SUSPENDED

CHECKAGE (LL)

LAST MONTH CHECKAGE

COMPUTED BY

EDITED BY

REVIEWED BY

DATE hfb 20 August 1948

Chief, FA Section
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

BUPERS COPY

FAMILY ALLOWANCES AUTHORIZATION

TO PAY OR DISCONTINUE
NAV. S. and A. Form 546

☒ START ☐ STOP ☐ SUPERSEDING ☐

NO. 9,026,830

C.C.C. NEW	DATE RECEIVED	BLOCK NO.	SUPERSEDES NO.	DISCONTINUES NO.	(Number ↑)
C.C.C. PREVIOUS		SERVICE NO. (108-977)	SERVICEMAN'S NAME (Last, first, middle) ROOKS, Stanley W.	RATE BM1(L)	PREVIOUS SERV. NO.

DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	ACTION CODE	PAYEE	BEGINNING OR STOP AFTER DATE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF PAYEE	RELATIONSHIP	BIRTH DATE / REASON DISCONTINUED	CHECKAGE / DATE LAST PAYMENT	CLASS	CODE	PT	P#	MOS. RET. / OVP.	TOTAL AMOUNT RETROACTIVE
	x x x		P	3-48	Margurite Reeks, 916 Seventh Street, New Orleans, Louisiana.	Wife			A					
x x x														x x x
	x x x													
x x x														x x x
	x x x													
x x x														x x x
	x x x													
x x x														x x x
	x x x													
x x x														x x x
	x x x													
x x x														x x x
		TOTALS ←	DATE OF APPLICATION 3-1-48		DATE REPORTING FOR ACTIVE DUTY 5-17-39		DATE INITIAL PAYMENT AUTHORIZED None		TOTAL RETROACTIVE AMOUNT					

MARKS

ITEM SUSPENDED

CHECKAGE (LL)

LAST MONTH CHECKAGE

COMPUTED BY

EDITED BY

REVIEWED BY

hfb 9 June 1948

B.H. Chief, FA Section
BY AUTHORITY OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY

BUPERS COPY

APPLICATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES — NAVY DEPARTMENT

NAVPERS - 618

REC'D MAR 1 1948

SHIP OR STATION	DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTED FOR ACTIVE DUTY
CG Air Station Elizabeth City, North Carolina	3-1-48	5/17/39

☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT U.S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT U.S. MARINE CORPS

NAME OF SERVICEMAN (LAST)	(FIRST)	(MIDDLE)	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING
ROOKS	Stanley	W.	108-977	EM1c (L), USCG.

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and beliefs

DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1	X	~~Margaret~~ MARGUERITE Rooks ~~715 Pleasant St.~~ 916 7th ST. New Orleans, Louisiana	Wife				
2	X	Erna Mae Rooks Townsend, Virginia	Mother	Denied 3-31-48		None	$40.00
3							
4							
5							
6							

1. Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).
2. Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.
3. For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.
4. Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT NO.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE	DATE OF MARRIAGE	IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY.
New Orleans, Louisiana	1/7/42	☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED?	IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED?	IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE
☐ YES ☒ NO	☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT	

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE	ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:	PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF:
Man elects to receive FA-AB benefits in lieu of MAQ(W). MAQ(W) terminated 2/29/48.	March, 1948

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1948

(Oath may be executed by any Commissioned Officer, Notary Public, or person legally authorized to administer oaths.)

T. P. CHERBERG
(Signature)

CPC, USCG.
(Title)

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley W. Rooks
(Signature of Serviceman)

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

ORIGINAL: For Navy Personnel—Forward directly to Bureau of Naval Personnel.
For Marine Corps Personnel—Forward directly to Commandant, U.S. Marine Corps.
For Coast Guard Personnel—Forward to Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard, Via the disbursing officer carrying the man's pay account.

DO NOT WRITE ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM

REC'D JUN 2 1948

New Orleans, La.
June 3, 1948

Dear Sir:

I am sending my marriage certificate. So my family allowance may be approved. So please see what you can do for me. Like I told you in my first letter. I need the money, Because I can't work. I'm sick going to the hospital. June third will be four months I never got no check.

Yours Truly
Mrs Marguerite Roobs
916 7th. Street
New Orleans, La.

Certificate of Marriage

State of Louisiana,

Parish of St. Bernard

This is to Certify, That by virture of a license issued by the Clerk of the 25th JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT, of the State of Louisiana, in and for the Parish of St. Bernard,

Mr. Stanley W. Rooks.

a native of Virginia

and **Miss** Marguirite Thomas

a native of Louisiana

were, with their mutual consent, by me joined in the

Bonds of Matrimony

on the 7th day of January 19 42, in Parish of St. Bernard,

in the presence of Edgar Gautreau

and Mrs. Lester Serpas

all witnesses of full age.

In Testimony Whereof, The said contracting Parties, witnesses and L. E. SERPAS, judge, who solemized said marriage, have hereunto subscribed our names this Seventh day of January 1942.

Witnesses:

Edgar Gautreau

Mrs. Lester Serpas.

Stanley W. Rooks

Marguirite Thomas

Lester E. Serpas

Judge.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Address Reply To:
COMMANDANT (PMM)
U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters
Washington 25, D. C.

25 May, 1948
File: CG 73 (108-977)

Mrs. Margaret Rooks
916 Seventh Street
New Orleans, Louisiana

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter dated 5 May, 1948 relative to the payment of family allowance on your behalf based on the service of your husband, Stanley W. Rooks, a member of the United States Coast Guard.

In order that payment of family allowance on your behalf may be approved, it will be necessary for the Chief, Family Allowance Section, United States Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C. to be furnished with a certified copy of the public record of marriage to the enlisted man.

This certificate was previously requested on 5 March, 1948, however, correspondence addressed to 713 Pleasant Street, New Orleans, Louisiana was returned to Headquarters marked "unclaimed".

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

S. K. FRICK
Lieutenant, USCG
Chief, Family Allowance Section

FRICK:JWS Room 2102 Sta 2-4

5-25-48CK

18-H96

$40.00 allot to Margaret T. Parks stopped after Feb. 1948. RP

REC'D MAY 19 1948

May 5, 1948
New Orleans, La.

Dear Sir:

I am writing in regards of my allotment checks, I haven't recived last month check are this month checks. Would you please let me know if they were mail out. This allotment is made out to me by my husband. Stanley W. Roobs B. M. 3/c. This is his number (108-977). You see I can't work, I'm sick going to the hospital. Please do what you can for me.

Thank you very much.
Mrs Stanley Roobs.
916 7th. St.
New Orleans, La.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Address Reply To:
COMMANDANT (PMM)
U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters
Washington 25, D. C.

22 April, 1948
File: CG-73

From: Commandant
To: Commanding Officer, CG Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Via: Commander, 5th CG District

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) HM1 (L); FA

1. Reference is made to subject man's application for the payment of a monthly FA on behalf of his dependent wife.

2. It is requested that subject man inform the Commandant (PMM) of the correct mailing address for his wife. Correspondence addressed to Mrs. Margaret Rooks, 713 Pleasant Street, New Orleans, Louisiana, has been returned to HQ unclaimed.

R. M. WEST
By direction

FRICK:EG Room 2102 2-4

4-23-48 EK

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Address Reply To:
COMMANDANT (PMM)
U. S. Coast Guard
Headquarters
Washington 25, D. C.

9 April, 1948
File: CG-73
(108-977)

Mrs. Erna M. Rooks
Townsend
Virginia

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter dated 1 April, 1948, relative to the payment of family allowance on your behalf, based on the service of your son, Stanley W. Rooks, a member of the United States Coast Guard.

Under the provisions of the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942, as amended, an application for family allowance once denied must be re-submitted by the enlisted man. Therefore, it is suggested that you communicate with your son requesting him to refile an application for the payment of family allowance on your behalf.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

S. K. FRICK
Lieutenant, USCG
Chief, Family Allowance Section

FRICK:EG Room 2102 2-4

4-9-48 EK

(PMM)

31 March 1948
CG-73
(108-977)

Mrs. Erna M. Rooks
Townsend
Virginia

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to the application of Stanley W. Rooks, a member of the United States Coast Guard, for the payment of a monthly family allowance to you, under the provisions of the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942, as amended.

I must inform you that it has been determined that you are not eligible to receive the benefits afforded under the provisions of the Act, due to the fact that you failed to furnish proof of your dependency.

The total amount deducted from your son's pay will be refunded.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

N. W. SPROW
Commander, USCG
Assistant Chief, Military Morale Division

FRICK:EG Room 2102 2-4

3-31-48 EK

(PMM)

31 March, 1948
CG-73

From: Commandant
To: Commanding Officer, CG Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Via: Commander, 5th CG District

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1c(L): FA

It is requested that subject man be informed that his application for the payment of a monthly FA on behalf of his mother, under the provisions of the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942, as amended, has been canceled due to the fact that his mother failed to furnish proof that she was dependent upon the enlisted man for a portion of her support.

N. W. SPROW
By direction

PRICK:EG Room 2102 2-4

9/31/48 EK

REC'D MAR 15 1948

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.



ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PMM)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

5 MAR 1948

Mrs. Erna M. Rooks
Townsend,
Virginia

Dear Madam:

Application for family allowance in your behalf has been made by Stanley W. Rooks (108-977) BM1c (L)

The Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942, as amended, provides for payments to certain relatives of enlisted persons in the Coast Guard. Part of the money for such payments comes from the pay of the enlisted person and part of it comes from the Government.

The law provides allowances for the children of an enlisted person and for the wife of an enlisted man whether or not they are financially dependent on the enlisted person. In the case of any other relative, an allowance is payable only if such person is dependent upon the enlisted person for at least a substantial portion of his or her support. The law as amended divides these dependents (fathers and mothers, grandparents, brothers, and sisters) into two groups. Those who are dependent on the enlisted person for a substantial portion of their support are to receive family allowance in a total amount of $37 per month for the entire group of such dependents. Those who are dependent on the person in the service for the chief portion of their support (more than half) are to receive a family allowance which is substantially higher in amount.

If you decide to make a claim for an allowance, you must answer all questions on this form. If you have difficulty in answering these questions, you should obtain help from the local chapter of the American Red Cross, from some welfare organization in your community, or from any competent friend or businessman. When completed the form should be returned promptly in the enclosed envelope which requires no postage.

If you do not desire to claim dependency, you are requested to inform the Commandant, United States Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C., immediately in order that the amount deducted from the enlisted person's pay may be refunded.

By direction of the Commandant.

Yours very truly,

L. K. Flick

Chief, Family Allowance Section.

16—43348-1

DEPENDENCY AFFIDAVIT

NAVCG 2569 (REV. 1-45)

YOU MUST PUT A CHECK IN THE SQUARE OPPOSITE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO STATEMENTS:

☑ 1. *I hereby certify that I am dependent for a portion of my support on the person in the service and I hereby make claim for family allowance.*

☐ 2. *I am not dependent for a portion of my support on the person in service and do not make claim for family allowance. (If this item is checked sign on last page, leave all other items blank and return the form.)*

FORM TO BE EXECUTED BY INDIVIDUALS CLAIMING DEPENDENCY

NOTICE: *If you make a claim for a family allowance as a dependent of an enlisted person in the Coast Guard, you are asked to give a full answer to EVERY question in this form. The answers you give will be considered as confidential by the Coast Guard. If the question does not apply, write NONE in the space provided.*

1. YOUR NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	AGE
Rooks,	Mrs. Erna	M.	59
RESIDENCE (Street address or R. F. D.)	(City or Post Office)	(Zone) (State)	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
	Townsend	Va	

MARITAL STATUS

☐ Single ☐ Married ☐ Divorced ☐ Living apart under a legal separation ☑ Widowed

If your husband or wife is deceased or is divorced or separated from you, state date of death, divorce or separation: (Month) Oct (Year) 4 194✓

2. YOUR PRESENT OCCUPATION OR BUSINESS	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	MONTHLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS
None		$ None
YOUR HUSBAND'S (OR WIFE'S) OCCUPATION	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	MONTHLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS
None		$

3. IF THE WAGE EARNER IS UNEMPLOYED, STATE THE REASON

Unable to work because of health

NOTE: If unemployment is due to mental or physical disability, a licensed doctor's certificate must accompany this form. If receiving compensation as a result of such disability state amount per week: $ None per week.

4. If you maintain your own household, list all members below. (You need not give occupation, earnings, or date of birth of persons not related to you.)

NAME	BUSINESS OR OCCUPATION	MONTHLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS	RELATIONSHIP TO YOU	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DATE OF BIRTH YR.	PAYMENTS TO YOU FOR HIS OR HER ROOM AND BOARD (PER MONTH)	OTHER CASH CONTRIBUTED TO YOU (PER MONTH)
Narvilla R. Savage	housewife	$ None	Daughter	June	06	$ None	$ None
Powell G. Savage	Son-in-Law	$				$ None	$ None
Garrison Savage	None Nephew	$ None	Nephew	Oct	30	$ None	$ None
James Savage	School-boy None	$ None	"	April	38	$ None	$ None
Betty Lou Savage	School girl	$ None	Niece	Dec	40	$ None	$ None
		$				$	$
		$				$	$

5. If you do not maintain your own household, state the name and relationship of the person with whom you reside and the amount you pay for board and lodging per month:

(Name) (Relationship to you) (Payment) $

16—43348-1

6. LIST BELOW ALL YOUR LIVING CHILDREN (GIVE SERIAL NUMBER OF THOSE IN THE ARMED SERVICES) BUT OMIT EACH PERSON HERE WHO IS LISTED IN ITEM (4) ABOVE.

NAME AND ADDRESS *(If in armed services, give serial number instead of address)*	AGE	MARRIED OR SINGLE	BRANCH OF SERVICE, BUSINESS, OR OCCUPATION	PRESENT MONTHLY CONTRIBUTIONS TO YOUR SUPPORT	HAS HE OR SHE APPLIED FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCE IN YOUR BEHALF
SERVICE PERSON NAMED ON FRONT PAGE Stanley W. Rooks	40	None			
OTHER CHILDREN					

7. What income was received by you or your husband (or wife) per month during the past year from the following sources (If none, so state):

SOURCE OF INCOME	PRESENT MONTHLY INCOME	TOTAL FOR THE PAST YEAR	SOURCE OF INCOME	PRESENT MONTHLY INCOME	TOTAL FOR THE PAST YEAR
WAGES OR SALARIES	None	None	INTEREST ON BONDS, INVESTMENTS, SAVINGS	None	None
SALE OF LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY	None	None	CONTRIBUTIONS FROM RELATIVES	None	None
SALE OF FARM PRODUCE	None	None	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	None	None
ALIMONY OR SUPPORT PAYMENTS	None	None	OTHER ASSISTANCE FROM WELFARE AGENCIES	None	None
SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS OR OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE	None	None	UNEMPLOYMENT OR DISABILITY COMPENSATION	None	None
PAYMENTS FROM INSURANCE OR PRIVATE PENSION	None	None	OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME (Specify below)	None	None
RENTS RECEIVED FROM PROPERTY	None	None			

8. DO YOU LIVE ON A FARM? ☐ YES ☑ NO IF YES, STATE MARKET VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS USED IN YOUR HOME DURING PAST 12 MONTHS: $

9. HOW MUCH RENT DO YOU PAY PER MONTH OR, IF YOU LIVE IN YOUR OWN HOME, HOW MUCH ARE YOUR MONTHLY PAYMENTS? $ None

10. STATE AMOUNT OF OTHER LIVING EXPENSES PER MO. $ 50.00

11. LIST BELOW ALL REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, INCLUDING CASH, STOCKS, BONDS, ETC., OWNED BY YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND (OR WIFE). (DO NOT INCLUDE YOUR HOME OR FURNITURE OR HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT.)

DESCRIPTION	VALUE	ENCUMBRANCES
None	$	$
	$	$
	$	$
	$	$

12. LIST ANY LARGE DEBTS OWED BY YOU OR YOUR HUSBAND OR WIFE:

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
On home in Townsend, Va	$ 1000.00
8 Room Frame house)	$
	$
	$
	$

(Please turn page)

13. Itemize by months, the amounts contributed to you (or to your husband or wife) by the enlisted person during the preceding twelve months:

MONTH	OCCUPATION	MONTHLY EARNINGS	PAYMENTS TO YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND (OR WIFE) PER MONTH		MONTH	OCCUPATION	MONTHLY EARNINGS	PAYMENTS TO YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND (OR WIFE) PER MONTH	
			ROOM AND BOARD	OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS				ROOM AND BOARD	OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS
Jan.		40.00			July		40.00		
Feb.		40.00			Aug		40.00		
Mar.		40.00			Sept		40.00		
Apr.		40.00			Oct		40.00		
May		40.00			Nov		40.00		
June		40.00			Dec.		40.00		

14. List below other contributions made to you by this enlisted person in the form of labor or goods. If he or she did not contribute previously because he (or she) was too young or was unemployed, explain briefly why you consider yourself to be dependent upon this enlisted person at this time:

None

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF; I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I WILL NOTIFY U. S. COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON 25, D. C., AT ONCE OF ANY CHANGE IN THE FINANCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES OF ANY OF THE PERSONS LISTED IN THIS FORM OR OF ANY CHANGE IN THEIR STATUS SUCH AS MARRIAGE OR DEATH.

Mrs Erma M Rooks
(Signature)

NOTE: *Severe penalties involving fines and imprisonment are prescribed by various statutes of the United States where a claimant makes a statement of a material fact, knowing it to be false, or fraudulently accepts any payments to which he is not entitled.*

IMPORTANT

1. IF YOU ARE MAKING A CLAIM FOR A FAMILY ALLOWANCE, HAVE YOU FILLED IN ALL THE BLANKS ON THIS FORM?
2. IF THE WAGE EARNER IS UNEMPLOYED BY REASON OF PHYSICAL OR MENTAL DISABILITY, HAVE YOU ATTACHED A DOCTOR'S CERTIFICATE TO THIS FORM?

FORM APPROVED
BUDGET BUREAU No. 48-R141
APPROVAL EXPIRES JULY 31, 1949

FORM APPROVED
BUDGET BUREAU NO. 48-R141
APPROVAL EXPIRES JULY 31, 1949

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—43348-1

Registry No. 5760 Telephones: Office 108; Residence 108

DR. SHEPPARD K. AMES

CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA
Practice Limited to Internal Medicine
Office Hours: By Appointment

For Commandant U.S. Coast Guard

℞ Address Washington 25, D.C. Date 3/10/48

This is to Certify that Mrs. J.M. (Erna M.) Rooke is unable to work or follow a gainful occupation because of hypertension and its complications. Sheppard K. Ames

SAVAGE'S DRUG STORE
CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA
PHONE NO. 12

Dr.

REC'D MAR 24 1948

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PMM)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

WASHINGTON 25. D. C.

18 March, 1948.

Mrs. Erna M. Rooks
Townsend,
Virginia

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to the application for family allowance filed by ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1c(L), an enlisted member of the United States Coast Guard, in behalf of yourself.

Before further action may be taken, it will be necessary for you to furnish the following data to the Chief, Family Allowance Section, United States Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D.C.:

A statement over your signature setting forth whether or not you maintain your own household.

If you do not maintain your own household, please state with whom you live and the amount you pay for room and board.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

N. W. SPROW
Commander, USCG
Assistant Chief, Military Morale Division

I do maintain my home by the support of said above Stanley W. Rooks.
Mrs. Erna M. Rooks

A-5378

REC'D APR 6 1948

Townsend Va
April 1, 1948

Commandant
U S Coast Guard
Headquarters
Washington 25 D. C.

Dear Sir

In refurance to
letter of March 31,
I want to say that
I can furnish any
necessary proof that
you suggest that I
can solely dependant
on my Son Stanley W. Rooks
for support.

(108-977) 9 June 1948

Mrs. Margurite Reeks,
916 Seventh Street,
New Orleans, Louisiana.

Madam,

ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977)

Margurite Reeks, March 1948

hfb

APPLICATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES - NAVY DEPARTMENT

NAVPERS-668

SUPPLEMENTAL

RECD JUL 12 1948

SHIP OR STATION	DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTED FOR ACTIVE DUTY
Tangier Light Station, 5th CG District	23 June, 1948	Disch., 10 June, 1945, USCG Reen., 11 June, 1945, USCG

☑ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT U. S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT U. S. MARINE CORPS

NAME OF SERVICEMAN (Last) (First) (Middle)	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING
ROOKS, Stanley Wanell	108-977	BM1(L)

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1	X	Margariette Thomas Rooks 713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La.	Wife				
2	X	Erna Mae Rooks Townsend, Virginia	Mother			NONE	$40.00
3							
4							
5							
6							

1. *Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).*
2. *Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.*
3. *For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.*
4. *Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.*

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT NO.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE | DATE OF MARRIAGE | IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY. ☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED? ☐ YES ☒ NO | IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED ☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT | IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE | ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:

PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF: JULY, 1948

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* June, 19 48

(Oath may be executed by any Commissioned Officer, Notary Public, or person legally authorized to administer oaths.)

L. R. CHENOWETH
(Signature of attesting officer)

Ship's Clerk, USCG
(Title)

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley W. Rooks
(Signature of Serviceman)

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

ORIGINAL: For Navy Personnel - Forward directly to Bureau of Naval Personnel.
For Marine Corps Personnel - Forward directly to Commandant, U. S. Marine Corps.
For Coast Guard Personnel - Forward to Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard, Via the disbursing officer carrying the man's pay account.

DO NOT WRITE ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.



ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PMM)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

13 JUL 1948

Mrs. Erna M. Rooks
Townsend,
Virginia

AUG 11 RECD

Dear Madam:

Application for family allowance in your behalf has been made by

ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1(L)

The Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942, as amended, provides for payments to certain relatives of enlisted persons in the Coast Guard. Part of the money for such payments comes from the pay of the enlisted person and part of it comes from the Government.

The law provides allowances for the children of an enlisted person and for the wife of an enlisted man whether or not they are financially dependent on the enlisted person. In the case of any other relative, an allowance is payable only if such person is dependent upon the enlisted person for at least a substantial portion of his or her support. The law as amended divides these dependents (fathers and mothers, grandparents, brothers, and sisters) into two groups. Those who are dependent on the enlisted person for a substantial portion of their support are to receive family allowance in a total amount of $37 per month for the entire group of such dependents. Those who are dependent on the person in the service for the chief portion of their support (more than half) are to receive a family allowance which is substantially higher in amount.

If you decide to make a claim for an allowance, you must answer all questions on this form. If you have difficulty in answering these questions, you should obtain help from the local chapter of the American Red Cross, from some welfare organization in your community, or from any competent friend or businessman. When completed the form should be returned promptly in the enclosed envelope which requires no postage.

If you do not desire to claim dependency, you are requested to inform the Commandant, United States Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C., immediately in order that the amount deducted from the enlisted person's pay may be refunded.

By direction of the Commandant.

Yours very truly,

S. K. Hirick

Chief, Family Allowance Section.

16—43348-1

DEPENDENCY AFFIDAVIT

NAVCG 2569 (REV. 1-45)

YOU MUST PUT A CHECK IN THE SQUARE OPPOSITE ONE OF THE FOLLOWING TWO STATEMENTS:

☒ 1. *I hereby certify that I am dependent for a portion of my support on the person in the service and I hereby make claim for family allowance.*

☐ 2. *I am not dependent for a portion of my support on the person in service and do not make claim for family allowance. (If this item is checked sign on last page, leave all other items blank and return the form.)*

FORM TO BE EXECUTED BY INDIVIDUALS CLAIMING DEPENDENCY

NOTICE: *If you make a claim for a family allowance as a dependent of an enlisted person in the Coast Guard, you are asked to give a full answer to EVERY question in this form. The answers you give will be considered as confidential by the Coast Guard. If the question does not apply, write NONE in the space provided.*

1. YOUR NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	AGE
Rooks	Erna	Mae	60
RESIDENCE (Street address or R. F. D.)	(City or Post Office)	(Zone) (State)	SOCIAL SECURITY NO.
—	Townsend	Virginia	None

MARITAL STATUS

☐ Single ☐ Married ☐ Divorced ☐ Living apart under a legal separation ☒ Widowed

If your husband or wife is deceased or is divorced or separated from you, state date of death, divorce or separation: (Month) (Year) Oct. 1942

2. YOUR PRESENT OCCUPATION OR BUSINESS	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	MONTHLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS
None		$ —
YOUR HUSBAND'S (OR WIFE'S) OCCUPATION	NAME AND ADDRESS OF EMPLOYER	MONTHLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS
Deceased	—	$ —

3. IF THE WAGE EARNER IS UNEMPLOYED, STATE THE REASON

Physical disability

NOTE: If unemployment is due to mental or physical disability, a licensed doctor's certificate must accompany this form. If receiving compensation as a result of such disability state amount per week: $ None per week.

4. If you maintain your own household, list all members below. (You need not give occupation, earnings, or date of birth of persons not related to you.)

NAME	BUSINESS OR OCCUPATION	MONTHLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS	RELATIONSHIP TO YOU	DATE OF BIRTH MO.	DATE OF BIRTH YR.	PAYMENTS TO YOU FOR HIS OR HER ROOM AND BOARD (PER MONTH)	OTHER CASH CONTRIBUTED TO YOU (PER MONTH)
Erna M. Rooks		$	Self			$	$
		$				$	$
		$				$	$
		$				$	$
		$				$	$
		$				$	$
		$				$	$

5. If you do not maintain your own household, state the name and relationship of the person with whom you reside and the amount you pay for board and lodging per month: (Name) (Relationship to you) (Payment) $ —

NAME AND ADDRESS (If in armed services, give serial number instead of address)	AGE	MARRIED OR SINGLE	BRANCH OF SERVICE, BUSINESS, OR OCCUPATION	MONTHLY CONTRIBUTIONS TO YOUR SUPPORT	HAS APPLIED FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCE IN YOUR BEHALF
SERVICE PERSON NAMED ON FRONT PAGE Stanley H. Rooks	40	Married			
OTHER CHILDREN Narvilla R. Savage	42	Married	Housewife	none	no
Marcelle R. Curtis	38	Married	Housewife	none	no
Aleen R. Horsley	36	Married	Housewife	none	no
Mattie Lee Vincent	34	Married	Housewife	none	no
Geraldine R. Scott	30	Married	Housewife	none	no

7. What income was received by you or your husband (or wife) per month during the past year from the following sources (If none, so state):

SOURCE OF INCOME	PRESENT MONTHLY INCOME	TOTAL FOR THE PAST YEAR	SOURCE OF INCOME	PRESENT MONTHLY INCOME	TOTAL FOR THE PAST YEAR
WAGES OR SALARIES	none	none	INTEREST ON BONDS, INVESTMENTS, SAVINGS	none	none
SALE OF LIVESTOCK OR POULTRY	none	none	CONTRIBUTIONS FROM RELATIVES Enlisted person mentioned above.	$40.00	$550.00
SALE OF FARM PRODUCE	none	none	OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE	none	none
ALIMONY OR SUPPORT PAYMENTS	none	none	OTHER ASSISTANCE FROM WELFARE AGENCIES	none	none
SOCIAL SECURITY PAYMENTS OR OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE	none	none	UNEMPLOYMENT OR DISABILITY COMPENSATION	none	none
PAYMENTS FROM INSURANCE OR PRIVATE PENSION	none	none	OTHER SOURCES OF INCOME (Specify below)	none	none
RENTS RECEIVED FROM PROPERTY	none	none			

8. DO YOU LIVE ON A FARM? ☐ YES ☒ NO IF YES, STATE MARKET VALUE OF FARM PRODUCTS USED IN YOUR HOME DURING PAST 12 MONTHS: $

9. HOW MUCH RENT DO YOU PAY PER MONTH OR, IF YOU LIVE IN YOUR OWN HOME, HOW MUCH ARE YOUR MONTHLY PAYMENTS? $ none Pd. in full

10. STATE AMOUNT OF OTHER LIVING EXPENSES PER MO. $ 45.83

11. LIST BELOW ALL REAL ESTATE AND PERSONAL PROPERTY, INCLUDING CASH, STOCKS, BONDS, ETC., OWNED BY YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND (OR WIFE). (DO NOT INCLUDE YOUR HOME OR FURNITURE OR HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT.)

DESCRIPTION	VALUE	ENCUMBRANCES
None	$	$
	$	$
	$	$
	$	$

12. LIST ANY LARGE DEBTS OWED BY YOU OR YOUR HUSBAND OR WIFE:

DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
None	$
	$
	$
	$
	$

(Please turn page)

13. Itemize by months, the amounts contributed to you (or to your husband or wife) by the enlisted person during the preceding twelve months:

MONTH	OCCUPATION	MONTHLY EARNINGS	PAYMENTS TO YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND (OR WIFE) PER MONTH		MONTH	OCCUPATION	MONTHLY EARNINGS	PAYMENTS TO YOU AND YOUR HUSBAND (OR WIFE) PER MONTH	
			ROOM AND BOARD	OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS				ROOM AND BOARD	OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS
Aug.	BM 1/c - USCG.			$75.00					
Sept	" "			40.00					
Oct	" "			40.00					
Nov.	" "			40.00					
Dec.	" "			75.00					
Jan	" "			40.00					
Feb.	" "			40.00					
Mar	" "			40.00					
Apr.	" "			40.00					
May	" "			40.00					
June	" "			40.00					
July	" "			40.00					

14. List below other contributions made to you by this enlisted person in the form of labor or goods. If he or she did not contribute previously because he (or she) was too young or was unemployed, explain briefly why you consider yourself to be dependent upon this enlisted person at this time:

Painting house.
Repairs on house.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE INFORMATION IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF; I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT I WILL NOTIFY U. S. COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, WASHINGTON 25, D. C., AT ONCE OF ANY CHANGE IN THE FINANCIAL CIRCUMSTANCES OF ANY OF THE PERSONS LISTED IN THIS FORM OR OF ANY CHANGE IN THEIR STATUS SUCH AS MARRIAGE OR DEATH.

Mrs Emma M. Rooker
(Signature)

NOTE: *Severe penalties involving fines and imprisonment are prescribed by various statutes of the United States where a claimant makes a statement of a material fact, knowing it to be false, or fraudulently accepts any payments to which he is not entitled.*

IMPORTANT

1. IF YOU ARE MAKING A CLAIM FOR A FAMILY ALLOWANCE, HAVE YOU FILLED IN ALL THE BLANKS ON THIS FORM?
2. IF THE WAGE EARNER IS UNEMPLOYED BY REASON OF PHYSICAL OR MENTAL DISABILITY, HAVE YOU ATTACHED A DOCTOR'S CERTIFICATE TO THIS FORM?

FORM APPROVED
BUDGET BUREAU No. 48-R141
APPROVAL EXPIRES JULY 31, 1949

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—43348-1

AUG 11 RECD

The itemized monthly expenses represent a minimum rate in as much as there have been very little upkeep on property doing the past twelve months. My son takes care of painting the house and making all necessary repairs which if required once a period of 5 years would be greatly in excess of the amount mentioned. She has also had the burden of all medical expenses which have been large in the past three years due to periods of hospitalization and frequent visits to doctors for check ups. In need of

the fact that I am forbidden by doctors to work in order to alleviate the burden upon my son, I feel that the estimate furnished is a conservative one. If there is further information desired please advise.

SHEPPARD K. AMES, M. D.
MEDICAL CENTER
CAPE CHARLES, VIRGINIA

AUG 11 REC'D

August 7, 1948

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Mrs. Erna M.Rooks is not able physically to hold any job.

Respectfully submitted,

Sheppard K. Ames

Sheppard K.Ames,M.D.

S.K.A./c

(108-977) 20 August 1948

Mrs. Erna M. Rooks,
Townsend, Virginia.

Madam,

ROOKS, Stanley W.

Erna M. Rooks, July 1948

hfb

NAVCG-9731

Date: 6 December 1949

MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCE

To: Audit Subsection - Room 6110
From: Military Morale Division

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-377	EM1	5th CGD
Name	Rating	Unit
Class A	$22.00	Began: March 1948
Class A and D-1	$27.00	Began: July 1948
		Ter: Septmeber 1949
Disbursing Officer	Monthly Checkage	Month of First Entitlement

88 Lump sum checkage 10-49 thru 11-49 $200.00

S. K. FRICK
Chief, EA Section

1920 ls

FOR MILITARY MORALE DIVISION, COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS
NOTIFICATION OF CHANGE IN STATUS OF ENLISTED PERSONNEL
FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCE PURPOSES

DATE 10 November, 1949

NOV 17 1949

ROOKS, Stanley W. | 108-977 | BM1
(NAME) | (SERVICE NO) | (RATING)

To: Chief, Military Morale Division, CG HQ, Washington, 25, D.C.

You are hereby notified of change in status as indicated below in the case of the person named above.

(X)* Checkage is being discontinued as provided in regulations after checkage for the month of September, 1949.

( )* Checkage is being continued as required by regulations pending notification to stop.

10/1/49
DATE OF CHANGE IN STATUS

"88-Career Compensation Act of 1949"
NATURE OF CHANGE IN STATUS

* Mark applicable status of checkage with "X" inserting month of last checkage if discontinued.

Govt. contribution - $ 73.00
FA- AD Mo. first payment - 7/48
FA amount $ 100.00
Name of payee(s): Margurite Rooks
Erna M. Rooks
Lump sum checkage FA - 10/49 thru 11/49 200.00
Entitlement ceased - 9/49

L.D. YOUNG, CPCIX, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer
C5CGD, Box 540, Norfolk, 1, Va.

CG HEADQUARTERS WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

6 December 1949
DATE

Receipt of the above notification is hereby acknowledged. Family Allowance payments will be terminated after payment fo the month of November 1949.

Gov't. Cont. $73.00

Chief, Military Morale Division

SINGLE

ROCKS, Stanley W. (NAME) 108-977 (SERVICE NUMBER)

MARITAL STATUS S
NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS

Other creditable service— YRS. MOS. DAYS

Birth, date of March 20, 1906
Birth, place of Townsend Va.
Citizenship N.

UNIT	DATE	RATE	SERVICE YRS.	SERVICE MOS.	SERVICE DAYS	REMARKS
CCGD5	5-21-50	BM1	24	0	0	Service to date.
CCGD5	11-16-50	BMC(P)				CR to rank fm 4-1-44
CCGD5	6-1-51	BMC(P)				Retired PHIS

ABSTRACT OF SERVICE—ENLISTED PERSONNEL GPO 16—56524-1 TREASURY DEPARTMENT, U. S. COAST GUARD, CG-2996 (8-48)

liquors, or other misconduct.

(3) Nonperformance of duty because of confinement awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in conviction. (See Article 4602(4), Personnel Instructions.)

Abbreviations may be used in the "Remarks" column to indicate nature of absence, as follows:

A. W. O. L.—Absence without leave (including overleave and desertion).

A. O. M. (absent, own misconduct).—Sickness, disease, or injury resulting from own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors, or other misconduct.

Conf.—Nonperformance of duty because of confinement awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in conviction. (See Article 4602(4), Personnel Instructions.)

ARTICLE 13.—On desertion this certificate will be executed, but Article 17 will *not* be executed.

ARTICLE 14.—On retirement this certificate will be executed, but Article 17 will *not* be executed.

ARTICLE 16.—The entries under Article 10 will be considered when compiling Article 16.

ARTICLE 17.—This certificate will be executed on discharge or death.

No interlineations, erasures, alterations, or use of ditto marks are permitted. Should an error be made, a light red-ink line shall be drawn through it, the commanding or enlisting officer entering his initials alongside in ink.

As far as possible, all entries on Service Record should be made on the typewriter.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9677-1

SPEC. QUALIF:

EXP. of CUR. ENL:

EXT. of EN: (NPDI)

EDUCATION:

SERVI... LS COMPLETED: Resident.

...n ENLISTMENT:

RACE:

Correspondence

16—11203 Citizenship

UNIT	DATE	RATE	SERVICE YRS.	SERVICE MOS.	SERVICE DAYS	REMARKS
C.G.C. Bonita (WAG)	7-6-46	BM 2 c				Tr.
Coast City Air Sta. (CG)	2-1-47	BM 2c				Tr.
Coast City Air Sta. (CG)	3-16-47	BM 1c (L)				Ctr. W.L. 3-15-47
Coast City Air Sta. (CG)	3-1-47	BM 1c (L)				Ctr. W.L. 3-25-47
Light Station (CG)	3-26-48	BM 1c (L)				Tr. Relief Keeper Lt Sta
Light Station (CG)	4-2-48	BM 1 (L)				Ctr. " " L.S. 0436-47
Light Station (CG)	4-16-48	BM 1 (L)				Tr. Temporary Lt Sta
Comdy 5th CGD	1-24-49	BM 1 (L)				Tr.
Comdy 5th CGD	2-16-49	BM 1				Ctr. W.L. 2-8-49

16—11203-1

DIEBOLD 2116-787 16—11203-1

liquors, or other misconduct.

(3) Nonperformance of duty because of confinemen... trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in conviction. (See Article 4602 (... el Instructions.)

Abbreviations may be used in the "Remarks" column t... ature of absence, as follows:

A. W. O. L.—Absence without leave (including ov... desertion).

A. O. M. (absent, own misconduct).—Sickness, ... injury ... from own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic ... ors, or ... du...

Conf.—Nonperformance of duty becau... fin... court resulting in conviction. (See A... 92...

ARTICLE 13.—On desertion this certificate ... u...

ARTICLE 14.—On retirement this certificate ... c...

ARTICLE 16.—The entries under Article 1(... ...

ARTICLE 17.—This certificate will be execu... ...

No interlineations, erasures, alterations, o... be made, a light red-ink line shall be drawn thr... his initials alongside in ink.

As far as possible, all entries on Servic...

U. S. GOVERNMEN...

16—11203

UNIT	DATE	RATE	SERVICE YRS.	SERVICE MOS.	SERVICE DAYS	REMARKS
USS Hunter Liggett	4-16-43	B. M. 2c.		12-17-45		CR.
Amph. Tor. Boat Pool	7-7-43	B. M. 2c.				Tr. Navy 11/45
Amph. Tor. Boat Pool	9-1-43	B. M. 1c.				CR. Navy 11/45
Nab Navy 140 [illegible]	1-13-44	B M 1c				Tr.
[illegible]	2-11-44	B M 1c				Tr. Smith 1st L/8 Sta.
Downs 2nd Sta (63)	4-6-44	B M 1c				Tr.
Cotp Norfolk	7-10-44	B M 1c				Tr. CH. 53009
CH Norfolk	7-19-44	B M 1c				Cv. NF 3/31/44
Cotp Norfolk (05)	9-1-44	C B M (AA)				CR. CG-53009
Cotp Norfolk (05)	7-16-45	C B M				HD EXPOSE END OF EA
Cotp Norfolk (05)	6-11-45	C B M		1	2	RE 4 YRS REGULAR
Cotp Norfolk (05)	6-12-45	C B M				TR CG-53513
Norfolk Dist Off 65	9-17-45	C B M				Tr. (CG 53493)
Headquarters (50)	1-9-46	(B) M				Tr.
Sec. Sta Norfolk 05	5-22-46	C B M				Discharged Comm. Gen. 11-45 ace 119
Norfolk Receiving Sta	1946	B M 2c				
CG Training	7-1-46	B M 2C				Tr - See Ltr

(OVER)

2—8005

Citizenship, N

UNIT	DATE	RATE	SERVICE YRS.	SERVICE MOS.	SERVICE DAYS	REMARKS
						Tr.
SMITH ISLAND (6)	3-10-38	Surfman				HD.
SMITH ISLAND (6)	5-16-39	Surfman				Re. THREE YEARS REGULAR
SMITH ISLAND (6)	5-17-39	Surfman			#	G.O. 37. 7-20-39
SMITH ISLAND (ND)	7-1-39	Surfman				Tr.
GREAT WICOMICO LIGHTHOUSE (T)	9-9-39	Surfman				Tr. HL. 6-11-40.
GUARD DETAIL, WASH, DC.	6-14-40	Surfman				Tr. HL 8-7-40
LITTLE CREEK (ND)	8-8-40	Surfman				Tr.
ORK SPIT LT. STA. (T)	1-27-41	Surfman				Tr.
VIRGINIA BEACH STA. (ND)	5-1-41	Surfman				Tr. HL 6-2-41
FTH NAVAL DISTRICT	6-3-41	Surfman				Tr.
JOSEPH T. DICKMAN	6-18-41	Surfman				Tr.
FIFTH NAVAL DIST.	9-26-41	Surfman				Tr.
U.S.S. FULLER X	10-28-41	Surfman				# Enl. ept 3yrs.
USS Fuller	5-16-42	Surfman				To.
USS Hunter Liggett	2-22-43	Surfman				See #3

(OVER)

Birth, place of, ...

Citizenship, N. Re-S-4-23-32

2—8095

SSEL OR STATION.	DATE.	RATE.	SERVICE. YRS.	MOS.	DAYS.	REMARKS.
						SPECIAL TEMPORARY Orig.Enl.FOR THREE YEARS
MITH ISLAND STA	4-1-25	Surfman				
ITH ISLAND STA.(6)	3-31-28	Surfman	3	0	0	HD.
MITH ISLAND (6)	4-13-29	Surfman				RE TWO YEARS Approved HL 4-30-29
SMITH ISLAND (6)	4-12-31	Surfman				HD.
SMITH ISLAND (6)	4-13-31	Surfman				RE. TO REGULAR.
SMITH ISLAND (6)	4-12-32	Surfman				HD.
SMITH ISLAND (6)	4-13-32	Surfman				RE.TWO YEARS.
SMITH ISLAND (6)	4-12-34	Surfman				HD.
SMITH ISLAND (6)	4-13-34	Surfman				RE.REGULAR.TWO YEARS.
SMITH ISLAND (6)	5-16-36	Surfman	7	0	0	HD.Time deducted OVER* NEW date
SMITH ISLAND (6)	5-17-36	Surfman				RE.REGULAR.THREE YEARS.Enl.
CAPE HENLOPEN (6)	9-5-36	Surfman				Tr.
ASSATEAGUE BEACH (6)	5-12-37	Surfman				Tr.
SMITH ISLAND (6)	12-2-37	Surfman				Tr.
BIBB(T)	1-24-38	Surfman				Tr. See ##2

PE-1
24 May, 1951

AUTH: 516987

From: Commandant
To: MOORE, Stanley Wanell (108-977)EMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard
Via: Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: Retirement from active duty; orders; travel

1. The Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board convened in your case found that you are unfit to perform the duties of your rating by reason of permanent physical disability amounting to 40 per centum.

2. On 22 May, 1951, the Secretary of the Treasury approved the proceedings and findings of the Board, as amended by the substitute findings of the Physical Review Council, and directed that you be placed on the permanent disability retired list of the United States Coast Guard effective 1 June, 1951, in accordance with Section 402 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949. You are, therefore, retired for permanent disability and your retired pay will commence on 1 June, 1951.

3. You will immediately notify the Commandant (PA) of your mailing address and you will thereafter notify the Commandant (PA) of any change in that address.

4. In the event you desire to obtain medical relief from the Public Health Service for your dependents after retirement, return Form 2533 properly executed in duplicate to the Commandant (PM). Signatures of children, twelve years of age or under, will not be required.

5. Travel expenses incident to the execution of this order are chargeable to Headquarters allotment No. 99-20, under the authorization number indicated above. Transportation of dependents and shipment of household effects to your home of selection will be provided at Government expense only if completed within one year from date of retirement or one year after the official termination of war, whichever is later. Once you have notified the Commandant of arrival at your permanent home action is final and no further designation may be made.

6. Your commanding officer will immediately furnish a copy of this order to the certifying officer having custody of your pay record. The certifying officer will transmit the pay record information to the Commandant (PA) in accordance with existing directives after final credit entries, such as leave rations, unused leave to be settled for on retirement, etc., have been posted.

CORRESPONDENCE:me-ae ret 3-11

Incls (2)

B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

— ROOKS —

Ind-1
5th CG District
Norfolk, Virginia

1 June, 1951

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard

Delivered at 1000, this date.

J. W. BOLDING
By direction

Ind-2
5th CG District
Norfolk, Virginia

1 June, 1951

From: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard
To: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District

Received at 1005, this date.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Ind-3
5th CG District
Norfolk, Virginia

1 June, 1951

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard

1. You are detached from all duties previously assigned, proceed to your permanent home, Townsend, Virginia, in connection with being placed on the permanent disability retired list of the U. S. Coast Guard.

2. Delivered and departed this office at 1200, this date.

J. W. BOLDING
By direction

Ind-4:
Townsend, Virginia

1 June, 1951

Arrived at my permanent home address at 1600, this date.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Certified to be a true copy:
J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG

Treasury Department
U. S. Coast Guard
CG-2599 (Rev. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

No. 108

Last name, first name, initial	Service No.	Present Grade or rating
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BMC(P)
Reporting Unit Comdr., 5th CG District	Location Norfolk, Virginia	Date 6 June, 1951
Unit to which attached 5TH CG DISTRICT OFFICE	Location Norfolk, Virginia	Accounting Code No. 05-510000

Time
Date

Reported From:
For

AUTH:

Time
Date

Transferred to:
For

AUTH:

Grade
Changed in Rating From _____ To _____ Effective _____

AUTH:

Other Changes (specify)

1200, 1 June, 1951: Detached from all duties previously assigned and directed to proceed home, this time and date, in connection with being placed on the permanent disability retired list of the U. S. Coast Guard, effective 1 June, 1951.

Permanent home address is: Townsend, Virginia.

H/L 5/24/51, PE-1 and
HQ Auth. 516987

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
XO, By direction
(Signature-Grade and Title)

df

SPACE BELOW FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY

Examined	Posted	Flex

16-40355-4 U.S. Government Printing Office

PE-1
24 May, 1951

AUTH: 516987

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)BMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard
Via: Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: Retirement from active duty; orders; travel

1. The Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board convened in your case found that you are unfit to perform the duties of your rating by reason of permanent physical disability amounting to 40 per centum.

2. On 22 May, 1951, the Secretary of the Treasury approved the proceedings and findings of the Board, as amended by the substitute findings of the Physical Review Council, and directed that you be placed on the permanent disability retired list of the United States Coast Guard effective 1 June, 1951, in accordance with Section 402 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949. You are, therefore, retired for permanent disability and your retired pay will commence on 1 June, 1951.

3. You will immediately notify the Commandant (FA) of your mailing address and you will thereafter notify the Commandant (FA) of any change in that address.

4. In the event you desire to obtain medical relief from the Public Health Service for your dependents after retirement, return Form 2533 properly executed in duplicate to the Commandant (PM). Signatures of children, twelve years of age or under, will not be required.

5. Travel expenses incident to the execution of this order are chargeable to Headquarters allotment No. 99-20, under the authorization number indicated above. Transportation of dependents and shipment of household effects to your home of selection will be provided at Government expense only if completed within one year from date of retirement or one year after the official termination of war, whichever is later. Once you have notified the Commandant of arrival at your permanent home action is final and no further designation may be made.

6. Your commanding officer will immediately furnish a copy of this order to the certifying officer having custody of your pay record. The certifying officer will transmit the pay record information to the Commandant (FA) in accordance with existing directives after final credit entries, such as leave rations, unused leave to be settled for on retirement, etc., have been posted.

B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

Incls (2)

NCG 2500
(Rev. June, 1942)

RE-ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

UNITED STATES { COAST GUARD REGULAR ESTABLISHMENT
~~Coast Guard Reserve~~

RE-ENLISTMENT OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Full name, surname to left); 108-977 (Service number); $138.00 (Pay per month)

Accepted for ~~Re~~ enlistment at Norfolk, Virginia; Surfman (Rating in which enlisted)

Enlisted at CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA; 12 June, 1945 (Date of enlistment)

~~Discharged~~ on Active Duty, Captain of the Port, Norfolk, Virginia

Occupation Surfman Citizenship* NB If naturalized, place and date of naturalization - Certificate No. -

Date of birth 20 March, 1906 Place of birth Townsend, Virginia

Home address 713 Pleasant Street (Street and number) New Orleans, Louisiana (Town) (County) (State)

Married or single Married Name and address of next of kin or legal guardian

Lawful wife Margariette Thomas Rooks (Relationship) 713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address)

Continuous Service Certificate ____ (Number) Previous service { Coast Guard / ~~Reserve~~ } 20 (Years) 0 (Months) 4 (Days)

First enlisted 1 April, 1925 (Date) at Townsend, Virginia (Place) and was

last discharged 11 June, 1945 (Date) from CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (Unit)

with Honorable (Character) discharge as CBM (Rate) No. A77408

Previous Navy service - (Years) - (Months) - (Days) Previous Marine Corps service - (Years) - (Months) - (Days)

Previous Army service - (Years) - (Months) - (Days) Age 39 years 2 months.

Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 165 pounds.

Eyes Hazel Sex Male Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White

Personal characteristics None marks, etc.

For and in consideration of the pay or wages due to the ratings which may from time to time be assigned me during the continuance of my service, I agree to and with C. E. HATVIG LT(JG) USCGR(W) of the United States Coast Guard, as follows:

First: To enter the Coast Guard of the United States and to report to such station or vessel as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties and be in everything conformable and obedient to the several requirements and lawful commands of the officers who may be placed over me.

Second: I oblige and subject myself to serve { Four years from 12 June, 1945 / during minority until ____, 1 ____ } unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

* Citizenship—Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

16—8420-2

In the event of war or National emergency declared by the President to exist during my term of service, I oblige and subject myself to serve until 6 months after the end of the war or National emergency if so required by the Secretary of the Navy unless I voluntarily reenlist or extend my enlistment. I understand that when so detained, I am not entitled to enlistment allowance and that in time of war the addition of one-quarter pay as specified in the Act of July 11, 1941, is not applicable.

I also oblige myself, during such service, to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline for the government of the Coast Guard as are or shall be established by the Congress of the United States or other competent authority, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and to such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by proper authorities.

Third: I am of the legal age to enlist; I have never deserted from the United States Coast Guard, Navy, Army, or Marine Corps; I have never been discharged from the United States Service or other service on account of disability or through sentence of either civilian or military court; and I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to enlistment. I am not a member of the Coast Guard Reserve, Naval Reserve, Naval Militia, Marine Corps Reserve, National Guard, or Army Reserve.

Fourth: I understand that upon enlistment in the Coast Guard Reserve, I may be ordered to active duty in time of war, or when in the opinion of the President a National emergency exists, and that I may be required to perform active duty throughout the war or until the National emergency ceases to exist and for 6 months thereafter.

Fifth: I have had this contract fully explained to me, I understand it, and certify that no promise of any kind has been made to me concerning assignment to duty, or promotion during my enlistment.

Oath of Allegiance: I, Stanley Wanell Rooks do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws of the United States and the regulations governing the Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley W. Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks

(Signature in own handwriting, surname to right)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of June, A. D. 1945

C. M. NATWIG

(Commanding officer, notary public, or other officer qualified to administer oaths)

LIEUT (jg) USCGR(W)

(Title)

Citizenship substantiated and contract perfected.

C.M.NATWIG

LIEUT(jg) (WR), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

(Unit) (Place) (Date)

Enlistment extended until ____ by reason of

under authority of ____

(Signature of man)

(Signature of commanding officer)

CG 2500-C
(Rev. June 1942)

SERVICE RECORD

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanely W. 108-977
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from— Unit	Date	Signature	Reported to— Unit	Date	Signature
CGAS, Eliz. City, N. C.	MAR 23 1948	LT. By DIR. L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.	CGAS Eliz.City	2-3-47	Lt. (je) By dir. L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.
WOLF TRAP LT. STA. (O, Comdr. 5th CGD)	4-9-48		WOLF TRAP LT. STA. (O, Comdr. 5th CGD)	3-26-48	
4-9-48 RPTD ODCGO 5ND NORVA. DPTD 4-9-48 ATTACHED LESS THAN 24 HOURS. NO MARKS ASSIGNED. NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME. NO BREACH OF DISCIPLINE.					L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.
Tangier So. Lt. Sta. (O, Comdr., 5CGD)	1/24/49	L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.	TANGIER SOUND LT. STA. (O, Comdr. 5th CGD)	4-16-48	L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.
			O, Comdr., 5CGD	1/24/49	L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.

2. CHANGES IN RATING

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Unit	Rated or disrated to—	Date	Signature
O, Comdr., 5th CGD	CR fm BM1 to BMC(P) Art. 561(1), Regs. and H/L 11/3/50, PE-1, MM	11/16/50	J. W. BOLDING, LTJG USCG By direction
ECAN	CR BM2c(L) to BM1c(L) H/L (PE-C) 2-28-41	2-20-41	C. A. MATHEWSON Lt. (jg) By dir.
WOLF TRAP LT. STATION	C.R. fm BM1c(L) to BM1(L). Auth: F. C. # 38-47	APR 2 1948	L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.
O, Comdr., 5CGD	CR fm BM1(L) to BM1 HL 2/8/49 PE-C 73	2/16/49	L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.

(1) 16—9676

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of qualification	Signature

(1) 16—9676-2

RECORD OF ----, Stanley Wanell 108-977
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

5. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship	Date	Proficient in—	Signature
Smith Island Station	5-25-39	Qualified as Rifle Sharpshooter	s/ [illegible]

6. EFFICIENCY MARKS

Date	Rate	Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Mechanical ability	Ability as leader of men	Conduct	Signature
9/30/49	BM1(~~L~~)	AH and SL entire period				4.0	O, C5CGD A. N. WARD, LTJG, USCG By Direction
12/31/49	BM1(~~L~~)	AH and SL entire period				4.0	OC5CGD A. N. WARD, LTJG, USCG By Direction
3/31/50	BM1(~~L~~)	AH and SL entire period				4.0	OC5CGD A. N. WARD, LTJG, USCG By Direction
6/30/50	BM1	AH AND SL THIS PERIOD				4.0	OC5CGD A. N. WARD, LTJG, USCG By Direction
9/30/50	BM1	AH AND SL THIS PERIOD				4.0	OC5CGD J. W. BOLDING, LTJG USCG By direction
12/31/50	BMC(P)	AH AND SL THIS PERIOD				4.0	5th CGD Office J. W. BOLDING, LTJG. USCG XO. BY DIRECTION
3/31/51	BMC(P)	AH AND SL THIS PERIOD				4.0	5th CGD Office J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG XO, BY DIRECTION
6/1/51	BMC(P)	SL ENTIRE PERIOD				4.0	5thCGDOffice J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG XO, BY DIRECTION
ADAPTABILITY FOR WARRANT GRADE 3.3							J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG XO, BY DIRECTION
AVERAGE	X X X X						

Upon receipt of Enlistment Record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The la[illegible] service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

7. COMMENDATIONS AND AWARDS

(Award of medals, citations, headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS
		"Issued World War II Victory Medal"
		"Issued American Defense Service Medal"

RECORD OF ---- (Service number)
(Full name, surname to the left)

D. E. SPINNEY
Ens., USCGR(W)-By dir.

16—9676-3

CG-2500-C
(Rev. 4-49)

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wenell (Full name, surname to the left) 108-977 (Service Number)

8. LEAVE RECORD

ACCRUED LEAVE				LEAVE TAKEN							
Reason & Date	Creditable service for leave purposes Mos.	Days	No. of days earned	Departed Hour	Date	Returned Hour	Date	Type and reason	No. days	Bal. due	Signature and Unit
BBF 7/1/49	--	--	60	- - - - - - - - -		Comdr., 5CGD		- - - - -	- -	60	/s/L.R.CHENOWETH, SCLK
ANCR 6/30/50	12	0	30	- - - - - - - - -		Comdr., 5CGD		- - - - -	- -	60	A. N. WARD, LTJG, USCG By Direction
BBF 7/1/50	--	--	60	- - - - - - - - -		Comdr., 5CGD		- - - - -	- -	60	A. N. WARD, LTJG, USCG By Direction
				1615	3-26-51	0800	4-3-51	ACC-REG	7	53	J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG XO, BY DIRECTION
				0930	4-3-51	0945	6-1-51		58	-5	5TH CGD OFFICE
Retired 6/1/51	11	-	28	- - - - 5th CG District Office - - - - - - - -						~~60~~ 23	W. B. MILLINGTON, CDR, USCG COMMANDING
				~~0930~~	~~4/3/51~~	~~0945~~	~~6/1/51~~	~~ACCRUED~~	~~58~~	~~2~~	W. B. MILLINGTON, CDR, USCG COMMANDING

Entitled to compensation for two (2) days unused accrued leave due on discharge.

W. B. MILLINGTON, CDR, USCG COMMANDING

5/31/51 Paid this date $ 24.5 for 2 days unused leave as listed: LSL (BP&L 2 days $ 18.42, LSL (Allow) 2 days $ 3.90, in the accounts of Paul D. Banning, Chief Disbursing Officer, Symbol 1376.

E. E. HELFST, CPCLK, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer, 5th CG Dist Office.

Entitled To Compensation for 23 days unused leave. MD 6/13/51

9. PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE

(Includes AOL, AWOL, Excess Leave, and Sentence of Confinement by a Coast Guard Court)

From (Inclusive dates)	To	Reason	Months	Days	Signature and Unit

NO MUSTERING OUT PAYMENT MADE

E. E. HELFST, CPCLK, USCG
Authorized Certifying Officer

L-E-A-V-E

ACCRUED CREDITS			LEAVE TAKEN					BAL. DUE	CO'S SIGNATURE AND UNIT
REASON	DATE	NO. DAYS	FROM (Inclusive dates)	TO	TYPE OF LV.	REASON FOR LV.	NO. DAYS	NO. DAYS	
BBF.	7-1-48	60	- - - - - -	-TangierSpLtSta.		- - - -	- - -	60	Ship's Clerk, By Dir.
ANCR.	JUN 30 1949	30	- - - - - -	- O, Comdr	,5CGD	- - - -	- - -	60	Ship's Clerk, By Dir.
BBF.	JUL 1 1949	60	- - - - - -	- O, Comdr	,5CGD	- - - -	- - -	60	Ship's Clerk, By Dir.

PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE

FROM (Inclusive dates)	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	CO'S SIGNATURE AND UNIT

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service number)

LEAVE RECORD

ACCRUED CREDITS			LEAVE TAKEN					BAL. DUE	PERIODS FOR WHICH LEAVE DOES NOT ACCRUE				CO's SIGNATURE
REASON	DATE	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	ADV. LV.	NO. DAYS	FROM	TO	REASON	NO. DAYS	
IC	9-1-46	60						60					F. A. MAIER, Lt. (jg) By Dir.
			12-3-46	12-12-46	AL	10							F. A. MAIER, Lt. (jg) By Dir.
			3-10-47	3-21-47	AL	10							E. P. Mar... Lt(jg) By Dir
			4-14-47	4-25-47	EmerL	10							E. P. Mar... Lt(jg) By Dir
			6-9-47	6-16-47	EmerL	6			43				J. E. Edwards Lt(jg) By Dir.
ANCR	6-30-47	25						49					J. E. Edwards Lt(jg) By Dir.
BBA	7-1-47	49						49	39				J. E. Edwards Lt(jg) By Dir.
			11-25-47	12-4-47	Reg	9		40					
			3-15-48	3-21-48	Reg	5		35	37 WolfTrapLtSta.				
			4-10-48	4-11-48	REG	2	ACC	33	3D TangierSoLtSta.				L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.
ANCR.	6-30-48	30						63	TangierSoLtSta.				L. R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.
									60				

512

NCG 2500-C
(Revised June 1942)

Sheet 2

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Full name, surname to the left) 108-977 (Service Number)

8. LEAVE ACCOUNT WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date Departed	Date Returned	Number of days	Balance Annual	Balance Reenlist	Signature
COTP, NORFOLK, VA.	6-11-45	REENLISTED		30	30	s/ [illegible]
COTP NORFOLK	7-4-45	7-15-45	10	20	30	s/ [illegible]
5-23-45 FTA Pd Vou# 432-46 accts L.E.T.LOOKER, SDA 54076, net amount $319.35						
Norfolk to San Francisco thence to Norfolk 6434 mi at 5¢ per mile $321.70						
Less TA on discharge $2.45 -						L.E.T.LOOKER CPC USCG
CGRS, Norfolk, Va.	5-23-46	6-23-46	30 Reen.	-20-	——	[illegible]

9. ABSENCE FROM DUTY WITHOUT PAY

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature
Tangier Sound Lt. Sta. (O, Comdr., 5th CGD)	NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.				L.R. CHENOWETH Ship's Clerk, By Dir.

10. TRIALS BY COURTS MARTIAL

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority

16—9676-2

Treasury Department
U. S. Coast Guard
CG-2599 (Rev. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

No. 28

Last name, first name, initial	Service No.	Present Grade or rating
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BMC(P)

Reporting Unit	Location	Date
Comdr., 5th CG District	Norfolk, Virginia	1 June, 1951
Unit to which attached	Location	Accounting Code No.
5TH CG DISTRICT OFFICE	Norfolk, Virginia	05-510000

Time 0945
Date 6/1/51

Reported From: home, Townsend, Virginia, for resumption of regular ~~xxx~~ duty, having departed 0930, 4/3/51 to await action on the Physical Evaluation Board.

AUTH: HL 3/28/51, file PE-2, MM

Time
Date

Transferred to:
For

AUTH:

Grade
Changed in Rating From _____ To _____ Effective _____

AUTH:

Other Changes (specify)

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
XO, By direction
(Signature-Grade and Title)

df

SPACE BELOW FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY

Examined	Posted	File

16-[illegible]4 U. S. Government Printing Office

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2599 (REV. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

No. 65

LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT GRADE OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	EMC(P)
REPORTING UNIT	**LOCATION**	**DATE**
COMDR., 5th C. G. DISTRICT	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	4 April, 1951
UNIT TO WHICH ATTACHED	**LOCATION**	**ACCOUNTING CODE NO.**
5TH CG DISTRICT OFFICE	Norfolk, Virginia	05-510000

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {GRADE / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

0930,3April, 1951: Directed to proceed home, Townsend, Virginia, awaiting action on the Physical Evaluation Board.

HL 3-28-51, file PE-2 MM

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
XO, By direction ps

(Signature—Grade and Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

EXAMINED	POSTED	FLEX

16—40355-4 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

0800, 4-3-51

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 5-45)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
5th CG District	P. O. Box 540, Norfolk 1, Va.	26 March, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER): ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P) TO: Acting Commanding Officer VIA:

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	TO DEPART	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
10		26 March, 1951	0		

REASON FOR REQUEST: Annual Leave

My address on leave will be: Townsend, Virginia

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Stanley W. Rooks
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: 5th CG District Date: 26 March, 1951
Leave record indicates balance of 60 days' annual and — days' Reenlistment Leave due.
Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
Acting COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: Date:
Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:
Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: 5th CG District Date: 26 March, 1951
Departed at 1615 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900, 6 April, 1951, at this office and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
Acting COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:
Granted ____ days extension of leave to expire before noon, ____
Authority:

Signature and rank — Title

Ind.-6 Unit: 5th CG District Office Date: 3 April, 1951
Reported at (0800) this date, having taken 7 days' leave and XX days' TT.

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
Acting COMMANDING—[redacted] OFFICER.

16—40220-3

[OVER]

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
CG-2599 (REV. 3-48)

No. 152

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE OR SIGNAL NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BMC(P)

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE, 5CGD		Norfolk, Virginia
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.	DATE
05-510000		16 November, 1950

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN ~~RATE~~ RATING FROM BM1 TO BMC(P) EFFECTIVE 11/16/50,
to rank as such from 1 April, 1944.

AUTH: Art. 561(1), Regs. and H/L 11/3/50, PE-1, MM

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

EXTRA COMPENSATION

FAMILY ALLOWANCES		MAQ/D	S & Q	FLIGHT PAY	SEA DUTY	ARMS QUAL.	AWARDS MEDALS	
CLASS A NO. DEP.	CLASS B NO. DEP.							

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
By direction (Commanding.)

df

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL					
RATE	DIST.	FOR. DOM.		UNIT	RATE LOSS

RECORDS		
EXAMINED	POSTED	CODED

OFFICER PERSONNEL							
GRADE	CHAR. APPT.	STATE	DIST.	SEA, SHORE	DUTY		DATE

16—40355-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

RECORD OF EMERGENCY DATA FOR THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

INFORMATION INCLUDED ON THIS FORM DOES NOT DESIGNATE OR CHANGE BENEFICIARIES OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

(See instructions on reverse side of form prior to making entries)

1. DESIGNATOR'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. SERVICE NO.	3. GRADE, RANK, OR RATE	4. SERVICE
BOOKS, Stanley Wadell	108-977	BM1	☐ USA ☐ USN ☐ USAF ☐ USMC ☒ USCG

5. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME OF PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY (*Person with permanent address is advisavie*) — RELATIONSHIP (*If friend, so state*): Mother

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*): Townsend, Va.

THE PERSONS NAMED IN ITEMS 6, 8, AND 9, BELOW ALSO WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE EMERGENCY. IF SUCH NOTIFICATION IS NOT DESIRABLE, DUE TO HEALTH OR FOR OTHER PERTINENT REASONS, PLEASE SO STATE UNDER "REMARKS" ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

6. SPOUSE (*First name, middle name, last name*) (*If none, or if deceased or divorced, so state*): None. — ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*):

7. CHILDREN — FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME	ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)	CHECK ONE: MARRIED	CHECK ONE: SINGLE	SEX: M	SEX: F	AGE

(*Continue on reverse side*)

8. NAME OF FATHER (*or male guardian*) (*First name, middle name, last name*): Deceased. — ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*):

9. NAME OF MOTHER (*or female guardian*) (*First name, middle name, last name*): Mrs Erna Mae ROOKS Age 61 — ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*): Townsend, Va.

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM NOT SURVIVED BY A SPOUSE OR ELIGIBLE CHILD, OR OF THEIR DECEASE OR DISQUALIFICATION BEFORE PAYMENT OF 6 MONTHS' GRATUITY IS MADE, I THEN DESIRE THAT PAYMENT BE MADE TO THE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. (*See instruction 4 on reverse side of form*)

10. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME: Erna Mae Rooks — RELATIONSHIP: Mother

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*): Townsend, Va.

IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR DISQUALIFICATION OF THE ABOVE-NAMED DEPENDENT RELATIVE, I THEN DESIGNATE THE ALTERNATE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. (*Other than spouse or child*)

11. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME: Mary Merville Savage — RELATIONSHIP: Sister.

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*): Townsend, Va.

VOLUNTARY ENTRIES

I REQUEST THAT THE FOLLOWING COMMERCIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES BE OFFICIALLY NOTIFIED IN CASE OF MY DEATH IN ACTIVE SERVICE. (*The "Policy Number" should be entered if possible, since this information will assist in expediting action by the insurance company should a claim become payable.*)

12. FULL NAME OF COMPANY	ADDRESS OF HOME OFFICE	POLICY NO.

(*Continue on reverse side*)

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM LISTED AS MISSING, OR BY OTHER MILITARY CIRCUMSTANCE AM UNABLE TO TRANSMIT FUNDS TO MY DEPENDENTS, IT IS MY DESIRE THAT

13. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME: None — RELATIONSHIP:

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*): None — RECEIVE EACH MONTH: None. % OF MY PAY.

MILITARY ADDRESS: Comdr., 5th C.G. District, Box 540, Norfolk, Va. — DATE SIGNED: 9-1-50. 8-29-50 x — SIGNATURE OF DESIGNATOR: Stanley W. Rooks

DD FORM 1 JAN 50 93 REPLACES NME FORM 93, 1 OCT 48; NAVMC 118 (15 PD); NAVPERS 601, PAGES 7 AND 8; AND NCG 2529, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JANUARY 1951, WHEN THEY WILL ALL BECOME OBSOLETE.

16—61480-1

NAVCG 2702-A
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
August 7, 1948

QUARTERS

VOUCHER FOR INCREASED ALLOWANCES

1 July, 1950

ROOKS, Stanley W.
(Surname) (First name) (Middle name) *(Date)

BM1 Office, Commander, 5th CG District
(Rank) (Ship or station)

quarters a member

1. I CERTIFY that I am entitled to the increased rental and subsistence allowances provided for an officer with dependents by reason of the dependency of the below-named person. (Show data for one dependent only.)

Lawful wife Marguerite Thomas Rooks 1/7/42
(First name) (Middle name) (Surname) (Date of marriage)

713 Pleasant Street, New Orleans, La.
(Address)

Legitimate child (under 21) _____
(First name) (Initial) (Surname)

(Address) (Date of birth)

Certificate required by chapter II, P. & S. I., attached hereto.

Adopted child (under 21) _____
(First name) (Initial) (Surname)

(Address) (Date of birth)

Mother Father _____
(First name) (Initial) (Surname)

(Address)

(Effective date Comptroller General determination of dependency) (Number and date Comptroller General decision)

"OFFICIAL RECORD COPY"

I CERTIFY that I have contributed to the support of my (mother) (father) during the period since _____ (date of last voucher) an average of $_____ per month in cash or its equivalent, without any consideration in return, which contribution represents (her) (his) chief source of support, and each and every statement set forth in the affidavit (Std. Form 1037) dated _____ attached hereto, is true and correct and so remains at this time except as noted on the reverse hereof.

2. I FURTHER CERTIFY that my dependents are not in occupancy of public quarters
(Insert are or are not)
without charge (except for brief visits in quarters assigned to another officer) member.

3. There has been no change in the above-stated dependency since ~~1 July, 1946~~ JAN 1 1950, except
(Date of last voucher)

(Material change, e. g., divorce, death, child becoming of age, etc.)

(Date)

4. I will immediately notify my disbursing officer of any changes in the above-stated dependency.

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley W. Rooks, BM1
(Signature and rank)

(D. O. symbol number)

*—1/1 or 7/1 except for first or change voucher.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—37013-2

N. C. G. 2511 (Revised)
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
February 25, 1938

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PE-73

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

2

WASHINGTON, 26 September, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, U. S. S. FULLER.

Subject: Statement of service for longevity pay.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of service, to and including 26 September, 1942, of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman.

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		From—	To—	From—	To—	From—	To—
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-39		5-6-40 4-2-42	5-9-40 1 day	None		None	
Enl.ext.3 yrs. from 5-17-42							
Now serving							

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard service			
Navy service			
Total			
Completed years			

E. J. ROLAND,
By direction.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—23559-2

N. C. G.-2511 A
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
(Unit)

BOOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full—surname to the left)

12 June, 1945
(Date)

208-977
(Service number)

CEM
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for three years)	39	5	17
Enlistment extended (for three years from)	42	5	22
Date of discharge (Honorable) (Character of discharge)	45	6	11
Total time of last enlistment period			

NUMBER OF—		
Years	Months	Days
6	0	25

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
5-7-40	5-10-40	4	NONE			NONE		
6-24-41		1						

Total Absence (5 days)

Creditable time served during last enlistment period	6	0	25

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

C. M. NATWIG

Date 12 June, 1945

(Rank) LIEUT (jg), U. S. C. G. (WR)

Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date 12 June, 1945

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man reenlisted for
(Reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enlistment)

a period of four years from this date. and further extension as may be necessary due to war.

C. M. NATWIG

(Rank) LIEUT (jg), U. S. C. G. (WR)

Commanding officer.

16—20908-1

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM1

DISTRICT OFFICE, 5CGD Norfolk, Va.

05-001 8 June, 1949

8 June, 1949: Effective 13 June, 1949, enlistment extended for an indefinite period while undergoing in-patient treatment at the U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Va.

PC 20-48(5)(e)

L. R. CHENOWETH, SCLK, USCG
By direction

hp

NAVCG 2511 (Revised)
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
February 25, 1938

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. (PEA-R)
CG-73

Posted 8-30-44 PN

5300-9 Cdt Nav Vs

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 3 August, 1944

From: Commandant.

To: Commanding Officer, CG Station, Townsend, Virginia

SUBJECT: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) B.M.1c.

Statement of service of.

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay:

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		FROM—	TO—	FROM—	TO—	FROM—	TO—
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-39							
Now serving							

S.C.CRANDALL
By direction

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—32658-2

NAVCG 2511 (Revised)
Form approved by Comptroller, General, U.S.
February 25, 1938

Address the Commandant U.S. Coast Guard and refer to No.

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON

From: Commanding Officer, CGAS, Elizabeth City, N.C.

To: Pay Officer, CGAS, Elizabeth City, N. C.

SUBJECT: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) Enlo (L) USCG

Statement of service of.

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay:

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive Dates) From	To	Sickness due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From	To	Nonperforma Of Duty Bec of (Inclusi Dates) From	To
			None		None		None
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D		None		None		None
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D		None		None		None
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D		None	11-25-34	12-28-34		None
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D		None		None		None
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D		None		None		None
5-17-39		5-6-40 4-2-42	5-9-40 1 day				
Enl. Ext. 3 yrs. from 5-22-42	6-11-45 H D		None		None		None
6-12-45			None		None		None
Now serving							

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard Service	21	1	12
Navy Service			
Total	21	1	12

Completed 21 years on 21 May, 1947

/s/ M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Certified to be a true copy:
W. J. LAWRENCE, Lt. Comdr., USCG

1947 JUL 8 AM 3:53

NAVCG 2511-B
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
February 25, 1938

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PE-PR-4) 3 July, 1947
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

1947 JUL 8 AM 3:53

To: Commanding Officer, CG Air Station, Elizabeth City, N.C.
Via: Commander, 5th CG District
Subj.: Statement of service for longevity pay

Incl.:

The following is a statement of service, to and including 3 July, 1947
of ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1c(L) USCG

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-39		5-6-40 4-2-42	5-9-40 1 day	None		None	
Enl. Ext. 5-22-42	3 yrs. from 6-11-45 H D	None		None		None	
6-12-45		None		None		None	
Now serving							

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard Service	21	1	12
Navy service			
Total	21	1	12

Completed 21 years on 21 May, 1947

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

16—26636-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

CG 2668
Form Approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 13, 1934
(Revised 1937)

S. V. No. .....
PAY No. .....

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PAY STATUS

ROOKS,	Stanley	W.	108-977	BM1
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

C, Comdr., 5th CG District (ADM)	Norfolk, Virginia	22 May, 1950
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

From: COMMANDING OFFICER.
To: PAY OFFICER.

You are hereby authorized to adjust the pay accounts of the above named for the following reason:

Completed twenty-four (24) years creditable service on 21 May, 1950, and will be credited with increase in pay in accordance with the following:

Completed (21) - - - - -	5/21/47
Deductible time- - - - -	NONE
Completed (22) - - - - -	5/21/48
Deductible time- - - - -	NONE
Completed (24) - - - - -	5/~~22~~21/50
NOW SERVING	

TOTAL CREDITABLE SERVICE TO DATE: 24 years, 0 months, 1 day

AUTHORITY:
PC 21-47
PC 26-49

CC: HQ

A. N. WARD
A. N. WARD, LTJG, USCG
By direction (Commanding)

Chief, Military Personnel Section
(Title)

---

1. Receipt of this authorization is hereby acknowledged. The accounts of the above named have been adjusted.

"SERVICE RECORD COPY"

(Date) (Pay officer)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—44336-2

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM1

DISTRICT OFFICE, 5CGD Norfolk, Va.

05-001 16 Feb., 1949

--- BM1(L) BM1 2/16/49

H/L 2/8/49 PE-C 73

L. R. CHENOWETH
By direction hp

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Address reply to
COMMANDANT
U.S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
Washington 25, D.C.

6 February, 1949
File: PE-C-73

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District (p)

Subj: BROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) EM1(L); removal of designator

1. In accordance with the request contained in letter from the above-named man dated 27 January, 1949, with your indorsement thereon, remove the designator (L) from his rating, effective 16 February, 1949.

2. Report action on Form 2599, citing this letter as the authority therefor.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

Certified to be a true copy
L. R. CHENOWETH, Ship's Clk, USCG

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM1(L)

DISTRICT OFFICE, 5CGD Norfolk, Va.

05-001 28 Jan., 1949

24 January, 1949: Records picked up at this office while AH, USMH, Norfolk, Va., from Tangier Sound Light Station.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
By direction.

Art. 710, Regs.

hp

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM1(L)

TANGIER SOUND LIGHT STATION Tangier, Virginia

05-083 28 Jan., 1949

24 January, 1949: Transferred to Commander, 5th Coast Guard District, Norfolk, Virginia, for administratative purposes while AH, USMH, Norfolk, Va.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
Chief, Military Personnel Section,
By direction.

Art. 710, Regs.

h

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM1(L)

TANGIER SOUND LIGHT STATION Tangier, Va. 22 April, 1948

1700, 4-16-48: Reported from Wolf Trap Light Station via District Office, Norfolk, Va. for assignment to duty, having taken four days' proceed time and two days' annual leave enroute.

Art. 710 Regs.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
Chief, Military Personnel Section
By direction dfm

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM1(L)

DISTRICT OFFICE, 5TH CG DIST. Norfolk, Va. 22 April, 1948

1500, 4-9-48: Reported from Wolf Trap Light Station, for further transfer to Tangier Sound Light Station, for assignment to duty.

1530, 4-9-48: Transferred to Tangier Sound Light Station, for assignment to duty. Granted four days' proceed time and two days' annual leave enroute.

Check 2 days leave

Art. 710 Regs.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
By direction dfm

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM1(L)

WOLF TRAP LIGHT STATION New Point, Va. 22 April, 1948

1000, 4-9-48: Transferred to District Office, Norfolk, Va. for further transfer to Tangier Sound Light Station.

Art. 710 Regs.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
Chief, Military Personnel Section
By direction dfm

ROCKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM1(L)

WOLF TRAP LIGHT STATION New Point, Va.

05-089 2 April, 1948

xxx BM1c(L) BM1(L) 4-2-48

PC 36-47

L. R. CHENOWETH,
Chief, Military Personnel Section
By direction dfm

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO:
COMMANDANT (PMM)
U. S. COAST GUARD
HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

31 March, 1948
FILE: CG-73

From: Commandant
To: ~~Commanding Officer, CG Air Station~~, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Via: Commander, 5th CG District

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMlc(L): FA

It is requested that subject man be informed that his application for the payment of a monthly FA on behalf of his mother, under the provisions of the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942, as amended, has been canceled due to the fact that his mother failed to furnish proof that she was dependent upon the enlisted man for a portion of her support.

N. W. SPROW
By direction

Ind-1
C5CGD(fd)

2 April, 1948

~~Forwarded.~~

W. M. PARKER
By direction

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM1c(L)

WOLF TRAP LIGHT STATION New Point, Va.

05-089 26 March, 1948

1015
3-26-48

CGAS, Elizabeth City, N. C.,
assignment to duty.

Art. 710 Regs.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
Chief, Military Personnel Section
By direction dfm

(pmp)
CG-701-531

ORDER NO. 051746-48 22 March, 1948

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commanding Officer, CGAS, Elizabeth City, N. C.

Subj: Personnel; orders, transfer, travel

1. Confirming telephonic conversation this date, transfer one (1) BM1c(L) to New Point, Virginia, directing him to report to the Keeper, WOLF TRAP LIGHT STATION, that place, for assignment to duty.

2. Travel necessary to the execution of this order is chargeable to the 5th CG District travel allotment symbol No. 05-20.

3. Health record will be carried on transfer. Forward service record and pay account to this office for administration.

4. This order constitutes a permanent change of station from Elizabeth City, N. C. to New Point, Va.

5. Man selected should report on or before 25 March, 1948.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
By direction

CC: Wolf Trap Lt. Station
Comdr. 5th CGD (fa)

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BMlc (L)

CG AIRSTA Eliz. City NC

05-169 23 Mar. 1948.

1500
3-23-48 WOLF TRAP LIGHT STATION, New Point, Va.
asdu.

C5CGD/L 22 Mar (CG-701-531) Ord No. 051746-48.

R.P. CUNNINGHAM
By Dir.

ley W. 108-977 BMlc (L)

tion Elizabeth City, N. C.

05-1 26 September, 1947

1530 Washington, D. C.
24 September, 1947 resumption of regular duty.

C5CGD/L (p) 8-29-47, CG-601-625, Ord No 050263.

J. E. EDWARDS
By direction

CG-2888 (9-46)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CLAIM FOR SETTLEMENT—UNUSED LEAVE

(Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946)

Print or Type—
Do Not Use Pencil

MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY ON 1 SEPTEMBER, 1946

ROOKS, Stanley W.	BM2c.	108-977
(Name—Surname to left)	(Rank or rating 31 Aug. 1946)	(Signal or Service Number)

1(a). (Following to be completed by all members on active duty on 1 September, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had accrued leave under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946 in the amount of 115 days. I hereby make claim for compensation for the excess of such amount over 60 days.

(b). (Following to be answered only by those classified in the first three enlisted pay grades on 31 August, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had the following dependent:

	MARGUERITE T. ROOKS	wife
(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

2(a). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939:)

I was last separated under honorable conditions from enlisted status on _____ (Date of discharge or promotion to officer rank), then holding the rating of _____ in the following service _____ (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or U. S. C. G.). On such date of separation I had accrued, during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, _____ days unused leave, computed in accordance with the provisions of the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946, for which unused leave I hereby make claim for compensation.

(b). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for compensation for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, who were serving in the first three enlisted ratings on date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status:)

On date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status I had the following dependent:

(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

3. (Following to be completed by all claimants:)

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not previously submitted a claim for compensation under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946.

Stanley W. Rooks
(Signature of claimant) (DO NOT PRINT OR TYPE)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Norfolk, Va.
this 14th day of October, 1946

(SEAL)

F. [illegible], Lt. (jg) USCG.
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes)

(OVER)

16—49451-1

4. (*Following to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the unit at which claimant is serving on date of claim:*)

The foregoing statements have been verified by the official records of this unit, in accordance with paragraph 4 of Commandant's Circular No. 33–46.

F.A. MAIER By direction — Dist.Off. 5th CG Dist.

(*Signature of Commanding Officer*) (*Unit*)

5. (*Following to be completed by the authorized certifying officer having custody of claimant's pay records:*)

I certify that on 31 August, 1946, the person making claim herein was entitled, under applicable instructions, to credit of pay and, if an officer, allowances, at the following rates:

(*Monthly pay (base and longevity)*) (*Officer monthly rental allowance*) (*Officer daily subsistence allowance*)

(*Signature of authorized certifying officer*)

This form is to be completed in accordance with Commandant's Circular No. 33–46, inserting one copy in the individual's service record.

If entry in item 1 is for more than 60 days, or if any entry is made in item 2, forward original and one copy to Terminal Leave Unit, U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C.

Where no compensation is indicated forward original only to Commandant (PO) or (PE) as applicable.

Completion of item 5 is not required if no compensation is indicated in item 1, or if compensation is indicated only in item 2.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—49451-1

N. C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

Panitan

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

DISTRICT OFFICE, 5th CG DISTRICT (Unit) — Norfolk, Va. (Place)

1 July, 1946 (Date)

FROM: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c

To: COMMANDANT (via Comdr., 5th CG District)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Marguerite T. Rooks (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address of wife)
NO CHILDREN (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
Erna M. Rooks	Mother	Townsend, Virginia

POTENTIAL
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
Mrs. Powell Savage	Sister	Capeville, Virginia

POTENTIAL
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of August, 1946

F. A. MAIER
(Signature)

Lt. (jg) USCG
(Rank or title)

Stanley W. Rooks
STANLEY W. ROOKS
(Signature)

BM2c
(Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

...E OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
...TED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	118-977	EM2c

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CGC RARITAN		Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
5COD	12 July, 1946

TIME 1200
DATE 7-6-46

REPORTED FROM: CGC MISTLETOE
FOR assignment to duty.

DUTY CODE NO. 62-D AUTH: Art 710 Regs

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

F. A. MAIER
Records & Assignment Officer
By (Command) on dog-w-52

COPY 2643
SERVICE RECORD

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM2c

C.G.C. MISTLETOE #237 Portsmouth, Va.

5th Coast Guard Dsitrict 5 July, 1946

0930 C.G.C. RARITAN
6 July, 1946 assignment to duty.

5th CGD Order No. 3851-46

J. J. McCLELLAND, Lieut, USCG

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM2c

C.G.C. MISTLETOE #237 Portsmouth, Va.

5th Coast Guard District 1 July, 1946

1210
1 July, 1946 CG Receiving Station, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.
assignment to duty.

76S 5th CGD Order No. 3799-46

J. J. McCLELLAND, Lieut. USCG

AVCG 2766
(Revised 12-44)

ENLISTED PERSONNEL TRANSFER ORDERS

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

☐ Routine.
☐ Restricted.
☐ Confidential.

UNIT	PLACE OR ADDRESS	DATE	FILE
CG RECEIVING STATION	Berkley, Norfolk, Va.	7-1-46	00-73-531

TO (insert name, surname first, Service No., rank or rating):

BROWN, Lucious M. (201-423) BM1c

1. In accordance with Comdr., 5thCGDist/Order No. 3799-46 { copy / certified copy / original of which is attached

PROCEED TO CGC-MISTLETOE
REPORT TO Commanding Officer
FOR assignment to duty

2. You will take charge of the 9 additional travelers covered by this order and listed below, and of the records indicated, for delivery to indicated destination. You (and your charge) will be governed by the General and Special Instructions set forth on the reverse hereof. IF MORE THAN ONE ADDITIONAL TRAVELER, LIST NAMES ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

TRAVELER'S NAME(S) (Addressee)	SERVICE No.	RANK OR RATE	RECORDS ATTACHED (Indicate by check (✓) records included for each person)			
			SERVICE	HEALTH	PAY	OTHER
ADDRESSEE			yes	yes	no	none
SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR ADDITIONAL TRAVELERS COVERED BY THIS ORDER						

3. Travel necessary to the execution hereof is required by the public interests and is authorized, chargeable against ---------- travel allotment, symbol ---------- TRAVEL, ALLOWANCES and/or REIMBURSEMENT IN LIEU THEREOF, as prescribed by ---------- and indicated below, is (AUTHORIZED) (DIRECTED).

GOVERNMENT TRANSPORTATION REQUEST.

T/R NUMBER(S)	SERVICE	FROM—	TO—	VIA—	PERSONS	VALUE

MEAL TICKET(S) ISSUED (Surrender unused or spoiled tickets at destination).

NUMBERED FROM—	TO—	TOTAL TICKETS	TOTAL MEALS

PRIVATELY OWNED CONVEYANCE.

MAKE OF CAR	MODEL AND YEAR	LICENSE No.	STATE

You are hereby furnished Forms ----------, serially numbered from ---------- to ----------, to obtain a total of ---------- gallons of gasoline. RETURN UNUSED OR SPOILED FORMS TO ISSUING OFFICE.

OTHER (specify):

GOVERNMENT CONVEYANCE

ISSUED ITEMS AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

(Signature) (Title) (Unit)

(OVER)

16—40626-2

4. LEAVE OF ABSENCE in the amount of ---no--- days and ---no--- days travel time is hereby authorized for you (and your charge) en route under this order. (Addresses of travelers while on leave of absence en route will be furnished to and maintained by transferring unit.)

5. This order constitutes a PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION for the within-listed persons entitled thereto—

From ---Present Permanent Station--- (Specific location) To ---Home Port of CGC-MISTLETOE---

BROWN, Lucious M. (201-423) BM1c - ROCKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c

6. DELIVERED AND DEPARTED at ---1100--- (Time) on ---1 July, 1946--- (Date)

---JOHN L. O'LEARY, Lt. Comdr., USCG---
(Signature of commanding officer, transferring unit)

IND-1.

RECEIVED AT ---Berkley, Norfolk, Va.,--- (Place) on ---1 July, 1946--- (Date) at ---1100--- (Time) Receipt of enclosures listed in paragraph 2 is acknowledged.

---Lucious M. Brown---
(Signature of addressee)

IND-2. **INTERMEDIATE REPORTING**

UNIT AND PLACE OR ADDRESS	TIME DATE	GOVERNMENT FACILITIES FURNISHED (Yes or No)		SIGNATURE
		QUARTERS	SUBSISTENCE	
	Reported			
	Departed			
	Reported			
	Departed			
	Reported			
	Departed			

IND-3. **ULTIMATE DESTINATION REPORTING**

REPORTED in accordance with basic orders.

(Unit) (Place or address) (Time) (Date)

(Signature of commanding officer at destination)

INSTRUCTIONS.—Draw lines, in INK, through portions not applicable. Do NOT cross out with typewriter. LINE UP copies so that data is transferred to appropriate spaces and is LEGIBLE. *FORWARD ONE COPY TO DESTINATION UNIT.* If insufficient space is provided for any entry, make note in that space and continue entry under "Special Instructions" or on attached sheet. Identify continued items and attach additional sheets securely. When travel by aircraft is directed, include the following in paragraph 1. "Travel being necessary to the war effort, travel by Government and/or commercial aircraft is directed where necessary to the successful prosecution of the war effort, and is subject to reimbursement in lieu of subsistence at the rate of $---------- per diem while in air-travel status."

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

Do NOT discuss or in any manner reveal or communicate the contents of your orders or any other matters of military nature except as may be required and then only to properly identified and responsible officials. Maintain proper conduct and uniform of yourself and your charge at all times. The *intemperate use of alcoholic beverages* and the conduct usually characteristic of intoxicated men constitute *offenses against Coast Guard Regulations* and will be dealt with accordingly. Attention is directed to the joint control of Navy–Army–Coast Guard–Marine Corps personnel by shore patrol and military police. Shore patrols and military police shall be obeyed and cooperated with at all times. In case of delay which will prevent reporting at designated time, advise destination officer of facts, including estimated time of arrival. If unable to contact destination officer, communicate with nearest DCGO if practicable, otherwise with nearest Coast Guard command *without delay.* In event of any delay due to illness, accident, transportation difficulties, etc., notify destination and obtain *signed* certificate from responsible persons to confirm facts causing delay.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

ADDITIONAL TRAVELERS:

ROCKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c
WALTERS, Allen S. (259-566) AS.
GROSTICK, Herman C. Jr. (258-581) S2c
NARDOLILLO, Henry (255-066) S1c
TRIBBLE, Harold R. (259-583) AS
COTTER, Joseph P. (255-800) AS
VITALE, George J. (256-608) S2c
CODAIR, William (255-818) AS
McCORMACK, Howard M. (671-674)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40826-2

...E IN PERSONNEL
REPORT ...ES COAST GUARD
... (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK
ROCKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BM2c

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG RECEIVING STATION		Berkley, NorVa.

UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT: 05-005

DATE: 1 July, 1946

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME
DATE 1100 7-1-46

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR CGC-MISTLETOE assignment to duty.

AUTH: Comdr., 5thCGDist/Order No. 3799-46

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM ____ TO ____ EFFECTIVE ____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

JOHN L. OLSEN, (Commanding) Comdr., USCG.

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR R.
ROGERS, Stanley W.	108-977	SM2c
MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
C. G. RECEIVING STATION		Norfolk, Va.
UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE
(05-905)		1 July, 1946

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM CBM TO SM2c EFFECTIVE 1 July, 1946

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH: ALCOAST 119-46

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH: JOHN L. OLSEN, Lt. Comdr. USCG
(Commanding)

CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
VATES COAST GUARD
-1900 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BM2c

UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
05-005	BerkNorVa

1 July, 1946

TIME
DATE — REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME
DATE — TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES: (SPECIFY)

Temporary rating held as of 30 June, 1946 Chief Boatswain's Mate.

Date of original to CBM 13 April, 1945.

Permanent rating as of 1 July, 1946 Boatswain's Mate Second Class.

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

AICOAST 119-46

JOHN L. OLSEN, Lt. (Commanding) USCG

CC-73

29 June, 1946

To: The Commandant (PE)

Via: CO, CG RECEIVING STATION, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.
Comdr., 5th Coast Guard District, Norfolk, Va.

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; retirement; request for.

1. Having completed twenty (20) years active service in the U. S. Coast Guard on 11 June, 1946, it is requested that I be placed in a retired status in accordance with Alcoast #53-46.

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley W. Rooks

Ind-1
CG Receiving Station, Berkley, Norfolk, Va.
29 June, 1946

To: Comdr., 5th Coast Guard District (p)

Forwarded approved.

JOHN L. OLSEN

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSEN
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 6-44)

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

RECEIVED 1030 JUN 23 1946 C. G. REC. STA., BERKLEY, VA.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
CG RECEIVING STATION	Berkley, Norfolk, Virginia	23 May, 1946

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM	Commanding Officer	C. G. REC. STA., Executive Officer, BERKLEY, VA.

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	TO DEPART	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
30	XX	23 May, 1946	10	10	10 June, 1949

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Re-enlistment leave

My address on leave will be: 218 Wawona Street, San Francisco, California

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Stanley W. Rooks
STANLEY W. ROOKS, CBM
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: CG REC. STA. Date: 23 May, 1946
Leave record indicates balance of 20 days' annual and 30 days' Reenlistment Leave due.
Forwarded ☒ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

F. Perry Williams
F. PERRY WILLIAMS, Lt. Comdr., USCGR
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: CG REC. STA. Date: 23 May, 1946
Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)
Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

John L. Olsen
JOHN L. OLSEN, Lt. Comdr., USCG
DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:
Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: CG REC. STA. Date: 23 May, 1946
Departed at 1000 23 May, 1946 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 1200 23 June, 1946, at Berkley, Norfolk, Virginia and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

John L. Olsen
JOHN L. OLSEN, Lt. Comdr., USCG
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:
Granted ..... days extension of leave to expire before noon, ...
Authority:

Signature and rank Title

Ind.-6 Unit: CG RecSta, Berkley, NorVa. Date: 23 June, 1946
Reported at 1030 this date having taken (30) Reen leave and No days' TT.

F. Perry Williams
F. PERRY WILLIAMS, Lt. Comdr, USCGR.
CO, Acting. COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-2 [OVER]

INSTRUCTIONS

When HQ's action is required, submit in DUPLICATE.

In case of officers, where leave is granted without prior authority of HQ, forward copy to HQ immediately upon departure on leave. In event of extension granted to officers by other than Commandant, forward copy with 5th Indorsement completed. This form will NOT be used in requesting sick leave or absence on account of sickness.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS

Maintain proper uniform conduct at ALL times.

Your attention is invited to the joint control of all military personnel by the military police and shore patrols of any United States armed forces. Military police and shore patrol shall be obeyed and cooperated with at all times.

If unable to contact responsible officer upon expiration of leave, communicate immediately with nearest DCGO or Commanding Officer of Coast Guard facility. In the event of any delay which will preclude return on time, notify responsible officer as to reason and contemplated time of return.

In the event of any delay, bring **signed** certificate or statement from a responsible official to substantiate such delay.

(BACK) NAVCG 2519

16—40220-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5-23-46 This date paid paid FTA on Vou.No.432-46 Norfolk, Va., to San Francisco, California, thence to Norfolk, Va., 6434 miles at $.05 per mile $321.70 less TA on discharge $2.45 - net amount paid $319.25

L. E. T. LOOKER, CPC USCG
SDA 54076

...NGE IN PERSONN...
...COAST GUARD
...d. 6-44)

FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT ...NK OR RA...
BOOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE, 5TH CG DISTRICT		Norfolk, Va.
UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE
05-001		22 May, 1946

TIME 2330
DATE 5-22-46
REPORTED FROM: COTP, Baltimore, Md.,
FOR assignment to duty,
having delivered the CG-83493, for decommissioning.

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH: HL(OFU) 5-9-46 (CO-601)

TIME 1430
DATE 5-22-46
TRANSFERRED TO: CGRS, Berkley, Va.
FOR assignment to duty.

AUTH: Art. 710, Regs.

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

F. A. MAIER
By direction (Commanding)

11r-r-78

COPY 2699
SERVICE RECORD

66

ROOKS, Stanley W.

108-977

CBM

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT

CG-83493

Baltimore, Md.

05-113

16 May, 1946

1300
16 May, 1946

Comdr5th CG Dist, Norfolk, Va.
resumption of regular duty.

H/L 5-9-46 OFU - CG-601 w/Comdr5CGD/1st Ind.

L. T. TONER, Executive Officer.

BOOKS, Stanley W 108-977 CBM

GOTF 06-83493 Baltimore, Md.

05-113 1 April 1946

2130
29 March 1946 Norfolk, Va.
resumption of regular duty

69(2) Verbal DCGO, 5ND

R. C. REASBECK, By direction

BOOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 CEM

COTP CG-83493 Baltimore, Md.

05-113 28 March 1946

1630
27 March 1946

DCGO, 5ND
temporary duty

69.(D) DCGO, 5ND/L 21 March 1946 (23-601)

gnt 6/12/45

R. O. REASENBECK, By direction

6d

RECORD OF LEAVE ACCRUED

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 BM2c CGC RARITAN

Date of entry 9-8-39
Service 9-8-39 to ~~date~~ 6-30-40

Active service for which leave accrued	9 mos 23 days
Leave earned	25
Leave taken	none
Leave credit 1 July, 1940	25
Leave taken	none
Absences	none
Leave earned fiscal year	30
Leave credit 1 July, 1941	55
Leave taken	- 8
Absences	none
Leave earned fiscal year	30
Leave credit 1 July, 1942	77
Leave taken	none
Absences	none
Leave earned fiscal year	30
Leave credit 1 July, 1943	107
Leave taken	~~XIII~~ -45
Absences	none
Leave earned fiscal year	30
Leave credit 1 July, 1944	~~120~~ 92
Leave taken	none
Absences	none
Leave earned fiscal year	30
Leave credit 1 July, 1945	120**
Leave taken	~~XII~~ -40
Absences	none
Leave earned fiscal year	30
Leave credit 1 July, 1946	~~120~~ 110
Leave taken	none
Leave earned fiscal year (July & August, 1946)	5
Leave accrued on 31 August, 1946	115

Leave to be credited on 1 September, 1946 60
Leave for which entitled to compensation 55
TOTAL 115

14 October, 1946 (date). I certify that the above statement is true and correct to be best of my knowledge.

Stanley W. Rooks (sign)

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October 1946.

E. A. MAIER, Lt. (jg) USCG
Commissioned officer

STATEMENT FOR "LEAVE CREDIT

14 October 1946 date

ROOKS, Stanley W. . . . . 108-977 . . . . SEM . BM2c .
SURNAME, First, Initial Service No. Rate

UNIT TO WHICH ATTACHED. . . . . CGC. RARITAN. . . . . .

ALL QUESTIONS BELOW ARE TO BE ANSWERED. PRINT ALL ANSWERS IN INK. WHEN REQUIRED INDICATE YES OR NO AND ANSWER QUESTION. IF YOU NEED MORE ROOM TO ANSWER QUESTIONS USE BACK OF THIS SHEET.

1. WERE YOU ON ACTIVE DUTY ON 8 SEPTEMBER, 1939? X Yes _____ No

2. IF NOT WHAT WAS THE DATE OF YOUR ORIGINAL ENLISTMENT _____

3. IF PRIOR TO YOUR CURRENT ENLISTMENT YOU WERE GRANTED ANY OF THE FOLLOWING INDICATE SO AND GIVE THE NUMBER OF DAYS, YEAR AND MONTH GRANTED IN EACH CASE.

TYPE LEAVE			No. Days	Year	Month
REHABILITION LEAVE	X yes	____ no	XXX 30	1944	Mar.
REENLISTMENT LEAVE	____ Yes	X no	____	____	____
SPECIAL LEAVE	____ yes	X no	____	____	____
TRAVEL TIME GRANTED IN CONNECTION WITH LEAVE	X YES	____ no	5tt	1944	Mar.

4. LIST ALL ANNUAL LEAVE GRANTED AND GIVE THE NUMBER OF DAYS AND MONTH LEAVE GRANTED.

	YEAR	MONTH	NO. DAYS	MONTH	NO. DAYS	MONTH	NO. DAYS
____ yes X no	1939	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1940	____	____	____	____	____	____
X yes ____ no	1941	July	8	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1942	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1943	____	____	____	____	____	____
X yes ____ no	1944	June	10	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1945	reenlisted.		____	____	____	____
____ yes ____ no	1946	____	____	____	____	____	____

5. LIST ALL DEDUCTIABLE TIME (to include AOL-AWOL-NPDI-AHOM) GIVE NUMBER OF DAYS AND MONTH IN WHICH ABSENCE OCCURED.

	YEAR	MONTH	NO. DAYS	MONTH	NO. DAYS	MONTH	NO. DAYS
____ yes X no	1939	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1940	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1941	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1942	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1943	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1944	____	____	____	____	____	____
____ yes X no	1945	reenlisted.		____	____	____	____
____ yes ____ no	1946	____	____	____	____	____	____

I certify that the information given above is true and correct to the best of my knowledge

518

Stanley W. Rooks
Sign full name

ROOKS, Stanley W.

CG HQ

COAST GUARD
NORFOLK DISTRICT
OFFICE SERVICES
1946 MAR 25 AM 9:16

108-977

CG-83493

CBM

Washington, D.C.

19 Mar.1946

19 March,1946: Records dropped from the rolls at HQ to DCGO,5ND, for administrative purposes.

W. C. CAFRON
Captain, USCG.
By direction

H/D 182240 (Mar.1946)

SERVICE RECORD

BOOKS	Stanley	W.	108-977	CBM
CGHQ			CG-83493	Washington, D.C.
				1-29-46

Effective 9 January, 1946: Records and accounts to be carried at CGHQ for administrative purposes.

To be quartered and subsisted on board CG-83493

E. ZOOLE, Captain USCG
By direction

HL (PEA-A) CG-783
1-21-46

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE	CG-83493	Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE
05-001	3ND	1-24-46

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1-24-46: Effective 1-9-46, dropped from the records of this office to CG HQ for administrative purposes inasmuch as vessel was transferred under jurisdiction of CG HQ that date.

DUTY CODE NO. 59-D
AUTH HL(PEA-A) 1-21-46, CG-783

D. E. SWINEY
(Commanding)
By direction mp-P-14

COPY 2599
SERVICE RECORD

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE	CG-83493	Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
5TH	13 December, 1945

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

12-13-45 This date made rating of EM2c(Perm).

DUTY CODE NO. (59)
AUTH: Alcoast 143-45

D. E. SPINNEY
(Commandant)
By direction
1-14-46

COPY 2599
SERVICE RECORD

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

DCO OFFICER

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PMM)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

NOV 2 1945

5TH NAVAL DISTRICT

30 Oct., 1945

To: DCGO, 5ND (pra)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; service record, completion of; good conduct awards

In reply to your letter of 15 October, 1945, file CG-73, you are advised that the subject-named man is authorized to wear the good conduct ribbon with two bronze stars for his periods of creditable service ending 31 December, 1933, 31 December, 1937, and 3 April, 1945.

L. H. MORINE
By direction

CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

CGAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL		SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS	Stanley W.	108-977	CBM
MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION	
DISTRICT OFFICE	CG-83493	Norfolk, Va.	
UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE	
05-001	3ND	10-30-45	

TIME 0735
DATE 10-27-45

REPORTED FROM: CG-83513
FOR assignment to duty.

DUTY CODE NO. 59-S AUTH: Art 710 Regs

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

D. E. SPINNEY
(Commanding)
By direction esp-V-43

CG-1 2599
SERVICE RECORD

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE	CG-83513	Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
05-001 3ND	10-30-45

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME 0730
DATE 10-27-45

TRANSFERRED TO: CG-83493
FOR assignment to duty.

AUTH: Art 710 Regs

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

D. E. SPINNEY
(Commanding)
By direction ang-M-43

COPY
SERVICE RECORD

(pre)

CG-73

15 October, 1945

To: The Commandant (PSM)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-877)CBM, service record; completion of

The current service record of the subject named man indicates he originally enlisted in the Coast Guard on 1 April, 1925. In accordance with PB 37-45, it is requested this office be advised the necessary entry to be made under Meritorious Conduct article regarding good conduct awards and stars.

J. I. CRENS
By direction

CC: Service Record
File

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONN
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE	XX CG-83513	Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
05-001 5ND ~~5NXR~~	18 Sept. 1945

TIME 0800
DATE 9-17-45
REPORTED FROM: COTP, Norfolk, Va. with vessel
FOR duty

DUTY CODE NO. 59-D AUTH: Art 710 Regs.

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM_____ TO_____ EFFECTIVE_____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

D. E. SPINNEY
By direction (Commanding) dh-N-39

COPY 2599
SERVICE RECORD

9 - 573

ROOKS Stanley W. 108-977 CBM

CG-83513, CG Patrol Base (05-013), Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va 17 September, 1945
COTP, Norfolk, Va.

0800, 17 September, 1945, Transferred with vessel to District Coast Guard Office, 5ND, Norfolk, Va. for duty.

58-D

DCGO5, Norfolk, Va./L 9/15/45
CG-23-601

C. M. NATWIG

By direction

From compensation of

APPLICATION FOR ALLOTMENT

Stanley Wanell Rooks [redacted]2108-977) DCGO,5Nd (HPB) [redacted]

MAR 2 9 1945

PAYABLE TO

Monthly allotment in the amount of

eight and 30/100 ($8.30) Dollars.
(Words) (Figures)

Name Treasurer of the United States

Street and No.

Post office Washington State D.C.

If payable to a bank, business institution, or individual, for credit of*—

Name

Reason for allotment NSLI Premiums

First payment: Month February, 1945

I hereby request and authorize allotment, chargeable to my pay, as above.

Stanley W. Rooks

Rank or rating C. B.M. U. S. C. G.

8 February, 1945

Approved, allotment granted.

Commanding XXXX R.E.B.STEWART,JR.

Commander, Lt., USCGR Ins. Officer District.

Witnessed and registered 16 Feb., 1945

J.P.McMANMON, Ch. Pay Clerk

Ass't 551370 USCG

Pay officer,

16—12642—1

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

FOR INFORMATION OF PAY OFFICER:

This allotment has been placed in effect.

Allotment Disbursing Officer.

JMP

© DO NOT FOLD—MAIL FLAT

* Allotter or member immediate family

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Insurance Form 350 a
Rev. Aug. 1942

Form Approved
BUDGET BUREAU No. 76-R093-42

APPLICATION FOR NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE

UNDER SECTION 602 (d) (1), NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED, AND REGULATIONS OF THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION WITH REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

For use by: (1) Persons in the active service in the land or naval forces of the United States at any time after expiration of the period of 120 days following the date of entrance into the active service; (2) persons who reenter the active service (including persons discharged to accept commissions), where such reentrance is a continuation of previous active service without interruption, at any time while in the active service. USE INK OR TYPE.

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

1. NAME IN FULL (Please print or type) — First: Stanley; Middle: Wanell; Last name: Rooks

2. HOME ADDRESS: Number, Street or rural route; County, city, town, or post office: Townsend, Va.; State:

3. I WAS BORN AT — City, town, or post office: Townsend, Va.; State:; Day of month: 20; Month: March; Year: 1906; Age nearest birthday: ~~38~~ 39

4. DATE OF ENTRY INTO PRESENT TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY: May 17, 1939

5. PRESENT ORGANIZATION — Rank, grade, or rating: USCG; Organization, regiment, station, ship, etc.: USCG-COTP, Norfolk

6. SERIAL NUMBER: 108-977

7. DATE OF SEPARATION FROM LAST TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY. (If no previous active duty, state "none."): March 31, 1928

8. ARE YOU NOW DISABLED ON ACCOUNT OF INJURY OR DISEASE? IF SO, STATE DETAILS: no

9. I HEREBY APPLY FOR INSURANCE ON THE FIVE-YEAR LEVEL PREMIUM TERM PLAN IN THE AMOUNT OF $: 10,000.00

10. ARE YOU NOW CARRYING GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE? (ANSWER "YES" or "NO"): no IF "YES" GIVE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE AND POLICY NUMBER IF AVAILABLE. AMOUNT, $: POLICY NO.:
(No person may carry a combined amount of National Service Life Insurance and U. S. Government Life Insurance in excess of $10,000 at any one time)

11.

	COMPLETE NAME OF EACH BENEFICIARY (If married woman, her own first and middle name and husband's last name must be stated)	Relationship	Amount of Insurance to be paid to each beneficiary	Post office address (Number and street, city, town, or post office and State)
PRINCIPAL	Erna Mae Rooks	Mother	10000	ssme #2
CONTINGENT				

Permitted class of beneficiaries: Husband or wife, child, parent, brother, or sister of the insured. (For further information see Specific Instructions, page 4, paragraph 2)

12. I REQUEST THE POLICY TO BE MAILED TO (Please print or type): Principal Beneficiary
(Full name) (Address)

13. EFFECTIVE DATE OF INSURANCE (See Specific Instructions, page 4, paragraph 1).
I REQUEST THAT THE EFFECTIVE DATE of this policy be made the 1st day of March, 19 45, and

A. I enclose herewith remittance payable to the TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES by (Check, draft, or money order) in the amount of $ in payment of the first premium on the insurance. or
(Write above whether monthly, quarterly, semiannual or annual)

B. I will register an allotment of pay involving advance of active service pay under the provisions of Public Law 451, 77th Congress, in payment of the first monthly premium of $ on the insurance, or

C. I will register an allotment of pay effective in the month in which application for insurance is signed, in payment of the first monthly premium of $ 8.30 on the insurance.

If an effective date is not specified by the applicant the insurance herein applied for shall become effective as follows:
(a) If the first premium is paid by direct remittance or by advance of active service pay under the provisions of Public Law 451, 77th Congress, the insurance shall become effective as of the date on which valid application is signed and such premium is tendered.
(b) If the first premium is paid by regular allotment of pay effective in the month in which application for insurance is signed, the insurance shall become effective as of the first day of the month following the month in which valid application and such allotment are executed, provided the applicant is then in the active service and the amount of the premium is deducted from the applicant's service pay in accordance with the allotment.

THE UNITED STATES IS NOT LIABLE IF DEATH OCCURS PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE POLICY

14. I WILL PAY SUBSEQUENT PREMIUMS IN THE MANNER AND AMOUNT INDICATED BELOW:

A. BY ALLOTMENT OF PAY MONTHLY	B. BY DIRECT REMITTANCE TO THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION			
	Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannually	Annually
$ 8.30	$	$	$	$

SIGNED AT Norfolk, Virginia ON THE 8th DAY OF February, 19 45

WITNESSED BY: and

INFORMATION AS TO SERVICE CERTIFIED BY: R.E.B.STEWART,LT.USCGR,INS.OFFICER
(Rank and organization)

Stanley W. Rooks
(APPLICANT SIGN HERE. DO NOT PRINT SIGNATURE)
APPLICANT MUST ALSO SIGN STATEMENT ON PAGE 2
(For further information see Specific Instructions, page 4, paragraph 4)

NOTE.—Penalties for fraud in securing for self or another the issue or payment of insurance: $1,000 to $5,000 fine and imprisonment. Insurance will be forfeited for mutiny, treason, spying, or other specified offenses. (Sections 613, 615, and 612, National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940.)

16—18722-2

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

Effective Date ..... Age ..... Amt., $..... Premium: Mo. $..... Qr. $..... S. A. $..... A. $.....

Beneficiary .....

Action taken .....

Examiner ..... Reviewer .....

Certificate issued ..... Policy issued .....

STATEMENT OF APPLICANT

(APPLICANT MUST DATE AND SIGN THIS STATEMENT AT BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE)

The purpose of the questions contained in this form is to secure complete information regarding the condition of the applicant's health. Every question must be answered. All diseases, injuries, abnormalities, deformities, infirmities, or the results thereof on impairment of bodily functions must be stated and fully described. Statements made by the applicant in this application are relied upon in granting insurance. Consequently, any deception or false statement either by inference, omission, or otherwise may result in cancelation of the insurance or in the refusal to pay a claim on the policy. In either case, the premiums are not returnable. The law provides that whoever makes any statement of a material fact knowing it to be false shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year or both.

15. Have you ever applied to the Veterans Administration or other Government agency for (a) Disability compensation? no (b) Disability allowance? no (c) Retirement pay? no (d) Pension? no (e) Hospitalization? no (f) Examination or treatment? no (Answer "Yes" or "No" to each question.) If answer is "Yes," state number and place of application

16. Has any application for insurance on your life ever been declined? no If answer is "Yes," state name of insurance company and approximate date of your application

17. Insofar as you know, have your parents, brothers, sisters, wife, or children ever been afflicted with—Tuberculosis no Paralysis no Insanity no Epilepsy no Apoplexy no

18. Have you ever had any of the following (answer "Yes" or "No")—

(a) Surgical operation yes (b) Accident or injury yes (c) Hospitalization for illness yes

If answer is "Yes" to any of the above questions, give nature of operation, accident, injury, or illness, with date and name and address of attending physician

Fractured Zygoma, GuadalCanal 1944 - Guadalcanal Naval Hospital - 5 weeks, Dr. Smith

19. (a) Have you ever had any of the following: (Answer "Yes" or "No" after each item)

CANCER no CONSUMPTION (Tuberculosis) no DIABETES no FITS OR CONVULSIONS no GOITER no NERVOUS OR MENTAL TROUBLE no KIDNEY STONES no PARALYSIS no RHEUMATISM no SYPHILIS no ANEMIA no GALL STONES no DISEASE OF THE STOMACH OR INTESTINES no

(b) Have you within the last 5 years had any of the following: (Answer "Yes" or "No" after each item)

APPENDICITIS no ARTHRITIS no ASTHMA no CHRONIC BRONCHITIS no HABITUAL COUGH no PLEURISY no OTHER DISEASES OF THE LUNGS no FISTULA no HEMORRHOIDS no RECTAL ABSCESS no TUMOR no SINUSITIS no VARICOSE VEINS no

(c) Have you within the last 5 years had any disease of— (Answer "Yes" or "No" after each item)

BLOOD VESSELS no HEART no BLADDER no KIDNEYS no LIVER no PROSTATE no SKIN no BONES no JOINTS no EYES no EARS no

(d) If you have been treated for any of the above diseases, state approximate dates, duration, names, and addresses of attending physicians

no

20. (a) Do you use alcohol? yes If so, to what extent? temperate

(b) Do you use habit-forming drugs? If so, to what extent?

(c) Have you ever been treated for alcoholism or drug addiction? no

(If answer is in the affirmative, give details)

21. Give all illnesses within the last 5 years together with names and addresses of physicians who treated you fractured zygoma Dr. Smith, Guadal Canal

(a) Have you consulted a physician during the last 5 years for any reason concerning your health other than because of the illnesses stated above? Xmas No

22. Time lost from your occupation through illness during the last 5 years xx 7 weeks

23. To your knowledge have you any disease, disability, physical abnormality, or deformity, congenital, or otherwise? no

24. Do you understand that the Government will rely on the truth of your answers in deciding whether to grant the insurance applied for? yes

I consent that any physician or surgeon who has treated or examined me for any purpose, or whom I have consulted professionally, any insurance company or organization to which I have applied for insurance, or any person, firm, or corporation to whom or to which I have applied for employment may divulge to the Veterans Administration or in any suit against the United States by reason of the foregoing testify as to, or produce in court any information obtained by them, or it, concerning myself.

I HAVE READ ALL OF THE FOREGOING ANSWERS AND SAME ARE TRUE TO MY OWN KNOWLEDGE.

SIGNED ON THIS 8th DAY OF February, 19 45

Stanley H. Rooke
(SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT)

16—16722-1

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED. IF IN DOUBT AS TO MEDICAL TERMS, CONSULT PHYSICIAN.

MEDICAL EXAMINER'S REPORT

Examination may be made by medical officers in active service with the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard or physicians of the U. S. Public Health Service; examination may also be made by physicians of the Veterans Administration at a Regional Office or Facility or by physicians designated by the Veterans Administration for the purpose of making such examinations, and who are not related to the applicant by blood or marriage, associated with him in business, or pecuniarily interested in the issuance of the policy. This examination report must not be divulged to the applicant.

25. Are you related to applicant by blood or marriage? no (See above)

26. How well and how long have you known him? unknown

27. By what means are you satisfied with his identity? ID Card (Give some mark of identification)

28. Have you ever treated the applicant for any disease or injury? no If so, give dates and diagnosis

29. Height in shoes. 6 ft. 0 in.

30. Weight, coat and vest off 159 lbs.

31. Girth of chest, normal 37 in. Forced expiration 36 in.; forced inspiration 39 in.

32. Girth of abdomen. 28½ in.

THE APPLICANT MUST BE STRIPPED FOR REMAINDER OF EXAMINATION

33. STATE PULSE RATE:

(a) Before exercise 92 (c) One minute after 106

(b) Immediately after 124 (d) Two minutes after 96

34. Blood pressure:

Before exercise		Immediately after exercise	
Systolic	130	Systolic	140
Diastolic	84	Diastolic	92

Instrument used

(Take diastolic pressure at the disappearance of all sounds)

35. Report of Heart and Blood Vessels:

Is there a murmur? no If the answer is "Yes," state location and time

Where transmitted -- Functional or organic --

Probable cause -- Any history of acute rheumatic fever or rheumatism no

Any enlargement, dilation, or hypertrophy? no Measurements --

Any evidence of myocarditis? no Dyspnea no

How severe? Edema of extremities or lungs no Cyanosis no

Is there any arteriosclerosis? If answer is "Yes," describe fully and state if same is greater than to be expected consistent with the age of the applicant.

Is there any evidence of kidney disturbance? no

State if compensation is maintained or is failing -- Is there any irregularity of the force of the heartbeats as heard while taking the blood pressure? no

If the pulse is irregular or intermittent, state the type of arrhythmia, the number of irregular and missed beats per minute, and if the arrhythmia is affected by exercise.

36. Has there been any abnormal variation in weight within the past year? no If so, explain fully

37. After examination do you find any abnormality of the lungs? (Afternoon temperature is required in slender persons with suspected tuberculosis tendency or with suspicious signs.) Obtain a careful history of every so-called pleurisy case with special reference to duration, effusion, and what disease it followed. Record the facts here.

38. Do you, by thorough physical examination and inquiry, find any evidence of disease or impairment—

(a) Of the brain or nervous system? (Examine patella and pupillary reflexes—observe station and gait.) no

(b) Of mouth, nose, or throat? no

(c) Of the stomach, liver, other abdominal or genital organs? no ; Relaxed inguinal ring Rt.

(d) Of the skin, glands, lymph, or endocrine? no

(e) Of the ears? (Test each ear, give degree of any deafness or discharge) no

(f) Of the eyes? (Test each eye separately before and after correction and give cause of any impairment.) -

(a) Is there any abnormality of external structures? -

(b) Is there any nystagmus, conjunctivitus, inequality of pupils, or abnormal reaction to light and accommodation? -

(g) Of the bones and joints? -

39. Do you find any evidence which in your opinion indicates the applicant ever had —(a) Syphilis no (b) Rheumatism no

40. Any deformity or departure from normal in any respect? no

41. URINALYSIS:

Specific gravity 1.015 Albumin neg Color straw

Reaction Sugar

(Microscopic examination is required if albumin is present)

42. Was the specimen passed at the time of the examination? yes

43. Has the applicant lost an eye, hand or arm, foot or leg? no

44. Is the applicant ruptured? see above under 38(g) If so, give size and location Is a suitable support worn? no

[OVER]

16—18722-1

MEDICAL EXAMINER'S REPORT—Continued

45. FEMALES: Any history of uterine or ovarian diseases or any disease of breast? (Glands, thyroid, etc.)	Married: If pregnant, month advanced ____ Number of pregnancies ____ Were deliveries normal? ____	Date of last menstruation ____ Is menstruation regular and normal? ____ Has she successfully passed the menopause?	Number of miscarriages, if any, and dates.

46. REMARKS (if you have any facts or impressions gained and not covered in this report, please indicate in detail): ____

Examination of STANLEY WANDELL ROOKS made by
(Type or print applicant's name)

DR. SAMUEL D. KATZ P. A. SURG. USPHS(R)
(Type or print examining physician's name and official designation)

this 8th day of February, 1945

NORFOLK (CITY) NORFOLK (COUNTY) VA. (STATE) ____ (SIGNATURE OF EXAMINING PHYSICIAN)

(The law provides that whoever makes any statement of a material fact knowing it to be false shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year or both.)

MONTHLY PREMIUMS FOR EACH $1,000 OF INSURANCE—FIVE-YEAR LEVEL PREMIUM TERM PLAN

Age	Mo. Prem.	Age	Mo. Prem.	Age	Mo. Prem.	Age	Mo. Prem.	Age	Mo. Prem.	Age	Mo. Prem.	Age	Mo. Prem.	Age	Mo. Prem.	Age	Mo. Prem.
15	$0.63	20	$0.65	25	$0.67	30	$0.71	35	$0.76	40	$0.85	45	$0.99	50	$1.27	55	$1.77	60	$2.60
16	.64	21	.65	26	.68	31	.72	36	.77	41	.87	46	1.03	51	1.35	56	1.90	61	2.82
17	.64	22	.66	27	.69	32	.73	37	.79	42	.89	47	1.08	52	1.44	57	2.05	62	3.07
18	.64	23	.66	28	.69	33	.74	38	.81	43	.92	48	1.14	53	1.54	58	2.21	63	3.34
19	.65	24	.67	29	.70	34	.75	39	.83	44	.95	49	1.20	54	1.65	59	2.40	64	3.64

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

1. The applicant should specify the exact date of the month on which he desires the insurance policy to become effective. Upon written request of the applicant the policy of insurance may be issued effective while the applicant is in the active service—(A) as of the date on which valid application is signed, provided there is tendered with the application a direct remittance in payment of the first premium or an allotment of pay, involving advance of active service pay under the provisions of Public Law 451, 77th Congress, in payment of the first monthly premium; (B) as of the first day of the month following the date valid application is signed and the first premium is tendered, if such premium is paid by a direct remittance or by an allotment of pay effective in the month in which application for insurance is signed; (C) as of the first day of the month in which valid application is signed and the first premium is tendered by a direct remittance; (D) as of the first day of any month, but not more than six months, prior to the month in which valid application is signed and the first premium is tendered by a direct remittance, provided that there be paid an amount equal to the full reserve on the insurance at the end of the month prior to the month in which the application for insurance is signed and the first premium for the month in which the application is signed. A tender of the first premium or authorization to allot the first premium from service pay in connection with an application for insurance should be made on or before the date of the report of physical examination incident to the application for insurance.

2. The insurance may be applied for in favor of one or more of the following persons: Husband or wife, child (including adopted child, stepchild, illegitimate child), parent (including parent through adoption and person who stood in loco parentis to the insured at any time prior to entry into active service for a period of not less than one year), brother or sister (including those of the half blood) of the insured.

The insured may name any person or persons within the permitted class as contingent beneficiary or beneficiaries who will take the monthly installments of insurance if the principal beneficiary or beneficiaries predecease the insured, or take any remaining monthly installments if the principal beneficiary or beneficiaries survive the insured but die before all installments certain have been paid.

3. The insurance shall be payable in the following manner:

(1) If the beneficiary to whom payment is first made is under 30 years of age at the time of maturity, in two hundred and forty equal monthly installments at the rate of $5.51 for each $1,000 of insurance.

(2) If the beneficiary to whom payment is made is 30 or more years of age at the time of maturity, in equal monthly installments for one hundred and twenty months certain, with such payments continuing during the remaining lifetime of such beneficiary. The amount of the monthly installment for each $1,000 of insurance shall be determined by the age of the beneficiary at the date of the death of the insured.

(3) Any installments certain of insurance remaining unpaid at the death of any beneficiary shall be paid in equal monthly installments in an amount equal to the monthly installments paid to the first beneficiary, to the person or persons then in being within the classes hereinafter specified and in the order named, unless designated by the insured in a different order—

(A) to the widow or widower of the insured if living;
(B) if no widow or widower, to the child or children of the insured, if living, in equal shares;
(C) if no widow, widower, or child, to the parent or parents of the insured who last bore that relationship, if living, in equal shares;
(D) if no widow, widower, child, or parent, to the brothers and sisters of the insured, if living, in equal shares.

If no beneficiary is designated by the insured or if the designated beneficiary does not survive the insured, the beneficiary shall be determined in accordance with the order specified in subparagraph (3) of the above and the insurance shall be payable in equal monthly installments in accordance with subparagraph (1) and (2) as the case may be.

4. This application must be witnessed and the information as to service certified by the commissioned officer who has custody of the applicant's service record unless by reason of detached service no commissioned officer is available, in which event it may be witnessed by a noncommissioned officer who, if he has custody of the applicant's service record, may certify the information as to service.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—18722-2

U.S. COAST GUARD
SEP 20 1944
CAPT. OF THE PORT
NORFOLK, VA.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Fifth Naval District
Post Office Box 540
Norfolk, Va.

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
PERSONNEL OFFICE
SEP 20 194
NORFOLK, VA.
FILE

Address reply to The
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER (pra)
Refer to file: 73

18 September, 1944

To: COTP, Norfolk, Va.

Subj: Personnel; recommendation for advancement in rating of; action taken

With reference to your recommendation for the advancement in rating of the below-named personnel, you are advised that the following action has been taken:

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) B.M.1c - letter requesting information concerning recommendation for advancement in rating, forwarded to Headquarters', 18 September, 1944.

M. J. FELSEN
[redacted]
By direction

Norfolk, Virginia

661-783

25 September, 1944

POSTED

To: Officer in Charge, CG Patrol Base, Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM(a); advancement in rating of

You are hereby advised that the subject-named man has been advanced in rating from Boatswain's Mate, first class to Chief Boatswain's Mate (acting), effective 1 April, 1944, per H/L (PEA) 31 March, 1944, file CG-73.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

CC: Forms
Records
Cards
File

Form #23
DCGO, 5ND(f)
(Tentative)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
POST OFFICE BOX #540
NORFOLK, 1, VIRGINIA

Name ROOKS, Stanley W. Service No. 108-877

Rank or Rate CBM Station C.G. Patrol Base, Norfolk, Va.

The essential features of National Service Life Insurance have been explained to me and I do not desire to make application at this time for the following reasons: _____

I wish to take out $10,000.00.

Made application for $10,000.00 to become effective March 1,1945

Amount of Government or National Service Life Insurance now being carried $ none.

Witness:

C.W. WHITNEY, Lieut. USCG
Insurance Officer

Stanley W. Rooks
Signature

6 February, 1945
Date

INSTRUCTIONS:

This form must be completed and signed in duplicate by each officer and enlisted person of the U.S.Coast Guard, 5ND, REGARDLESS OF THE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE NOW IN FORCE.

In the case of an officer, both original and duplicate must be mailed to the Insurance Officer, DCGO, 5ND, P.O Box #540, Norfolk, 1, Va.

In the case of an enlisted person, the original must be filed in the Serviceman's jacket and the duplicate only must be mailed to the Insurance Officer, DCGO, 5ND, P.O.Box #540, Norfolk, 1, Va.

See District Personnel Circular No. 2-45 for additional details.

Norfolk, Virginia

(ocgpb)

661-783

9 September, 1944

To: The Commandant

Via: District Coast Guard Officer, Fifth Naval District
Via: Captain of the Port, Norfolk, Virginia

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BM1c(pro); Advancement in rating, request for statement concerning

1. Inclosed copy letter of recommendation for subject man from Boat Repair Unit, Navy 145, 26 January, 1944, File P17 2, Serial 038, is forwarded herewith. I was recommended for advancement to Chief Boatswain's Mate (a) (pro) on the above date while stationed at Guadacanal Boat Pool. To date no action has been taken on this recommendation.

2. It is requested that I be notified as to the outcome of this recommendation and as to whether it is still in effect.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(108-977), B.M.1c.(pro)

Ind-1
COTP, Norfolk, Va.
16 September, 1944

Forwarded.

C. M. NATWIG,
By direction.

ROOKS Stanley W. 108-977 CBM

CG-53009, CG Patrol Base (05-013), Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. 18 April, 1945

Advancement in rating from Chief Boatswain's Mate (acting) to Chief Boatswain's Mate was actually made on 16 April, 1945, and is to be effective from that date.

69-D

ALCOAST #17 (1945)
DCGOS/L 4/13/45 (pra) CG-73

C. M. NATWIG

By direction

Norfolk, Va.

Refer to file: CG-661-73

11 April, 1945

To: The Commandant

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM(a); pay grade 1 and permanent appointment; recommendation of

1. It is requested that the subject-named man be advanced in rating from Chief Boatswain's Mate (acting) to Chief Boatswain's Mate (pay grade 1) for temporary service.

2. The Subject-named man has the following qualifications, and therefore, is capable of carrying out the duties of a Chief Boatswain's Mate (pay grade 1).

(a) Is a leading man of strong character.
(b) Is capable of directing the work of a force under him and planning details for its best employment.
(c) Is capable of maintaining discipline.
(d) Has had no mark below 3.5 in proficiency in probationary period.
(e) Has served one year as an acting chief petty officer in the Coast Guard.
(f) Is recommended for pay grade 1 as a Chief Boatswain's Mate.

3. It is further recommended that appointment of subject-named man be made a permanent appointment to CBM (pay grade 1) in view of commendation transmitted as inclosure.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

Incl
Certified copy of letter of commendation dated 21 January, 1944.

U.S COAST GUARD
APR 15 1945
CAPTAIN
NORFOLK, VA.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

POST OFFICE BOX 540
NORFOLK 1, VA.

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER (pra)
FIFTH NAVAL DISTRICT
REFER TO FILE NO. CG-73

File

13 April, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Virginia

53009

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM(a); recommendation for advancement to chief boatswain's mate, pay grade 1

1. Effective 16 April, 1945, you are authorized to advance the subject-named man in rating from chief boatswain's mate (acting) to chief boatswain's mate, pay grade 1.

2. Report action on Form 2599, citing this letter and ALCOAST 17(1945) as the authority therefor. Upon reporting change attach transcript of efficiency marks during the probationary period to the original Form 2599, in accordance with ALCOAST 17(1945).

J. R. STEWART
By direction

Jan
Feb
Aug
Oct

(ocgpb)

661

1 May, 1945

MEMORANDUM TO CAPTAIN OF THE PORT:

In accordance with Alcoast 17, it is recommended that ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-877) CBM, be made permanent chief (pay grade #1).

Enclosed is a commendation received by Rooks while attached to the United States Pacific Fleet. This seems to satisfy the requirement of Alcoast 17 with respects to citation.

J. D. FINLEY II

Ind-1
COTP, Norfolk, Va.
2 May, 1945

To: OINC, Harbor Patrol Base, Norfolk, Va.

Returned. You are advised that recommendation has been forwarded by this office on 14 April, 1945, a copy of which is enclosed.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
PERSONNEL OFFICE
MAY 1 1945
NORFOLK, VA

Norfolk, Va.

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
: CG-661-73

14 April, 1945

To: The Commandant

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; permanent appointment; recommendation of

It is recommended that appointment of subject-named man be made a permanent appointment to CBM (pay grade 1) in view of commendation transmitted as inclosure.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

Incl
Certified copy of letter of commendation dated 21 January, 1944.

U. S. COAST GUARD
APR 30 1945
CAPT. OF THE PORT
NORFOLK, VA.

FOR VICTORY
BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PEA-E-65)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

APR 28 1945

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
PERSONNEL OFFICE
APR 30 19
NORFOLK, VA

26 April, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Virginia

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; efficiency marks, completion of

1. Alcoast 17-45 dated 2 April, 1945 requires that a transcript of efficiency marks during probationary period be attached to Form 2599 reporting the change of status of enlisted personnel from Pay Grade 1A to Pay Grade 1. Transcript of efficiency marks attached to your Form 2599 dated 18 April, 1945 advancing subject man from Pay Grade 1A to Pay Grade 1, were incomplete inasmuch as marks for the quarter ending 31 March, 1945 were not shown.

2. Efficiency marks for the quarter ending 31 March, 1945 should be forwarded to the Commandant (PEA-E-65) with a copy of this letter.

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Ind-1
DCGO, 5th ND (pra)
28 April, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Virginia

Forwarded, for compliance.

D. E. SPINNEY
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
SEP 25 1944
ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER (pra)
FIFTH NAVAL DISTRICT
CAPT. OF THE PORT
NORFOLK, VA.
REFER TO FILE: 73

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
POST OFFICE BOX 540
NORFOLK 1, VA.

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
PERSONNEL OFFICER
SEP 25 1944
NORFOLK, VA.



22 September, 1944

To: COTP, Norfolk, Va.

Subj: ROOK, Stanley W. (108-977) B.M.1c; advancement in rating of

1. You are authorized to advance subject-named man from boatswain's mate, first class to chief boatswain's mate (acting), effective 1 April, 1944, provided his marks and conduct since recommended warrant such advancement.

2. Report action on Form 2599 citing H/L(PEA) 31 March, 1944, file CG-73 as the authority for the advancement.

J. B. DENNY, JR.
By direction

Incls
1. H/L(PEA)3-31-44,CG-73(copy)
2. Copy of letter from Co,US
Naval Advanced Base, Navy 145

Ind-1
CG RECEIVING STATION, San Francisco, Calif.
16 September, 1944

To: DCGO, 5th Naval District, Norfolk, Va.

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) B.M.1c, advancement in rating.

Forwarded, inasmuch as subject man was transferred to your command 29 February, 1944.

W. H. MAYBAUM
Commanding Officer

31 August, 1944.

From: Commanding Officer
To: District Coast Guard Officer, 12 Nav.Dist., San Francisco.

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W., 108-977), BM1c, USCG.

Encl: (a) Ltr. dated 31 Mar. 1944 regarding subject named man.

1 Our records indicate the following on subject named man.

( ) No record of subject man at this Command.

(x) Forwarded for disposition.

(x) Transferred to 12 Naval District, San Francisco California, on 25 Jan. 1944.

/signed/W. A. REID
W. A. REID
By direction

C O P Y

C O P Y

U. S. NAVAL ADVANCED BASED
NAVY 145
Fleet Post Office
San Francisco, California

(x)P20-2
( ) A6-2

31 August, 1944.

From: Commanding Officer
To: District Coast Guard Officer, 12 Nav.Dist., San Francisco.

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W., 108-977), BM1c, USCG.

Encl: (a) Ltr. dated 31 Mar. 1944 regarding subject named man.

1 Our records indicate the following on subject named man.

( ) No record of subject man at this Command.

(x) Forwarded for disposition.

(x) Transferred to 12 Naval District, San Francisco California, on 25 Jan. 1944.

/signed/W. A. REID
W. A. REID
By direction

Ind-1
DCGO, 12 th ND (pra)
15 September, 1944

To: CO, CG Receiving Station, San Francisco

Forwarded.

/signed/
G. C. FONGER
G. C. FONGER
By direction

C
O
P
Y

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

C
O
P
Y

Address reply to
THE COMMANDANT (PEA)
Refer to file: CG-73

31 March, 1944

To: Officer in Charge, Boat Repair Unit, Navy 145

Subj: Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) B.M.1c; advancement in rating

1. Effective 1 April, 1944, advance the above-named man to the rating of chief boatswain's mate (acting), provided his conduct and marks since recommended warrant such advancement.

2. Report action taken to Headquarters, citing this letter as the authority for advancement.

/signed/E. ZOOLE
E. ZOOLE
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAY 3 1945
CAPT. OF THE PORT
NORFOLK, VA.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
POST OFFICE BOX 540
NORFOLK 1, VA.

FOR VICTORY
BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER (pra)
FIFTH NAVAL DISTRICT
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

File

1 May, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Virginia

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; permanent appointment, disapproval of

The inclosure, copy of H/L (PEA-C) dated 27 April, 1945, file CG-73 on the subject-named man, is forwarded herewith for your information.

J. R. STEWART
By direction

Incl
H/L(PEA-C)4-27-45(CG-73), copy of

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
PERSONNEL OFFICE
MAY 3
NORFOLK, VA.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

Address Reply To
THE COMMANDANT (PEA-C)
Refer to File: CG-73

27 April, 1945

To: DCGO, 5ND (pra)

Subj: Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; permanent appointment, disapproval of

1. The recommendation contained in letter dated 14 April, 1945, file CG-661-73, from the COTP, Norfolk, Virginia, with your first indorsement thereon, is disapproved.

2. While not detracting from the character of the duty performed by the above-named man, there is nothing in his records at HQ, or in your letter, to indicate that he performed other than the duty normally expected of him under war conditions. It was not the intention of HQ, when promulgating the policy regarding advancements for meritorious conduct in action, to authorize advancements as a reward for the rendition of duty normally expected of men, but, rather that such advancements would be for outstanding meritorious conduct above and beyond the normal call of duty. In the absence of definite indication that the case of this man falls in this category, HQ cannot at this time give favorable consideration to the issuance of his permanent chief petty officer appointment.

3. To do otherwise would result in a precedent whereby thousands of personnel satisfactorily performing duty in active war zones might reasonably expect similar favorable consideration for permanent advancement in grade. Substantial personnel reductions for the Coast Guard may be expected following cessation of present hostilities and in consideration of this fact, HQ has no alternative at this time but to limit permanent advancements until such time as a clearer picture is available in respect to the peacetime Coast Guard in the postwar period.

s/ E. ZOOLE
E. ZOOLE
By direction

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
PERSONNEL OFFICE
MAY 3 1945
NORFOLK, VA.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY

D. E. SPINNEY, Ensign, USCGR(W)

(p)
661-73

19 June, 1945

To: The Commandant

Via: District Coast Guard Officer 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; Service Record; forwarding of

1. Inclosed please find re-enlistment contract for the above named man with his old service record closed out and signed.

2. Headquarters has been advised as to the errors in the service record inclosed and it is requested that they be corrected.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NORFOLK 1, VIRGINIA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
REFER TO FILE: 661-73



21 May, 1945

To: Commandant (PEA-E-80)

Via: DCGO 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; Service Record; Correction and completion of for re-enlistment

1. Subj-man is awaiting discharge to re-enlist, but it was noted the service record was incomplete and had the outstanding errors as listed:

(a) Date of detachment, Art. 3 shows 8-17-40 while Art. 1 shows date as 8-7-40 and from Special Guard Detail.

(b) No marks for detachment from Little Creek L/B Sta. Art. 3 for 9-20-40.

(c) No entry under Art. 10 while attached to USS FULLER (APA-7). No marks For Qtr. 9-30-42. No detachment marks 2-6-43. No signature for ext. of enl. Art. 11, for AOL and 3yr. ext. Extension executed in error since deductable was not made up.

(d) Date under Art. 3 shows departing mark dated 7-6-43, but Art. 1 shows 7-7-43.

(e) No entry Art. 10 Boat Pool, Lunga. Art. 1 differs in unit from that of Repair Boat Unit. Repair unit did not assign marks for departure 11-23-43 Art. 3.

(f) No entry date or signature Mobile Hospital # 8, Art. 1, or signature upon departure. No entry Art. 10.

(g) No signature of departure Art. 1 from Boat Repair Unit, Lunga, 1-13-44. No Entry under art. 10.

(h) No entry Art. 10 U.S.N. Advanced Base, Guadalcanal. No reporting signature Art. 1. No marks Art. 3 upon departure 1-25-44.

(i) Art. 3 lists ROOKS as BM2c until 2-2-44, Art. 2 shows advanced to BM1c 9-1-43.

2. Inasmuch as the final average in Conduct is 3.63 and conduct marks have not been made at the various Naval units, it is believed the character of discharge may be affected, and therefore request HQ pass final decision.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

JUN 4 1945

6- C-69
6-11-45

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PEA-E-1) WASHINGTON 25, D. C.
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

2 June, 1945

File

To: COTP, Norfolk, Virginia

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; correction of service record

1. Complete information required to correct subject man's service record in accordance with the request contained in your letter 21 May, 1945, 661-73, is not available at HQ. However, it has been definitely established that the omissions and errors will not affect character of discharge. Therefore, subject man should be discharged and reenlisted on the basis of information given in the inclosed service record. Corrections to the service record will be made at HQ after receipt of the service record subsequent to reenlistment.

2. Subject man enlisted on 17 May, 1939 and agreed to extend his enlistment for three years. During the period he lost five (5) days by reason of unauthorized absence. Therefore, service under the three year enlistment and three year extension was completed on 21 May, 1945. Since then he has been serving under an involuntary extension of enlistment in accordance with the provisions of Alcoast 83-41.

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

U.S. COAST GUARD
JUN 6 1945
CAPT. OF THE PORT
NORFOLK, VA.

Incl
Service record dated 17 May, 1939

Ind-1
DCGO, 5ND (pra)
5 June, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Va.

Forwarded.

D. E. SPINNEY
By direction

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
REFER TO FILE: 661-73

NORFOLK 1, VIRGINIA

File

21 May, 1945

To: Commandant (PEA-E-80)

Via: DCGO 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CEM; Service Record; Correction and completion of for re-enlistment

1. Subj-man is awaiting discharge to re-enlist, but it was noted the service record was incomplete and had the outstanding errors as listed:

(a) Date of detachment, Art. 3 shows 8-17-40 while Art. 1 shows date as 8-7-40 and from Special Guard Detail.

(b) No marks for detachment from Little Creek L/B Sta. Art. 3 for 9-20-40.

(c) No entry under Art. 10 while attached to USS FULLER (APA-7). No marks For Qtr. 9-30-42. No detachment marks 2-6-43. No signature for ext. of enl. Art. 11, for AOL and 3yr. ext. Extension executed in error since deductable was not made up.

(d) Date under Art. 3 shows departing mark dated 7-6-43, but Art. 1 shows 7-7-43.

(e) No entry Art. 10 Boat Pool, Lunga. Art. 1 differs in unit from that of Repair Boat Unit. Repair unit did not assign marks for departure 11-23-43 Art. 3.

(f) No entry date or signature Mobile Hospital # 8, Art. 1, or signature upon departure. No entry Art. 10.

(g) No signature of departure Art. 1 from Boat Repair Unit, Lunga, 1-13-44. No Entry under art. 10.

(h) No entry Art. 10 U.S.N. Advanced Base, Guadalcanal. No reporting signature Art. 1. No marks Art. 3 upon departure 1-25-44.

(i) Art. 3 lists ROOKS as BM2c until 2-2-44, Art. 2 shows advanced to BM1c 9-1-45.

2. Inasmuch as the final average in Conduct is 3.63 and conduct marks have not been made at the various Naval units, it is believed the character of discharge may be affected, and therefore request HQ pass final decision.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

6-615

ROOKS Stanley W. 108-977 CBM

CG 74306 CG Patrol Base (05-015) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. 10 June, 1945

Honorably discharged this date with honorable discharge No. A77408 on account of expiration of enlistment and twenty (20) days involuntary extension thereof.

04-D

ART 542 Regs

C. M. NATWIG

By direction

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NORFOLK 1, VIRGINIA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
REFER TO FILE: CG673

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

3 August, 1945

MEMORANDUM TO DINC, CG PATROL BASE, NORFOLK, VA.

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; disciplinary action against

1. Subject man was charged with being out of uniform at about 2355, 28 July, 1945.

2. At a CO mast held 0830, 3 August, 1945 commanding officer excused subject man of the above offense.

E. A. NICHOLS
by direction

CC: COTP Personnel

N. C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

COTP C G Patrol Base (Unit) — Norfolk, Virginia (Place)

1 July, 1945 (Date)

FROM: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM

TO: COMMANDANT (via 5ND DCGO)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Maguerite T. Rooks (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address of wife)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Erna M. Rooks (Full name of relative)	Mother (Relationship)	Townsend, Virginia (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Mrs. Powell Savage (Full name of relative)	Sister (Relationship)	Capeville, Virginia (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 45

J. D. Finley II
(Signature)

Lt. Comdr. USCGR
(Rank or title)

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley W. Rooks
(Signature)

CBM
(Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

ROOKS Stanley W. 108-977 CB M

CG 74306 CG Patrol Base (05-013) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. 12 June, 1945

12 June, 1945 Reenlisted for four (4) years (duration clause executed) in the Regular Establishment as Surfman. Immediately advanced to CHM.

PAFE: Norfolk, Virginia

Issued Honorable Discharge No. A77408 11 June, 1945 by reason of expiration of full term of enlistment.

Entitled to enlistment allowance of $150.00.

Completed twenty (20) years' creditable service 7 June, 1945.

04-D

Art 555 (1) Regs
PB-19-41

C. M. NATWIG

By direction

APPLICATION FOR FAMILY ALLOWANCES - NAVY DEPARTMENT

NAVPERS-668

SUPPLEMENTAL

SHIP OR STATION	DATE OF APPLICATION	DATE REPORTED FOR ACTIVE DUTY
Tangier Light Station, 5th CG District	23 June, 1948	Disch., 10 June, 1945, USCG Reen., 11 June, 1945, USCG

☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT U. S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT U. S. MARINE CORPS

NAME OF SERVICEMAN (Last) (First) (Middle)	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING
ROOKS, Stanley Wanell	108-977	BM1(L)

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1	X	Margariette Thomas Rooks 713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La.	Wife				
2	X	Erna Mae Rooks Townsend, Virginia	Mother			NONE	$40.00
3							
4							
6							

1. *Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).*
2. *Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.*
3. *For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.*
4. *Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.*

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT NO.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE	DATE OF MARRIAGE	IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY.
		☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED?	IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED	IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE
☐ YES ☒ NO	☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT	

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE	ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:	PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF:
	JULY, 1948

CERTIFICATE OF DISBURSING OFFICER

ACTIVITY Commandr Fifth Coast Guard Dist.

DATE 9 July, 1948

I HAVE THIS DATE NOTED IN THE APPLICANT'S PAY ACCOUNT (_____ Pay Number) A MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCE

XX OF $22 $27 EFFECTIVE July (Month) 1948
(Strike Out One)

W. M. PARKER, PAY CLERK, ACO, SYMBOL 1376
(Signature of Disbursing Officer) Sign Third Copy Only - (Pink)

(DISBURSING OFFICERS OF THE MARINE CORPS WILL NOT EXECUTE THIS PART OF THE FORM)

QUADRUPLICATE: To be retained and made a part of the man's service record after completion by the Disbursing Officer.

DO NOT WRITE ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM

DATE OF APPLICATION: 22 June, 1948

DATE REPORTED FOR ACTIVE DUTY: Date: 15 March, 1946, USCG; Recd: 17 March, 1947, USCG

☐ BUREAU OF NAVAL PERSONNEL ☒ COMMANDANT U. S. COAST GUARD ☐ COMMANDANT U. S. MARINE CORPS

NAME OF SERVICEMAN (Last)	(First)	(Middle)	SERVICE NUMBER	RATING
GRAY,	Elmore	Ross	271-475	EM3

I do hereby apply for family allowances under the Servicemen's Dependents Allowance Act of 1942 (as amended) on behalf of the relatives hereinafter named, and do certify the following to be true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

	DO NOT USE THIS COL'N	PAYEE SEE NOTE (1)	NAME AND ADDRESS OF DEPENDENT (INCLUDE FULL GIVEN NAMES)	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) MO.	DATE OF BIRTH SEE NOTE (2) YR.	ESTIMATED MONTHLY INCOME OF DEPENDENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS (WITHOUT YOUR CONTRIBUTION) SEE NOTE (3)	AVERAGE MONTHLY AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY YOU DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS SEE NOTES (3) (4)
1		X	Charlotte E. Gray Buxton, N. C.	Wife				
2			Elmore E. Gray Jr. Same as above	Son	12	46		
3			Karen Ann Gray Same as above	Daughter	6	48		
4								
5								
6								

1. Mark "X" in appropriate square in column headed "Payee" opposite names of persons to receive check(s).
2. Enter dates of birth only for children, brothers and sisters, and grandchildren.
3. For your wife and/or children do not state estimated income or amounts contributed.
4. Do not include any amounts paid by you to your dependents for your own room and board.

If payments for any of the persons named above are to be made to a person other than a dependent, enter full name and address of the payee and indicate dependent by number shown above:

DEPENDENT NO.	NAME OF PAYEE	ADDRESS OF PAYEE

PLACE OF PRESENT MARRIAGE: Camden, N. J.

DATE OF MARRIAGE: 7 July, 45

IF SEPARATED, IS THERE A COURT ORDER OR WRITTEN SEPARATION AGREEMENT IN EFFECT? IF SO, ATTACH A CERTIFIED COPY. ☐ YES ☐ NO

HAVE YOU BEEN PREVIOUSLY MARRIED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

IF SO, HOW WAS MARRIAGE DISSOLVED ☐ DEATH ☐ DIVORCE ☐ ANNULMENT

IF DIVORCED, GIVE DATE OF DIVORCE DECREE

NAME OF DIVORCED WIFE (OR WIVES) IF NOT LISTED ABOVE

ADDRESS OF DIVORCED WIFE OR WIVES

If divorced, you must submit a certified copy of the court order or decree with this application.

STATE BRIEFLY ANY FURTHER FACTS YOU DESIRE TO SUBMIT TO SUPPORT OR EXPLAIN THIS APPLICATION:

SUPPLEMENTAL.

PAYMENTS TO DEPENDENTS (OTHER THAN WIFE, CHILD OR WIFE DIVORCED) SHALL START WITH THE MONTH OF:

CERTIFICATE OF DISBURSING OFFICER

ACTIVITY: Commander Fifth Coast Guard District

DATE: 9 July, 1948

I HAVE THIS DATE NOTED IN THE APPLICANT'S PAY ACCOUNT (_____ Pay Number) A MONTHLY FAMILY ALLOWANCE

OF $22 ~~$27~~ (Strike Out One) EFFECTIVE April (Month) 1947

W. M. PARKER, PAY CLERK, ACO, USCG 1376
(Signature of Disbursing Officer) (Sign Only One Copy)

(DISBURSING OFFICERS OF THE MARINE CORPS WILL NOT EXECUTE THIS PART OF THE FORM)

QUADRUPLICATE: To be retained and made a part of the man's service record after completion by the Disbursing Officer.

DO NOT WRITE ON REVERSE SIDE OF THIS FORM

ROOKS Stanley Wanell 108-977 CBM

CG-74306 CG Patrol Base (05-013) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. 11 June, 1945

21 May, 1945. Enlistment involuntarily extended for the duration of the war and for a period not to exceed six months thereafter.

04-D

ALCOAST 85-1941

C. M. NATWIG

By direction

N. C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT (Unit) NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (Place)

11 June, 1945 (Date)

FROM: Stanley Wanell Rooks

To: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Margariette Thomas Rooks (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address of wife)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Erma Mae Rooks (Full name of relative)	Mother (Relationship)	Townsend, Virginia (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1945.

C. E. KANIG
(Signature)

LIEUT (jg) USCGR(W)
(Rank or title)

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Signature)

Chief Boatswain Mate
(Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
CG-2599 (REV. 3-48)

No. 355

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE OR SIGNAL NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W,	108-977	EMC(P)

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
5TH CG DISTRICT OFFICE		Norfolk, Virginia
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.**	**DATE**
05-510000		24 January, 1951

TIME 0850
DATE 1/19/51

REPORTED FROM: 30 days' sick leave, having departed 1115, 12/19/50
FOR resumption of regular duty.

AUTH: Comdt's Cir. 31-47

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

"SERVICE RECORD COPY"

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1000, 22 January, 1951: Admitted AH, U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Va., for survey.

Art. 3002(1), Regs.

EXTRA COMPENSATION

FAMILY ALLOWANCES		MAQ/D	S & Q	FLIGHT PAY	SEA DUTY	ARMS QUAL.	AWARDS MEDALS	
CLASS A NO. DEP.	CLASS B NO. DEP.							

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
XO, By direction (Commanding.)

df

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL					
RATE	DIST.	FOR. DOM.		UNIT	RATE LOSS

RECORDS		
EXAMINED	POSTED	CODED

OFFICER PERSONNEL							
GRADE	CHAR. APPT.	STATE	DIST.	SEA, SHORE	DUTY		DATE

16—40355-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) †

PAFE: Norfolk, Va.

Enl: 6-11-45 REG(4) Exp: 6-10-49

2-5 Ltr. P.S.1

Orig'

SHIPPERD

F 2 c

COAST GUARD RESERVE

CODE SHEET FOR ENLISTED MEN

CARD #1

Name Walton, Oscar Custer

Reserve District _____ Card No. 1 7-12

Service No. 507-775 Rate 219 Date of enl. 02 (Mo.) 2 (Yr.)

Date of exp. of enl. 02 (Mo.) 5 (Yr.) Term of Extension _____ Char. of enl. 0-1

Prior Coast Guard Service _____ Yrs. _____ Mos. Army Service _____ Yrs. _____ Mos. Navy Service _____ Yrs. _____ Mos.

Marine Corps Service _____ Yrs. _____ Mos. Total Service 1 Yrs. _____ Mos. _____ Days Pay Period 0

Next Pay Period 02 (Mo.) 6 (Yr.) Pay Grade 87 Termination of Service _____

Date of Termination _____ (Mo.) _____ (Yr.)

CARD #2

Place of Original Enl. 019 Nativity 047 Citizenship 0 Color 0

Marital Status 0 Education 3 Trade _____ Special Training _____

Date of Birth 05 (Mo.) 30 (Day) 09 (Yr.) Campaign _____ Commissioned Service _____

Unit 02-2204

NCG 2500
(Rev. June, 1942)

J.D.
CODED
NO. 6

RE * ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

UNITED STATES { COAST GUARD REGULAR ESTABLISHMENT
~~COAST GUARD RESERVE~~

ENLISTMENT OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Full name, surname to left); 108-977 (Service number); $138.00 (Pay per month)

Accepted for Re enlistment at Norfolk, Virginia; Surfman (Rating in which enlisted)

Enlisted at CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA; 12 June, 1945 (Date of enlistment)

~~Transferred~~ on Active Duty, Captain of the Port, Norfolk, Virginia

Occupation Surfman Citizenship * NB If naturalized, place and date of naturalization - Certificate No. -

Date of birth 20 March, 1906 Place of birth Townsend, Virginia

Home address 713 Pleasant Street (Street and number) New Orleans (Town) Louisiana (County) (State)

Married or single Married Name and address of next of kin or legal guardian

Lawful wife (Relationship) Margariette Thomas Rooks 713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address)

Continuous Service Certificate ____ (Number) Previous service { Coast Guard / ~~Reserve~~ } 20 (Years) 0 (Months) 4 (Days)

First enlisted 1 April, 1925 (Date) at Townsend, Virginia (Place) and was

last discharged 11 June, 1945 (Date) from CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (Unit)

with Honorable (Character) discharge as CEM (Rate) No. A77408

Previous Navy service - (Years) - (Months) - (Days) Previous Marine Corps service - (Years) - (Months) - (Days)

Previous Army service - (Years) - (Months) - (Days) Age 39 years 2 months.

Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 165 pounds.

Eyes Hazel Sex Male Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White

Personal characteristics None marks, etc.

For and in consideration of the pay or wages due to the ratings which may from time to time be assigned me during the continuance of my service, I agree to and with C.M. NATWIG LT(jg) USCGR(W) of the United States Coast Guard, as follows:

First: To enter the Coast Guard of the United States and to report to such station or vessel as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties and be in everything conformable and obedient to the several requirements and lawful commands of the officers who may be placed over me.

Second: I oblige and subject myself to serve { Four years from 12 June, 1945 / during minority until ____, 1____ } unless sooner discharged by proper authority.

* Citizenship—Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

16—8420-2

In the event of war or National emergency declared by the President to exist during my term of service, I oblige and subject myself to serve until 6 months after the end of the war or National emergency if so required by the Secretary of the Navy unless I voluntarily reenlist or extend my enlistment. I understand that when so detained, I am not entitled to enlistment allowance and that in time of war the addition of one-quarter pay as specified in the Act of July 11, 1941, is not applicable.

I also oblige myself, during such service, to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline for the government of the Coast Guard as are or shall be established by the Congress of the United States or other competent authority, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and to such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by proper authorities.

Third: I am of the legal age to enlist; I have never deserted from the United States Coast Guard, Navy, Army, or Marine Corps; I have never been discharged from the United States Service or other service on account of disability or through sentence of either civilian or military court; and I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character and for the reasons given by me to the recruiting officer prior to enlistment. I am not a member of the Coast Guard Reserve, Naval Reserve, Naval Militia, Marine Corps Reserve, National Guard, or Army Reserve.

Fourth: I understand that upon enlistment in the Coast Guard Reserve, I may be ordered to active duty in time of war, or when in the opinion of the President a National emergency exists, and that I may be required to perform active duty throughout the war or until the National emergency ceases to exist and for 6 months thereafter.

Fifth: I have had this contract fully explained to me, I understand it, and certify that no promise of any kind has been made to me concerning assignment to duty, or promotion during my enlistment.

Oath of Allegiance: I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies whomsoever, and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws of the United States and the regulations governing the Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley W. Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks

(Signature in own handwriting, surname to right)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of June, A. D. 1945

C. M. NATWIG

(Commanding officer, notary public, or other officer qualified to administer oaths)

LIEUT (jg) USCGR(W)

(Title)

Citizenship substantiated and contract perfected.

C.M.NATWIG

LIEUT(jg) (WR), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

(Unit) (Place) (Date)

by reason of

Enlistment extended until

under authority of

(Signature of man)

(Signature of commanding officer)

16—8420-2 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

G.-2511A
m approved by
troller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
(Unit)

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full—surname to the left)

12 June, 1945
(Date)

108-977
(Service number)

CBM
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for three years)	39	5	17
Enlistment extended (for three years from)	42	5	22
Date of discharge (Honorable) (Character of discharge)	45	6	11
Total time of last enlistment period			

NUMBER OF—		
Years	Months	Days
6	0	25

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
5-7-40	5-10-40	4	NONE			NONE		
4-2-42	~~5-21-41~~ 4-3-42	1						

Total Absence (5 days)

Creditable time served during last enlistment period	6	0	~~25~~ 20

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

C. M. NATWIG

Date 12 June, 1945

(Rank) LIEUT (jg), U. S. C. G. (WR)
Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date 12 June, 1945

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man reenlisted for
(Reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enlistment)

a period of four years from this date. and further extension as may be necessary due to war.

C. M. NATWIG

(Rank) LIEUT (jg), U. S. C. G. (WR)
Commanding officer.

16—20908-1

VCG 2599
S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS	Stanley	W.	108-977	CB M
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG 74306 CG Patrol Base (05-013) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. — 12 June, 1945
(Unit) (Place) (Date)

12 June, 1945 Reenlisted for four (4) years (duration clause executed) in the Regular Establishment as Surfman. Immediately advanced to CBM.

PAFE: Norfolk, Virginia

Issued Honorable Discharge No. A77408 11 June, 1945 by reason of expiration of full term of enlistment.

Entitled to enlistment allowance of $150.00.

Completed twenty (20) years' creditable service 7 June, 1945.

04-D
AUTHORITY:

Art 553 (1) Regs
PB-19-41

C. M. NATWIG
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

CODED
NO. 6

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
			PEA-E 37

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD 6-398

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

ROOKS Stanley W. 108-977 CB M

CG 74506 CG Patrol Base (05-013) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. 12 June, 1945

12 June, 1945 Reenlisted for four (4) years (duration clause executed) in the Regular Establishment as Surfman. Immediately advanced to CBM.

PAFE: Norfolk, Virginia

Issued Honorable Discharge No. A77408 11 June, 1945 by reason of expiration of full term of enlistment.

Entitled to enlistment allowance of $150.00.

Completed twenty (20) years' creditable service 7 June, 1945.

04-D

Art 553 (1) Regs
PB-19-41

C. M. NATWIG

By direction

G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT (Unit) — NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (Place)

12 June, 1945 (Date)

FROM: Stanley Wanell Rooks

To: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Margariette Thomas Rooks (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address of wife)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

CODED NO. 6

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
Erna Mae Rooks	Mother	Townsend, Virginia

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1945

C. M. NATWIG (Signature)

LIEUT (jg) USCGR(W) (Rank or title)

Stanley W. Rooks (Signature)

Chief Boatswain Mate (Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

C. G.-2529
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT (Unit) NORFOLK, VIRGINIA (Place)

12 June, 1945 (Date)

FROM: Stanley Wanell Rooks

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Margariette Thomas Rooks (Full name of wife; if not married, so state) 713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address of wife)

(Full name of child; if none, so state) (Address of child)

(Full name of child; if none, so state) (Address of child)

CODED NO. 6

(Full name of child; if none, so state) (Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Erna Mae Rooks (Full name of relative) Mother (Relationship) Townsend, Virginia (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1945

C. M. NATWIG (Signature)

LIEUT (jg) USCGR(W) (Rank or title)

Stanley W. Rooks (Signature)

Chief Boatswain Mate (Rank or rating)

16—25758-1

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PEA-E-37)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT JUL

U.S. COAST GUARD NORFOLK, VA
JUL 23 1945
CAPT. OF THE PORT
NORFOLK, VA.

18 July, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Va.

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; correction and completion of records

1. The inclosed reenlistment contract for subject man is dated 11 June, 1945. However, Rooks was discharged on 11 June, 1945, therefore, he could not have reenlisted until the following day. All records should be corrected accordingly.

2. Sheet #4 is missing from Rooks' old service record which was closed out on 11 June, 1945 upon discharge. A sheet #4 of Form 2500C should be executed and forwarded to the Commandant (PEA-E-37).

3. The inclosed Form 2511A is incorrect. The date of last enlistment is 17 May, 1939. Rooks' enlistment was extended for three years from 22 May, 1942. Total time of enlistment is 6 years and 25 days, deducting the five days lost time making 6 years and 20 days creditable service. A new and correct Form 2511A should be executed.

4. After correction and completion of inclosures, they should be returned to the Commandant (PEA-E-37).

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Incls
1. Enlistment contract dated 11 June, 1945
2. Form 2599 dated 11 June, 1945 (and carbon copy)
3. Form 2511A dated 11 June, 1945 (and carbon copy)
4. Form 2529 dated 11 June, 1945

Ind-1
DCGO 5ND
20 July, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Va.

Forwarded.

D. E. SPINNEY
By direction

AUG 27 1945

Ind-2
COTP, Norfolk, Va.
24 July, 1945

To: The Commandant (PEA-E-37)

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Returned. Requests complied with.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

Ind-3
DCGO 5ND (pra), Norfolk, Va.
27 August, 1945

To: The Commandant (PEA-E-37)

Forwarded.

J. T. CREWS
By direction



INSTRUCTIONS

hority for and nature of any waiver obtained to permit enlistment, such as

to recording the award of a good-conduct medal, honorable-discharge but- ration, record should be made of special commendations by headquarters or an exceptionally excellent character.

uld especially be made of special qualifications of an enlisted man not will serve as a guide for advancement and the utilization of the man on ge.

tails to duty drawing extra compensation, such as messman, mail clerk, etc., narily assigned to rating, such as recruiting, intelligence duty, instruction

ARTICLE 12.—It is most important that an accurate record be kept of all periods during which a man is not in a pay status, in order that Article 18 may be executed correctly. An accurate record shall be kept of all absences on account of:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	M	N	R	S	T	V	W	X	Y	CLASS DINNER

STUDENT PRESENT AT INSTRUCTION SESSIONS CHECKED ABOVE

#244

Name Rooks, S. W.

Rating Surf. Date of Arrival 1-5-42

Arrived From U. S. S. Fuller (U.S.C.G.)

Date of Departure 1-16-42

Certificate No. 540 Class No. 16

Age 35 Height 5'10" Weight 160

G. W. Rappleyea
Director.

DUPLICATE

Left Thumb Print

HIGGINS INDUSTRIES, INC.

1755 ST. CHARLES AVE., NEW ORLEANS, LA.

World's Largest Builders of Commercial Motor Boats

EUREKA BOAT OPERATORS SCHOOL
STUDENT'S RECORD

INSTRUCTORS RATING

SHOP WORK GOOD

Instructor BRIWA

AFLOAT

Motor Adjustment GOOD

Boat Handling GOOD

Instructor DUGAS

CLASS WORK

Piloting GOOD

Radio

Instructor RAPPLEYEA

GRADES:

GENERAL AVERAGE		
3.0	Perfect	4.0
	Good	3.0
	Fair	2.0
	Poor	1.0
	Passing	2.5

Form 2500-A

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

U. S. Coast Guard

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

I further agree to the extension of this enlistment by the Secretary of the Navy for such additional time as may be deemed necessary in the public interest in time of War or National Emergency declared by the President to exist such additional time not to extend beyond six months after the date of termination of the War or National Emergency.

U.S.C.G. U.S.S. FULLER (Unit)

At Sea (Place)

May 16, 1942 (Date)

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and the regulations prescribed thereunder, I, Stanley Wanell Rooks (Name of Applicant), 108-977 (Service No.), Surfman (Rating) having, on May 17, 1939 (Date), enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard under a contract of enlistment for a term of 3 years, do hereby voluntarily agree for the consideration mentioned therein to extend said term of enlistment for a period of 3 years from the date of expiration thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of enlistment, of which this agreement shall form a part. My reason for making this agreement is because of war.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks

(Signature of applicant)

Tip of right forefinger

Voluntarily agreed and subscribed to before me this 16th day of May, A.D., 1942.

H.C. FLANAGAN, Commander, USN.

(Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. _____ (Unit) _____ (Place) _____ (Date)

APPROVED _____

(Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. _____ (Date)

_____ Physically qualified for extension.

_____

(Chief Medical Officer)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington

May 16

This agreement is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States and the enlistment under shall begin on and from the day immediately following the date of expiration of the term of enlistment.

H.C. FLANAGAN, Com

(Chief, Enlisted Personnel

U.S.

~~Returned. The application for extension is disapproved.~~

Entitled to Honorable Discharge.

(Chief, Enlisted Personnel

(Duplicate will become first page of service record. See Art. 42

Form 2500-A
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

I further agree to the extension of this enlistment by the Secretary of the Navy for such additional time as may be deemed necessary in the public interest in time of War or National Emergency declared by the President to exist such additional time not to extend beyond six months after the date of termination of the War or National Emergency.

U.S.C.G. U.S

A

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and
under, I, Stanley Wanell Rooks 108-9
(Name of Applicant) (Ser
May 17, 1939, enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard un
(Date)
term of 3 year s, do hereby voluntarily agree for t
to extend said term of enlistment for a period of 3 year
thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of en
shall form a part. My reason for making this agreement is ....

Stanley
Stanl
(S

Tip of right forefinger

Voluntarily agreed and subscribed to before me this 16

H.C. FLANAGA
(Signature of C

U.S.C.G.
(Unit) (Place)

APPROVED
(Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C.
(Date)

Physically qualified for extension.

(Chief Medical Officer)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington,

May 16, 19
(Date)

This agreement is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States. Service under shall begin on and from the day immediately following the date of expiration said of enlistment.

H.C. FLANAGAN, Commander, USN.
(Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section)

U.S.S. FULLER

~~Returned. The application for extension is disapproved.~~

Entitled to Honorable Discharge.
~~(Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section)~~

(Duplicate will become first page of service record. See Art. 4261 P. I.)

Form 2500-A

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

U. S. Coast Guard

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

I further agree to the extension of this enlistment by the Secretary of the Navy for such additional time as may be deemed necessary in the public interest in time of War or National Emergency declared by the President to exist such additional time not to extend beyond six months after the date of termination of the War or National Emergency.

U.S.C.G. U.S.S. FULLER (Unit)

At Sea (Place)

May 16, 1942 (Date)

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and the regulations prescribed thereunder, I, Stanley Wanell Rooks (Name of Applicant) 108-977 (Service No.), Surfman (Rating) having, on May 17, 1939 (Date), enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard under a contract of enlistment for a term of 3 year s, do hereby voluntarily agree for the consideration mentioned therein to extend said term of enlistment for a period of 3 year s from the date of expiration thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of enlistment, of which this agreement shall form a part. My reason for making this agreement is because of war.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

ANDA-FB/679K 10-45

AUTHORIZATION FOR MUSTERING OUT PAYMENT

1. ROOKS, Stanley W (Surname) (First Name) (Initial) 108 977 (File or Service No.) Serial Number 57-00 USMC USCG (Rank or Rating & Branch of Service)

(Number) (Street)

(City) (Zone) (State)

2. Honorable (Character of Discharge) 10 June 1945 (Date of Discharge or Release from Active Duty)

3. Statement of Service: Indicate which is applicable
( ) Less than 60 days active service
( ) 60 days or more active service within continental limits of U.S.
(X) 60 days or more active service with service outside continental limits of U.S. or in Alaska

Entitled to lump sum payment.

Certified correct as to the information contained hereon and that the veteran was discharged or released from active duty under conditions entitled the veteran to M. O. P.

M. K. HUTCHINSON
Lieutenant, USCG
Enlisted Assignments Division

JAN 15 1946

MUSTERING OUT PAYMENT DIV. DATA

Acct. No.

PER-F

U.S.S. FULLER

~~Returned. The application for extension is disapproved.~~

Entitled to Honorable Discharge.

~~(Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section)~~

(Duplicate will become first page of service record. See Art. 4261 P. I.)

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised April, 1932

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

RE ENLISTMENT[a] of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) as Surfman
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Station, 6th District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, this 17th day of May, 19 39, desiring
(Full name)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 1 906 Citizenship[b] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Erna May Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein None.
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

.....
and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, ~~Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue~~
(If "not," so state)
~~Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service~~ and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 16 May, 19 39 from ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A56700
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Olie P. Swenson, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Three(3) YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unexcused absence or by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Three (3) YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Olie P. Swenson, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Olie P. Swenson

Olie P. Swenson, C.B.M.(L).
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Olie P. Swenson.

Olie P. Swenson.

C.B.M.(L), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of May, A. D. 19 39

Charles A. Mister

CHARLES A. MISTER.

Ch. Bos'n (L).
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 33 years 1 months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 154 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No.

Distinguishing marks None.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised July 1935

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Full name, surname to the left) 108-977 (Service No.)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from— Vessel or station	Date	Reported to— Vessel or station	Date
SMITH ISLAND STATION	9-9-39	WICOMICO LIGHTHOUSE	9-10-39
GREAT WICOMICO LIGHTHOUSE	6-13-40	Treasury Guard Detail	
Special Guard Detail	8-7-40	NORFOLK DISTRICT	8-8-40
NORFOLK DISTRICT	8-8-40	Little Creek Station.	8-8-40.
~~LITTLE CREEK STATION~~	~~9-20-40~~	~~VIRGINIA BEACH STATION~~	~~9-20-40~~
~~York Spit Lighthouse~~	~~1-27-41~~		
LITTLE CREEK L/B STATION	9-20-40	VIRGINIA BEACH L/B STATION	9-20-40
VIRGINIA BEWCH L/B STATION	6-3-41	NORFOLK DISTRICT (ATD with Navy)	6-3-41
NORFOLK DISTRICT (ATD with Navy)	6-17-41	JOSEPH T. DICKMAN	JUN 18 1941
DICKMAN	9-25-41	NORFOLK DISTRICT	9-26-41
NORFOLK DISTRICT	10-27-41	USS FULLER	10-28-41
U.S.S. FULLER	2/6/43	U.S.S. Hunter Liggett	FEB 22 1943
* ~~Boat Repair Unit, Lunga~~	1/13/44	* USNAB Guadalcanal BSU	1/13/44
USNAB, Navy #115	~~1/25/44~~	~~Dispatch C.C.D. 1st N.D.~~	~~1/25/44~~
REC. STA. S. E.	FEB 23 1944	REC. STA. S. E.	2-11-44
DCCO, 5TH NAVDIST	4-5-44	DCCO, 5TH NAVDIST	4-5-44
~~TOWNSEND STA., VA~~	~~7-10-44~~	Townsend Sta., Va.	4-6-44
Townsend Sta., Va.	7-10-44	COTP NORFOLK, VA. s/ T C Bien	7-10-44
		Discharged by reason of expiration of Enlistment and extension thereof. Captain of the Port, Norfolk, Va. 11 June 1945. s/ Emmatt	
* SEE NEXT SHEET		* SEE NEXT PAGE SHEET	

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date
HUNTER LIGGETT	BM 2c Capt.	4-16-43.
Boat Pool, Lunga	To BM1c(Pro)	9-1-43
COTP NORFOLK, VA	C.B.M.(T) s/ Ensign, USNR.	4-1-44
COTP, Norfolk, Virginia	CBM pay Grade #1 s/	4-16-45

2—13678

3. DETAILS—RESERVE ACTIVE DUTY

Date	Conduct	Proficiency in rating	Military efficiency	Physical condition	Aptitude for leading men	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
[illegible]						Smith Island	
6-30-39	LESS THAN ONE MONTH					Smith Island	Allie P. Norman
9-30-39	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	Smith Island	Edward D. Hooper
12-31-39	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	Norfolk District	R. F. Lucas
3/31/40	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.4	4.0	Norfolk District	R. F. Lucas
6-13-40	3.4	3.8	4.0	3.4	4.0	NORFOLK DISTRICT	s/
6-13-40	3.0	2.8	4.0	3.0	4.0	NORFOLK DISTRICT	s/
JUN 30 1940		LESS THAN ONE MONTH				DEPOT	By direction.
8-14-40 8-7-46	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	DEPOT	By direction.
8-8-40	LESS THAN ONE MONTH					NORFOLK DISTRICT	s/
9-30-40	3.3	4.0	4.0	3.2	4.0	Virginia Beach Sta.	T. E. Midgett
12-31-40	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	Virginia Beach Station	T. E. Midgett
3-31-41	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.5	4.0	Va. Beach L.B.Station	Jennie A. Lebbad
6-3-41	3.5	3.4	4.0	3.5	4.0	VA. Beach L/B Station	T. E. Midgett
6-17-41	LESS THAN ONE MONTH					NORFOLK DISTRICT	s/
JUN 30 1941		4.0 Less than one month				JOSEPH T. DICKMAN	Comdr
9-25-41	2.8	3.0	4.0	2.8	4.0	JOSEPH T. DICKMAN	Comdr
		Personnel Bulletin 22-41					
		Sea.S.		M.A.			
9-30-41		4.0 LESS THAN ONE MONTH				NORFOLK DISTRICT	/s/ T. E. Midgett
10-21-41		4.0 LESS THAN ONE MONTH				NORFOLK DISTRICT	/s/ T. E. Midgett
12-31-41	35	40		32		USS FULLER	H.C. FLANAGAN
3-31-42	35	40		32		USS FULLER	H.C. FLANAGAN
9-30-42	3.5	4.0		3.6		USS FULLER	[illegible]
6-30-42	10	10		10		USS FULLER	H.C. FLANAGAN
12/31/42	35	40		36		USS FULLER	ME EATON
2-6-43	3.5	4.0		3.6		USS FULLER	[illegible]
AVERAGES							
1/31/43	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.9			
1/10/44	3.4	3.9	4.0	3.9			

ADAPTABILITY FOR WARRANT GRADE (Chief petty officers only)

Mark	Remarks	Signature

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

4. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer 12 June, 1925 at Smith Island Station.
(Date and place)

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(Revised July 1941)

SERVICE RECORD

RECORD OF BOOKS, Stanley Warnell 168-977
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from—			Reported to—		
Unit	Date	Signature	Unit	Date	Signature
Hunter Liggett	JUL 7 1943	R. L. Pagels Capt.	Boat Pool, Lunga	7-7-43	
Boat Repair Unit, Lunga	11/23/43		MOB 8	11-23-43	
MOB 8	12/23/43		B.R.U. Lunga	12/23/43	
B.R.U. Lunga	1-13-44		USNAB Guadalcanal	1-13-44	
REC STA. S.F.					

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Unit	Rated or disrated to—	Date	Signature

16—9676-1

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Full name, surname to the left) 108-977 (Service No.)

3. EFFICIENCY MARKS

Date	Rate	Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Mechanical ability	Ability as leader of men	Special qualification or special detail	ADAP. FOR WARRANT	Conduct	Signature
3-31-43	BM2c	3.4	3.4		3.0			4.0	Capt.
6/30/43	BM2c	3.4	3.4		3.4			4.0	Capt.
7/6/43 77-43	BM2c		LESS THAN ONE MONTH					4.0	Capt.
FEB 2 3 1944	BM2c	LESS THAN ONE MONTH						4.0	LTCMDR
3-31-44	BM 1c	on la service to							
9-30-44	CBM	3.5	3.5		3.5	COTP NORFOLK, VA.		4.0	s/
12-31-44	CBM	3.5	3.5		3.5	COTP NORFOLK, VA.		4.0	s/
3-31-45	CBM	3.5	3.5		3.5	COTP NORFOLK, VA.		4.0	s/
6-11-45	CBM	3.5	3.5		3.5	COTP, NORFOLK, VA	3.4	4.0	s/
Final Average		3.35	3.54	3.33	3.36			3.67	s/
	Discharged by experiation of enlistment and extension of three (3) years 11 June 1945.								s/
Average—	x x x x x					x x x x x x x x x x	x x		

Upon receipt of Enlistment Record it shall be checked to see that previous marks have been entered. The last unit at which service is rendered will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

4. SWIMMING QUALIFICATIONS

Unit	Date of qualification	Signature

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9676-1

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Full name, surname to the left) 108-977 (Service No.)

5. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	Remarks: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column
NORFOLK DISTRICT	6-13-40	Tried by deck court for absence without leave from property authority from 6 May, 1940 to 4 p.m., 10 May, 1940. Sentenced to forfeit the sum of $20.00.
C.G. Treasury Guard Detail	6/27/40	The Department approved the proceedings, findings, and sentence of the above Deck Court. [signature]
U.S.S. FULLER	5/14/42	Offense: Absent over leave a period of about 41 hours, from 0745 April 2, 1942 to 2400 April 3, 1942. At Mast: April 4, 1942. Awarded: Summary Court Martial. Tried: April 15, 1942. Spec: Proved by plea. Sent: To lose $47 of his pay for a period of four (4) months, total loss of pay amounting to $188.00 Approved by the convening authority on April 29, 1942 but the loss of pay is reduced to $25 for a period of four (4) months, total loss of pay amounting to $100.00. Approved by the Immediate Superior in Command on May 10, 1942. Published: May 14, 1942. H. C. FLANAGAN, Comdr., U.S.Navy.

6. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
COTP NORFOLK, VA	12-15-44	Has served outside the continental limits of the United States and Alaska. s/ [signature]
COTP, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	6-11-45	Honorable Discharge button issued previously. s/

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Full name, surname to the left) 108-977 (Service No.)

7. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship or station	Date	Proficient in—	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
Smith Island Station	5-25-39	Qualified as Rifle Sharpshooter	Alex P. Swanson

8. DETAILS

Ship or station	Date From—	Date To—	Duty	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
Virginia Beach L/B Sta.	9-20-40	1-27-41	Regular	T. E. Midgett
York Spit Lighthouse	1-27-41	5-1-41	Temporary	T. E. Midgett
REC. STA. S. E.	2/11/44	FEB 29 1944	General Detail	LT. COMDR.
Townsend Sta., Va.	4-6-44	7-10-44	General duty	
COTP, Norfolk, Va.	PAFE - Townsend, Va.			s/
COTP, Norfolk, Va.	PFWOAD - Townsend, Va.			s/
COTP, Norfolk, Va.	7-19-44		CG-53009	s/

2—13678

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised July 1935

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Full name, surname to the left) 108-977 (Service No.)

9. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

~~XXXX~~ station	Date Departed	Date Returned	Number of days	Balance Annual	Balance Reenlist	Signature of executive officer or officer in charge
Smith Island	5-17-39		-	30	10	Chas S. Stevenson
NORFOLK DISTRICT	Credit 2nd enl.yr.		-	30	10	s/C Sullivan
~~VA.~~ BEACH STATION	11-1-40	11-22-40	20	10	10	William W. Bowden
VA. BEACH STATION.	5-2-41	5-13-41	10	0	10	T. E. Midgett
VA. BEACH STA.	Credit 3rd enl. Yr.			30	10	T. E. Midgett
DICKMAN	8-19-41	8-28-41	8	22	10	LtComdr
DCGO. 5TH NAVDIST	6-17-43	Credit	30		10	s/
DCGO. 5TH NAVDIST	2-29-44	4-5-44	30-5 TT	0	10	s/
Townsend Sta. Va.	5-2-44	5-13-44	10	0		W. M. Knapper
Townsend Sta, Va	5-17-44	- - -	CREDIT	30		W. M. Knapper
Townsend Sta, Va	12-31-43	CREDIT Reenlist		- - - -	20	W. M. Knapper
COTP NORFOLK, VA.	1-27-45	2-7-45	10	20	20	F. C. Whitaker

2—13678

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Full name, surname to the left) 108-977 (Service No.)

10. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, and while serving said sentence.)

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
~~(Smith Island Sta)~~					
NORFOLK DISTRICT -	NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED TO				
	THIS UNIT -				s/
NORFOLK DISTRICT	4	0900-5-6-40	1600-5-10-40	AWL	s/
DEPOT - No unauthorized absence while attached to this unit.					By direction.
NORFOLK DISTRICT - NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.					s/
LITTLE CREEK L.B. STA.		NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED.			William H. Bowden
VIRGINIA BEACH L/B STA.	0	0800, 5-24-41	2300, 5-24-41.	Overstayed liberty.	I. E. Midgett
NORFOLK DISTRICT (ATD with Navy)		NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.			s/
DICKMAN		NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED			Comdr
NORFOLK DISTRICT		NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THE NAVY			s/ I. E. Midgett
Hunter Liggett		No deductible time while attached to this u			Capt.
REC. STA. S. F.		NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT			LT. COMDR.
DCGO, 5TH NAVDIST		NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT			
TOWNSEND STA., VA.		NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED THIS UNIT			
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA		NO DEDUCTIBLE TIME WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.			s/
USS FULLER	1	4-2-42	4-3-42	AWOL	RTS HQ

11. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

Enlistment extended 4 days due to absence without leave. J. I. CREWS

Extended enlistment for three (3) full years on 6-17-42. Reason: War.

Enlistment extended one (1) day for AOL 0745, 4-2-42 to 2400, 4-3-42 (41 hrs)

5-21-45 Enlistment involuntarily extended for the duration of the war and for a period no to exceed six months thereafter. s/

PCA-E 37 U.S.C.G. JUN 28 1945

CODED NO. 6

12. ON DISCHARGE

Date 11 June 1945, 193 Place CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VA. Serial No. A77408

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for

Discharged on account of expiration of 3 years enlistment and 3 years extension.

Is _____ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill CBM

(If "not", so state)

13. ON DESERTION

_____, 193 _____ _____

(Date) (Unit) (Place)

2—13678

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised June 1938

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley W. (Full name, surname to the left) 108-977 (Service No.)

14. ON RETIREMENT

Unit	Date	Cause	Authority	Signature

15. ON DEATH

Unit	Date	Cause	Place of burial	Disposition of effects	Was death in line of duty	Signature

16. RECORD OF SERVICE

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment:

6 (Years) 0 (Months) 20 (Days)

(Notations under article 10 to be considered when executing this article.)

17. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Monthly rate of pay when discharged, $ 138.00

The within-named man has been furnished travel allowance amounting to $ 2.45 at the rate of .05 cents per mile from Norfolk, Virginia to Townsend, Virginia and paid $ 152.00 in full to date of discharge. Name of pay officer JACOB LEVIN, Lieutenant, USCG.,#551370.

Address subsequent to discharge will be:

_____ Street,

_____ City, _____ State.

HAS SIGNIFIED INTENTION {To / ~~Not to~~} REENLIST NEXT DAY.

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 11 June, 19 45

C. M. NATWIG, By direction
Commanding Officer—~~Officer in Charge.~~

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—9676

JUN 20 1945

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NORFOLK 1, VIRGINIA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT (p)
REFER TO FILE: 661-73

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

File 3-14

19 June, 1945

To: The Commandant

Via: District Coast Guard Officer 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; Service Record; forwarding of

1. Inclosed please find re-enlistment contract for the above named man with his old service record closed out and signed.

2. Headquarters has been advised as to the errors in the service record inclosed and it is requested that they be corrected.

JUN 22 1945 AM

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

Ind-1
DCGO, 5ND (pra)
20 June, 1945

To: The Commandant (PEA)

Forwarded.

J. I. CREWS
By direction

(p)
661-73

19 June, 1945

To: The Commandant

Via: District Coast Guard Officer 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; Service Record; forwarding of

1. Inclosed please find re-enlistment contract for the above named man with his old service record closed out and signed.

2. Headquarters has been advised as to the errors in the service record inclosed and it is requested that they be corrected.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

Ind-1
DCGO, 5ND (pra)
20 June, 1945

To: The Commandant (PEA)

Forwarded.

J. I. CREWS
By direction

(PEA-E-37)
CG-73

18 July, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Va.

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; correction and completion of records

1. The inclosed reenlistment contract for subject man is dated 11 June, 1945. However, Rooks was discharged on 11 June, 1945, therefore, he could not have reenlisted until the following day. All records should be corrected accordingly.

2. Sheet #4 is missing from Rooks' old service record which was closed out on 11 June, 1945 upon discharge. A sheet #4 of Form 2500C should be executed and forwarded to the Commandant (PEA-E-37).

3. The inclosed Form 2511A is incorrect. The date of last enlistment is 17 May, 1939. Rooks' enlistment was extended for three years from 22 May, 1942. Total time of enlistment is 6 years and 25 days, deducting the five days lost time making 6 years and 20 days creditable service. A new and correct Form 2511A should be executed.

4. After correction and completion of inclosures, they should be returned to the Commandant (PEA-E-37).

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Incls
1. Enlistment contract dated 11 June, 1945
2. Form 2599 dated 11 June, 1945 (and carbon copy)
3. Form 2511A dated 11 June, 1945 (and carbon copy)
4. Form 2529 dated 11 June, 1945

RIF:pbh Fredericks 3-13 Return to 3-14

(PEA-E-1)
CG-73

2 June, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Virginia

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; correction of service record

1. Complete information required to correct subject man's service record in accordance with the request contained in your letter 21 May, 1945, 661-73, is not available at HQ. However, it has been definitely established that the omissions and errors will not affect character of discharge. Therefore, subject man should be discharged and reenlisted on the basis of information given in the inclosed service record. Corrections to the service record will be made at HQ after receipt of the service record subsequent to reenlistment.

2. Subject man enlisted on 17 May, 1939 and agreed to extend his enlistment for three years. During the period he lost five (5) days by reason of unauthorized absence. Therefore, service under the three year enlistment and three year extension was completed on 21 May, 1945. Since then he has been serving under an involuntary extension of enlistment in accordance with the provisions of Alcoast 83-41.

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Incl
Service record dated 17 May, 1939

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAILED JUN 2 1945

RCS:pbh Smith 3-13 Return to 3-14

2nd-1
DCGO, 5ND (pra)
21 May, 1945

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
RECD MAY 22 1945

To: The Commandant (PEA-E-80)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; Service record; correction and completion of for re-enlistment

Forwarded.

D. E. SPINNEY
By direction

Incl
Service record of ROOKS
dated 17 May, 1939

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NORFOLK 1, VIRGINIA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
REFER TO FILE: 661-73

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

21 May, 1945

To: Commandant (PEA-E-80)

Via: DCGO 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; Service Record; Correction and completion of for re-enlistment

1. Subj-man is awaiting discharge to re-enlist, but it was noted the service record was incomplete and had the outstanding errors as listed:

8/7/40 OK Guard Detail (Depot)

(a) Date of detachment, Art. 3 shows 8-17-40 while Art. 1 shows date as 8-7-40 and from Special Guard Detail.

(b) No marks for detachment from Little Creek L/B Sta. Art. 3 for 9-20-40.

(10)-1 AOL 0745 4-2-42 to 2400 4-3-42 same as 12-30-42

(c) No entry under Art. 10 while attached to USS FULLER (APA-7). No marks For Qtr. 9-30-42. No detachment marks 2-6-43. No signature for ext. of enl. Art. 11, for AOL and 3yr. ext. Extension executed in error since deductable was not made up.

Change Art 3.

(d) Date under Art. 3 shows departing mark dated 7-6-43, but Art. 1 shows 7-7-43.

(e) No entry Art. 10 Boat Pool, Lunga. Art. 1 differs in unit from that of Repair Boat Unit. Repair unit did not assign marks for departure 11-23-43 Art. 3.

11-23-43 12-23-43

(f) No entry date or signature Mobile Hospital # 8, Art. 1, or signature upon departure. No entry Art. 10.

(g) No signature of departure Art. 1 from Boat Repair Unit, Lunga, 1-13-44. No Entry under art. 10.

(h) No entry Art. 10 U.S.N. Advanced Base, Guadalcanal. No reporting signature Art. 1. No marks Art. 3 upon departure 1-25-44.

(i) Art. 3 lists ROOKS as BM2c until 2-2-44, Art. 2 shows advanced to BM1c 9-1-43.

2. Inasmuch as the final average in Conduct is 3.63 and conduct marks have not been made at the various Naval units, it is believed the character of discharge may be affected, and therefore request HQ pass final decision.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

N. C. G.-2511 A
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
(Unit)

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full—surname to the left)

12 June, 1945
(Date)

108-977
(Service number)

CBM
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for three years)	39	5	17
Enlistment extended (for three years from)	42	5	22
Date of discharge (Honorable) (Character of discharge)	45	6	11
Total time of last enlistment period			

NUMBER OF—		
Years	Months	Days
6	0	25

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
5-7-40	5-10-40	4	NONE			NONE		
~~5-24-41~~		1						
4-2-42	4-7-42							

Total Absence (5 days)

Creditable time served during last enlistment period	6	0	25

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

C. M. NATWIG

Date 12 June, 1945 (Rank) LIEUT (jg), U. S. C. G. (WR)

Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT OR EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT

Date 12 June, 1945 CAPTAIN OF THE PORT, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man reenlisted for
(Reenlisted or voluntarily extended his enlistment)

a period of four years from this date. and further extension as may be necessary due to war.

C. M. NATWIG

(Rank) LIEUT (jg), U. S. C. G. (WR)

Commanding officer.

16—20908-1

ROOKS Stanley Wanell 108-977 CBM

CG-74506 CG Patrol Base (05-013) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. 11 June, 1945

21 May, 1945. Enlistment involuntarily extended for the duration of the war and for a period not to exceed six months thereafter.

04-D

ALCOAST 83-1941

C. M. NATWIG

By direction

BOOKS Stanley W 108-977 - C.B.M.(a)

CG-53009 CG Patrol Base (05-020-15) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va.

25 September, 1944

Advancement in rating from Boatswain's Mate, First class to Chief Boatswain's Mate(acting) was actually made on 1 April, 1944, and is to be effective from that date.

69-D

H/L (PEA) CG-75 8/31/44

DCGOS/L 9/2?/44 (pra) CG-75

C. M. NATWIG

by direction

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. COAST GUARD
Revised September 2, 1941.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

COAST GUARD STATION, Townsend, Virginia (Unit) — Smith Island Lifeboat Station, Townsend, Va (Place)

1 April, 1944 (Date)

From: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) B.M.1c
To: Commandant (via Commanding Officer, C.G. STATION, Townsend, Va.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Marguerite Thomas Rooks (Full name of wife; if not married; so state)	713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address of wife)
none (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Erma Mae Rooks (Full name of relative)	Mother (Relationship)	Townsend, Virginia (Address of relative)

Allotment, $40.00
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Geraldine F. Rooks (Full name of relative)	Sister (Relationship)	Townsend, Virginia (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14th day of April, 1944.

W. M. Thompson
W. M. THOMPSON, Lt.(jg)
(Signature)

Stanley W. Rooks
STANLEY W. ROOKS, B.M.1c
(Signature)

(Rank or rating)

ASSIGNMENT OF SERVICE NUMBER

ROOKS, Stanley Wenell.	Surfman	SMITH ISLAND-6th Dist.
(Name)	(Rating)	(Unit)

The following service number has been assigned to subject man:

108-977

This service number will be inserted on all records of subject man and will appear on all forms and in all correspondence pertaining to the man indicated.

The following form will be followed in setting forth a man's name, service number and rating in the subject of a letter: i.e.

SMITH, John E. (100-000) Sea 2c

In the event subject man has been transferred the service number will be inserted on all records at your unit and this form transmitted immediately to the unit to which transfer was effected.

JAMES A. PRICE
Commander, Sixth District.

Form 2511-A
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

U.S.S. FULLER
(Unit)

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full—surname to the left)

May 17, 1942
(Date)

108-977
(Service number)

Surfman
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day
Date of last enlistment (for 3 years)	39	5	17
Enlistment extended (for 3 years from)	42	5	17
Date of discharge ( ) (Character of discharge)	--	-	--

Total time of last enlistment period	NUMBER OF— Years	Months	Days
	3	0	0

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
5-6-40	5-10-40	4						
4-2-42	4-3-42	2						

Total Absence (6 days)

Creditable time served during last enlistment period	2	11	24

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

H.C. FLANAGAN, Commander, U.S.Navy,
~~Executive Officer,~~
By direction, Commanding Officer.

Date May 17, 1942.

//// (Rank) ////, U.S.C.G.
Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT

Date May 17, 1942.

U.S.S. FULLER, Wellington, N.Z.
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man ~~reenlisted~~ extended at this unit and on this date for a period of 3 years in the rating of Surfman.

H.C. FLANAGAN, Commander, U.S. Navy.

//// (Rank) ////, U.S.C.G.
Commanding officer.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—20908

N. C. G. 2511 (Revised)
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
February 25, 1938

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PE-73

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 26 September, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, U. S. S. FULLER.

Subject: Statement of service for longevity pay.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of service, to and including 26 September, 1942, of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman.

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-39		5-6-40 4-2-42	5-9-40 1 day	None		None	
Enl.ext.3 yrs. from 5-17-42							
Now serving							

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard service			
Navy service			
Total			
Completed	years		

Certified to be a true copy
B. A. Shaw
B. A. SHAW,
Chief, Enlisted Records.

E. J. ROLAND,
By direction.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—23559-2

P15/MM

Serial 52

UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
SOUTH PACIFIC FORCE
U. S. NAVAL ADVANCED BASE
GUADALCANAL, B.S.I.

21 January 1944

From: Commander Naval Base Guadalcanal.
To: Officer-in-Charge, Boat Pool.

Subject: Commendation of Enlisted Personnel.

1. It has been brought to my attention that, during the storm on the night of 15 January 1944, the following named men attached to the Boat Pool displayed extraordinary courage and skill in handling the boats which were caught at the outside moorings on an unprotected lee shore. These men by their prompt and efficient action undoubtedly saved many boats which would have been destroyed or badly damaged.

2. I wish to commend each one of the below named men for their devotion to duty that night:

BUTLER, R. P.	BM1c	WEIL, C. V., Jr.	BM1c
JOHNSON, R. A.	MoMM1c	DERRICKSON, P. E.	CBM
HOOPER, R. D.	Cox	WILSON, F. C.	BM2c
KRUMPELMAN, B. H. J.	BM1c	GIES, A. R.	Cox
YAUN, C. (n)	BM1c	ROBERTS, E. J.	Cox
ROOKS, S. W.	BM1c	PRESTON, H. L.	Cox
WINELAND, E. E.	MoMM1c	BREED, H. H.	Cox
LARA, A. T.	MoMM1c	SCHEFFIELD, C. H.	S1c
COKER, E. A.	BM2c	MOSS, W. I., Jr.	BM2c
FREEMAN, C. E.	BM2c	MITCHELL, H. (n)	Cox
PLASTER, R. J.	Cox	LEWIS, R. J.	Cox
HUNT, R. R.	MoMM1c	ROZEK, R. T.	BM1c

3. Copy of this will be filed in the record of each man.

M. L. HERSEY, JR.

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108 977 BM1c

BOAT REPAIR UNIT, LUNGA Jan. 13, 1944.

Tran. this date to CNB GUADAL. for duty.

ComSeronSoPac Ltr. A3 1, serial 01165 of 11/11/43 and CNB GUADAL. Ltr. P16 4/00/A3, serial 24 of 1/12/44.

G.W. AHLF, Ens.USNR,
By direction.

N.C.G. No. 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS,	Stanley	Wanell	108-977	BM1c
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

BOAT REPAIR UNIT, NAVY 145	LUNGA	November 23, 1943.
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

11/23/43 Transferred this date to Mobile Hospital #8.

AUTHORITY: FORM G.

G. F. GILLETT.
[redacted]
By direction
Lt. USNR.
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 2529
Treasury Dept.

S.V.No._____

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Pay No._____

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY.

AMPHIBIOUS FORCE BOAT POOL (Unit) Lunga, Guadalcanal (Place)

October 1, 1943. (Date)

From: ROOKS, Stanley W., 108-977, BM1c
To : Commandant, (Via Executive Officer.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1922 as follows:

Marguerite Thomas Rooks . . . 713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La.
(Full name of wife) (Address of wife)

None
(Full name of child) (Address of child)

(Full name of child) (Address of child)

2. In event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Erna Mae Rooks . . . Mother . . . Townsend, Virginia
(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

Allotment
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative.

None
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby certify that I will inform my Pay Officer immediately by submission of a new Designation on Form 2529, of any changes which may occur in my marital status or conditions of dependency or of any occasion arising whereby government quarters are provided or available for my dependents.

I hereby certify that there has been no change in conditions of dependency between ~~July 22, 1943~~ and ~~October 1, 1943~~.

I hereby swear or affirm that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ~~Oct. 1~~ day of ~~October~~, 19~~43~~.

Stanley W. Rooks
(Signature)

(Rate) BM 1/c

~~D. D. WILLIAMS, Lieut., U. S. N. R.~~
Executive Officer.

U.S.S. FULLER

February 4, 1943

From: The Boat Repair Officer.
To : The Executive Officer.

Subject: Recommendation of ROOKS, S.W., as boat engineer.

1. ROOKS, S.W., Surfman, has worked with the boat division under my direction for several months. I recommend him as a boat engineer.

David Bryan, Jr.
DAVID BRYAN, jr.,
Boat Repair Officer

Approved: J. F. Stawicke
J.F. STAWICKE,
Commander, U.S.N.R.,
Engineer Officer

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in Full, Surname to the Left)

108 977 Rate BMlc USCG
(Service No.)

Date Reported Aboard: 23 November 1943

USN MOBILE HOSPITAL NO 8
(Present Ship or Station)

Boat Pool, Lunga, Navy 145
(Ship or Station Received From)

Sickness not result of own Misconduct.

Date Transferred 23 December 1943

To Boat Pool, Lunga, Navy 145

WM.H. TURVIDLE, Captain (MC) USN
Signature and Rank of Commanding Officer.

Date Received Aboard: Dec. 23, 1943.

BOAT REPAIR UNIT, LUNGA
(New Ship or Station)

USN MOBILE HOSPITAL NUMBER EIGHT.
(Last Ship or Station)

G.W. AHLF, Ens. USNR, By direction.
Signature and Rank of Commanding Officer.

ORIGINAL
FOR SERVICE RECORD

©

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS,	Stanley	Wanell	108-977	Surfman
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

U.S.S. FULLER	At Sea	May 17, 1942
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

Enlistment expiring May 16, 1942 voluntarily extended this date for a period of three years and further extension as may be necessary due to war.

Accpeted for enlistment at Smith Island Coast Guard Station, Townsend, Virginia.

Located at Sea on date of expiration of original enlistment.

Entitled to mileage at rate of five cents per mile from Wilmington, California (nearest Port of Entry), to Smith Island Coast Guard Station, Townsend, Virginia.

Entitled to $300.00 enlistment allowance on entering upon three year extension of enlistment this date, May 17, 1942, (See Statement of Service attached).

AUTHORITY:

Alcoast #2, 1-2-41
U.S.N. Trvl.Insts., 1936.

H.C. FLANAGAN, Commander, USN,
(Commanding)
Executive Officer,
By direction, Commanding Officer.

(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 0 10935

MM:Rooks, Stanley W./A17-21
JAG:C:OD:mak

RECEIVED
JAN 18 1943
CAPTAIN'S OFFICE
U.S.S. FULLER

Department of the Navy

Office of the Judge Advocate General

Washington, D. C.

DEC 5 1942

From: The Judge Advocate General.
To: Commanding Officer, U.S.S. FULLER.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley W., surfman, U.S. Coast Guard, summary court martial held April 15, 1942, in the case of.

Reference: (a) Chief of Naval Personnel First Indorsement, Pers-651-BLR over (108-977), dated August 20, 1942.

Enclosure: (A) Copy of reference (a).

1. In accordance with the recommendation of the Chief of Naval Personnel contained in reference (a), the Secretary of the Navy has this date reduced the loss of pay in the subject case to the loss of twelve dollars and fifty cents ($12.50) per month for a period of four months, total loss of pay, fifty dollars ($50.00).

2. Rooks' records and pay accounts will be corrected accordingly.

W. B. WOODSON

/s/
H. A. SAILOR
By direction.

CC: BuPers
Comdt. U.S.C.G.

Certified a true copy

M. E. EATON, Commander, U.S.Navy.

Pers-651-BLR
(108-977)

August 20, 1942

FIRST ENDORSEMENT

From: The Chief of Naval Personnel.
To : The Secretary of the Navy (Office of the Judge Advocate General).

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) Surfman, USCG
Record of proceedings of Summary Court Martial approved May 10, 1942.

1. Returned, recommending the action indicated in item 3.

RANDALL JACOBS,
The Chief of Naval Personnel.

H. G. SHONERD
By direction.

ITEM:

3. That loss of pay be reduced to $12.50 per month for 4 months, total loss of pay amounting to $50.00.

Certified a true copy

M. E. Eaton

M. E. EATON, Commander, U.S.Navy.

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell BM1c

U.S. NAVAL ADVANCED BASE Navy 145 25 January 1944

1/25/44: Transferred this date to the District Coast Guard Officer, 12th Naval District, San Francisco, California, for rehabilitation leave and reassignment to duty.

ComSeronSoPac Pers Ord.No. CC 12-44
of 8 January 1944.

E.G.MacMURDY,

By Direction.
Lieut. Comdr. USNR.

P17 2
Serial 038

BOAT REPAIR UNIT, NAVY 145
c/o FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

26 January, 1944.

From: Officer in Charge.
To : Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard.

Subject: Advancement in rating; Recommendation for.

1. The below named man has been examined and found fully qualified for advancement in rating and it is recommended that he be advanced in his respective rating as shown below.

NAME		FROM	TO
ROOKS, Stanley Wanell	(108 977)	BMlc(Pro)	CBM(A)(Pro)

2. While serving at this station, the above named man has proven himself exceptionally well qualified for advancement.

W. H. PAYTON.

To be filed in man's record.

D.C.G. OFFICER

MAR 6 1944

5TH NAVAL DISTRICT

COAST GUARD RECEIVING STATION
BAY & POWELL STREETS
San Francisco, California

Address reply to
CG RECEIVING STATION
Refer to file: 79-701-531.

29 February, 1944.

To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977), B.M.1c.

Subj: Orders; transfer; travel; leave enroute.

1. Effective upon receipt hereof, and in accordance with DCGO, 12th NavDist letter, 21 February, 1944, you are hereby detached from further duty at this unit. You are directed to proceed to Norfolk, Virginia, and upon arrival thereat report to the District CoastGuard Officer, 5th NavDist for assignment to duty.

2. This order constitutes a permanent change of station for you from your present permanent station to such permanent station as may be designated by the DCGO, 5th NavDist.

3. You are hereby granted thirty (30) days' leave of absence enroute in the execution of these orders. You will report to the DCGO, 5th NavDist Norfolk, Va., no later than 1200, 5 April, 1944.

4. The travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the Public Interests and is chargeable against Headquarters' Symbol No 051-20.

5. Inclosures (1) and (2) are handed you herewith to cover your fare and Pullman accommodations. You are authorized subsistence in accordance with Article 219, Pay and Supply Instructions in lieu of Meal Tickets, in the execution of these orders.

6. Departed this unit _____ this date.

W. H. MAYBAUM,
Commanding Officer.

Incls:
(1) Government Transportation Requests Nos. 330935
(2) Government Transportation Requests No 330936

CC: Post Office
Statistical
Rec.Sta.P.O
DCGO, 12th ND
Spencer
DCGO, 5th ND

BENEFICIARY SLIP

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wannell
(Name in full, surname to the left.)

Service number 108 977

Station U.S.S. FULLER
(Name.)

At Sea (Place.) 4/1/42 (Date.)

Under the provisions of the act approved 4 June, 1920, directing the payment of six months' pay to the widow, children, or dependent relative of any officer, enlisted man, or nurse, on the active list of the regular Navy or regular Marine Corps, or on the retired list when on active duty, who dies of wounds or disease not the result of his or her own misconduct, I give below the name and address of my wife and that of each of my children:

Maragrett Thomas ROOKS
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)

New Orleans, Louisiana
(Address of wife.)

None
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

In the event that payment cannot be made to the above-named dependent relative, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following *dependent relative*, my

Mother
(Relationship.)

Erna Mae Rooks
(Name in full.)

Townsend, Virginia
(Address.)

* {

*State briefly wherein dependency exists, such as "allotments registered," "monthly contributions by Government check," etc.

16—22321

(OVER.)

8

In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following *dependent relative*, my

None
(Relationship.)

I certify that I (Name in full.) my commanding officer immediate change in marital status, or condition (Address.) ency, or of voluntary occupancy o by my dependents.

* I certify that there has been no change in condition of dependency between 4/1/42 and current date.

*State briefly wherein dependency exists.

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the facts stated and disclosed in the foregoing are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stanley Wannell Rooks
Stanley Wannell ROOKS
(Name.)

Surf, USCG ~~U.S.Navy, Marine Corps~~
(Rank or rating.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1942, I having authority to administer oaths.

H.C. Flanagan
H.C. FLANAGAN,
~~Commander, U.S.Navy,~~
Executive Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form must be sworn to before an officer of the United States Navy or Marine Corps authorized to administer oaths, or before a notary public.

The full names and addresses of the beneficiaries must be stated carefully. If a married woman, her own given name should be stated; thus: "Mrs. Anna May Smith," not "Mrs. John Smith."

This slip should be made out and handled as follows:

Enlisted men, Navy: In duplicate; one copy to Bureau of Navigation, one copy secured inside service record, and in cases of men entitled to money allowances for quarters for enlisted men with dependents, two additional copies, bearing the required certificate, to the Disbursing Officer.

New beneficiary slips on N. Nav. 521 shall be executed and forwarded as above in all cases of change of status of the grantor or in that of his or her beneficiaries.

In any event, payment will be made to the widow or children, if any, whether designated or not.

16—22321

BENEFICIARY SLIP

U.S. COAST GUARD

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full, surname to the left.)

Service number 108 977, USCG

Station U.S.S. FULLER
(Name.)

At Sea (Place.) 1-7-42 (Date.)

Under the provisions of the act approved 4 June, 1920, directing the payment of six months' pay to the widow, children, or dependent relative of any officer, enlisted man, or nurse, on the active list of the regular Navy or regular Marine Corps, or on the retired list when on active duty, who dies of wounds or disease not the result of his or her own misconduct, I give below the name and address of my wife and that of each of my children:

Marguerite Thomas Rooks
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)

713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La.
(Address of wife.)

None
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

In the event that payment cannot be made to the above-named dependent relative, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following *dependent relative*, my

Mother
(Relationship.)

Erna Mae Rooks
(Name in full.)

Townsend, Virginia
(Address.)

* Allotment

*State briefly wherein dependency exists, such as "allotments registered," "monthly contributions by Government check," etc.

16—22321

(OVER.)

8

In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following *dependent relative*, my

Sister
(Relationship.)

Geraldine Rooks, Townsend, Virginia.
(Name in full.)

I certify that I will inform my commanding officer immediately of any change in marital status, or conditions of dependency, or of voluntary occupancy of public quarters by my dependents.

* I certify that there has been no change in condition of dependency between 1-7-42 and current date.

*State briefly wherein dependency exists.

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the facts stated and disclosed in the foregoing are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Name.)

Surfman, USCG, U.S. Navy/Marine Corps.
(Rank or rating.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1942, I having authority to administer oaths.

H. C. Flanagan

H. C. FLANAGAN,
Commander, U. S. Navy
Executive Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form must be sworn to before an officer of the United States Navy or Marine Corps authorized to administer oaths, or before a notary public.

The full names and addresses of the beneficiaries must be stated carefully. If a married woman, her own given name should be stated; thus: "Mrs. Anna May Smith," not "Mrs. John Smith."

This slip should be made out and handled as follows:

Enlisted men, Navy: In duplicate; one copy to Bureau of Navigation, one copy secured inside service record, and in cases of men entitled to money allowances for quarters for enlisted men with dependents, two additional copies, bearing the required certificate, to the Disbursing Officer.

New beneficiary slips on N. Nav. 521 shall be executed and forwarded as above in all cases of change of status of the grantor or in that of his or her beneficiaries.

In any event, payment will be made to the widow or children, if any, whether designated or not.

16—22321

Form 2511
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
October 30, 1930

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
REFER TO NO. PR- 73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS
WASHINGTON

12 April, 1934.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, Sixth District, Chincoteague, Va. (Smith Island)

Subject: ROOKS; Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surf; Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive Dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive Dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive Dates)	
		From	To	From	To	From	To
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	NONE		NONE		NONE	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	NONE		NONE		NONE	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	NONE		NONE		NONE	
4-13-32 NOW SERVING							

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	8	0	0
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	8	0	0

Completed 8 years service on 12 April, 1934.

W. B. SCHEIBEL
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

Certified to be a true copy.

(Signed) MITCHELL HAMILTON,
Acting District Commander. U.S.C.G.

Form 2514
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by Comptroller General U.S.
October 30, 1930



ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO NO. PR- 73.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 26 October, 1933.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander SIXTH DISTRICT, Chincoteague, Va. (Smith Island).

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surf.; Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 26 October, 1933.

ENLISTED	DISCHARGED	ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE (Inclusive dates)		SICKNESS DUE TO OWN MISCONDUCT (Inclusive dates)		NONPERFORMANCE OF DUTY BECAUSE OF (Inclusive dates)	
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32 Now serving		None		None		None	

THIS COPY TO BE pasted on inside cover of continuous service certificate if one has been issued. If continuous service certificate has not been issued this copy will be affixed to next discharge issued man concerned after receipt hereof.

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	7	6	14
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	7	6	14

Completed 4 years service on 12 April, 1930.

By direction:

W. B. Scheibel

W. B. SCHEIBEL
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

2—15507

Form 2511
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form approved by Comptroller General U. S.
October 30, 1930

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT
AND REFER TO NO. PR-

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 12 April, 1934.

RECEIVED
APR 14 1934
Sixth District
U.S.C.G.
Lewes, Del.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander SIXTH DISTRICT, Chincoteague, Va.(Smith Island).

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman; Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 12 April, 1934.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		From	To	From	To	From	To
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32 Now serving		None		None		None	

THIS COPY TO BE
pasted on inside cover of continuous service certificate if one has been issued. If continuous service certificate has not been issued this copy will be affixed to next discharge issued man concerned after receipt hereof.

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	8	0	0
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	8	0	0

Completed 8 years service on 12 April, 1934.

By direction:

W. B. Scheibel

W. B. SCHEIBEL
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 2—15507

Form 2529
Treasury Dept.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

S.V.No. _____

Pay No. _____

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY.

AMPHIBIOUS FORCE BOAT POOL
(Unit)

Lunga, Guadalcanal
(Place)

22 July, 1943
(Date)

From: ROOKS, Stanley W., 108-977, B.M.2c.
To : Commandant, (Via Executive Officer.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1922 as follows:

Marguerite Thomas Rooks — 713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La.
(Full name of wife) (Address of wife)

None
(Full name of child) (Address of child)

(Full name of child) (Address of child)

2. In event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Erna Mae Rooks — Mother — Townsend, Virginia
(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

Allotment
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative.

None
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby certify that I will inform my Pay Officer immediately by submission of a new Designation on Form 2529, of any changes which may occur in my marital status or conditions of dependency or of any occasion arising whereby government quarters are provided or available for my dependents.

I hereby certify that there has been no change in conditions of dependency between April 1, 1942 and 22 July, 1943.

I hereby swear or affirm that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1943.

_____
(Signature)

D. D. WILLIAMS, Lieut., U.S.N.R.
Executive Officer.

(Rate) _____

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
April 1937

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Smith Island Station (Unit) — Townsend, Virginia. (Place)

17 May, 1939. (Date)

FROM: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, Sixth District.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Not married. (Full name of wife; if not married, so state) — (Address of wife)

None. (Full name of child; if none, so state) — (Address of child)

None. (Full name of child; if none, so state) — (Address of child)

None. (Full name of child; if none, so state) — (Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

James Madison Rooks (Full name of relative) — Father (Relationship) — Townsend, Virginia. (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Erna May Rooks (Full name of relative) — Mother (Relationship) — Townsend, Virginia. (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

WITNESSED BY:

Olie P. Swenson.

OLIE P. SWENSON,

Rank C.B.M.(L).

SIGNED:

Stanley Wanell Rooks

STANLEY WANELL ROOKS,

Rank or Rating Surfman.

2—10348 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S.Coast Guard

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Norfolk District (Unit) — Norfolk, Va. (Place)

1 October, 1941 (Date)

From: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) Surfman
To : Commandant (Via Commander, Norfolk District.

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

None (Full name of wife; if not married, so state) — (Address of wife)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state) — (Address of child)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state) — (Address of child)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state) — (Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

Erna M. Rooks (Full name of relative) — Mother (Relationship) — Townsend, Va. (Address of relative)

Full Support. (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Geraldine Rooks (Full name of relative) — Sister (Relationship) — Townsend, Va. (Address of relative)

Potential (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Stanley W. Rooks (Signature)

Surfman (Rank or rating)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of October 1941

W. O. Lovett (Signature)

Ch. Bos'n (L) USC G. (Rank or title)

Form 2500-A

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

U.S. Coast Guard

VOLUNTARY AGREEMENT TO EXTEND ENLISTMENT

I further agree to the extension of this enlistment by the Secretary of the Navy for such additional time as may be deemed necessary in the public interest in time of War or National Emergency declared by the President to exist such additional time not to extend beyond six months after the date of termination of the War or National Emergency.

U.S.C.G. U.S.S. FULLER (Unit)

At Sea (Place)

May 16, 1942 (Date)

Pursuant to the Act of July 30, 1937 (50 Stat. 547) and the regulations prescribed thereunder, I, Stanley Wanell Rooks (Name of Applicant), 108-977 (Service No.), Surfman (Rating) having, on May 17, 1939 (Date), enlisted in the U. S. Coast Guard under a contract of enlistment for a term of 3 years, do hereby voluntarily agree for the consideration mentioned therein to extend said term of enlistment for a period of 3 years from the date of expiration thereof, subject to all the provisions of said contract of enlistment, of which this agreement shall form a part. My reason for making this agreement is because of war.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks (Signature of applicant)

Tip of right forefinger

Voluntarily agreed and subscribed to before me this 16th day of May, A.D., 1942.

H.C. FLANAGAN, Commander, USN. (Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. _____ (Unit) (Place) (Date)

APPROVED _____ (Signature of Commanding Officer)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. _____ (Date)

_____ Physically qualified for extension.

_____ (Chief Medical Officer)

U.S.C.G. HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C.

May 16, 1942. (Date)

This agreement is hereby accepted for and on behalf of the United States. Service hereunder shall begin on and from the day immediately following the date of expiration said term of enlistment.

H.C. FLANAGAN, Commander, USN. (Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section)

U.S.S. FULLER

~~Return address of applicant to be entered here if not known to enlisting officer.~~

Entitled to Honorable Discharge. _____ ~~(Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section)~~

(Duplicate will become first page of service record. See Art. 4261 P. I.)

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised April, 1932

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 23 1939
ANS. By C.P.H.

RE ENLISTMENT[a] of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) as Surfman
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Station, 6th District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, this 17th day of May, 19 39, desiring
(Full name)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 1906 Citizenship[b] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Erna May Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? .....
(Mother, if living)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein None.
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, ~~Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Reserve, Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service~~, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 16 May, 19 39, from ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A56700
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Olie P. Swenson, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Three(3) YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unexcused absence or by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Three (3) YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Olie P. Swenson, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Olie P. Swenson

Olie P. Swenson, C.B.M.(L).
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Olie P. Swenson.

Olie P. Swenson.

C.B.M.(L), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of May, A. D. 19 39.

Charles A. Mister

CHARLES A. MISTER,

Ch. Bos'n (L).
(~~Commander~~, officer in charge of a unit, ~~or Shipping Articles~~)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 33 years 1 months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 154 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No.

Distinguishing marks None.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

2—7931

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full)
(Service number)
Enlisted

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

Smith Island Station (Sixth District)
(Unit)

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full—surname to the left)

17 May, 1939
(Date)

108-977
(Service number)

Surfman
(Rating on discharge)

				Years	Months	Days
Date of last enlistment (for three years)	1936 (Year)	5 (Month)	17 (Day)			
Date of discharge (Honorable) (Character of discharge)	1939 (Year)	5 (Month)	16 (Day)			
Total time of last enlistment period				3	0	0

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
	none			none			none	
	Total	none		Total	none		Total	none

Total absence (no days)

Creditable time served during last enlistment period	3	0	0

I certify that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

Mitchell Hamilton

Mitchell Hamilton

(Rank) Chief Boatswain (L), U.S.C.G.

Commanding officer.

...MENT
...RD

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

...SIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Smith Island Station (Unit) — Townsend, Virginia. (Place)

17 May, 1939. (Date)

FROM: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman.

E 8 H

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, Sixth District.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Not married. (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	(Address of wife)
None. (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
None. (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
None. (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

James Madison Rooks (Full name of relative) — Father (Relationship) — Townsend, Virginia. (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Erna May Rooks (Full name of relative) — Mother (Relationship) — Townsend, Virginia. (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

WITNESSED BY: Olie P. Swenson
OLIE P. SWENSON,
Rank C.B.M.(L).

SIGNED: Stanley Wanell Rooks
STANLEY WANELL ROOKS,
Rank or Rating Surfman.

2—10348 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised April, 1932

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re-ENLISTMENT[a] of ROOKS, Stanley Newell (100-077) as Surfman
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station Smith Island Station, 6th District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Newell Rooks, this 17th day of May, 1933., desiring
(Full name)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 1903. Citizenship[b] USA.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman U.S.Coast Guard Home address Townsend, Virginia

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Mrs. May Rooks, Townsend, Virginia Widowed? No
(Mother, if living)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

.....
and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-
(If "not," so state)
Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 16 May, 1930., from Cutter Station Smith Island Station
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 447270
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by William D. Jones, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Three (3) YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unexcused absence or by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Three (3) YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by William D. Jones, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Newell Rooks who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Stanley Harrell Rooks

Stanley Harrell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By William B. Jones

(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

William B. Jones

[illegible], U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Harrell Rooks, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Harrell Rooks

Stanley Harrell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of May, A. D. 1941.

William B. Jones

[illegible]
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public).

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 20 years ..... months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 145 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No.

Distinguishing marks None

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian .....
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

.....where this enlistment is made.

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised July 1935

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

1. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date
SMITH ISLAND	9-5-36	Cape Henlopen Station	9-5-36
Cape Henlopen	5-12-37	Assateague Beach	5-12-37
Assateague Beach	12-2-37	Smith Island Station	12-2-37

2. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date

2—13678

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL (108-9770)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

3. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: 4.0, Perfect; 3.5 to 3.9, Excellent; 3.0 to 3.4, Good; 2.5 to 2.9, Satisfactory; 2.0 to 2.4, Indifferent; 1.0 to 1.9, Poor; 0.0 to 0.9, Bad

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety	Ability as leader of men	Health	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
17 MAY, 1936						Smith Island	
6-30-36	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.1	4.0	Smith Island	William B. James
9-5-36	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.1	4.0	Smith island	William B. James
9-30-36	3.5	4.0	4.0	2.5	4.0	Cape Henlopen Station	JOHN W. HUDSON
12-31-36	3.5	4.0	4.0	2.5	4.0	Cape Henlopen Station	JOHN W. HUDSON
3-31-37	3.5	4.0	4.0	2.5	4.0	Cape Henlopen Station	JOHN W. HUDSON
5-12-37	3.5	4.0	4.0	2.5	4.0	Cape Henlopen Station	James L. Lum
6-30-37	3.5	4.0	4.0	2.5	4.0	Assateague Beach Sta.	George W. Smith
9-30-37	3.5	4.0	4.0	2.5	4.0	Assateague Beach	George W. Smith
12-2-37	3.5	4.0	4.0	2.65	4.0	Assateague Beach Sta.	Samuel L. Miller
12-31-37	LESS THAN ONE MONTH					Smith Island Station	Alic P. Swenson
3-31-38	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.3	3.9	Smith Island Station	Alic P. Swenson
6-30-38	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	Smith Island Station	Alic P. Swenson
9-30-38	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	Smith Island Station	Alic P. Swenson
12-31-38	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	Smith Island Station	Alic P. Swenson
3-31-39	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	Smith Island Station	Alic P. Swenson
5-16-39	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.3	4.0	Smith Island Station	Alic P. Swenson
AVERAGES	3.46	4.0	4.0	2.9	4.0	Smith Island Station	Alic P. Swenson

ADAPTABILITY FOR WARRANT GRADE
(Chief petty officers only)

Mark	Remarks	Signature

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

4. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer AT SMITH ISLAND STATION 12 JUNE, 1935
(Date and place)

2—13678

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised July 1935

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

5. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column

6. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
SMITH ISLAND	3-28-31	Awarded Honorable Discharge Button
SMITH ISLAND	7-23-36	Awarded Expert Riflemans Medal.

2—13678

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL (108-977)

(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

7. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship or station	Date	Proficient in—	Signature of executive officer or ~~District Commander~~
SMITH ISLAND	9-20-33	Qualified Sharpshooter	/s/ Garwood J. Thomas
ISLE OF WIGHT	6-7-34	Qualified Sharpshooter	/s/ Garwood J. Thomas
ISLA OF WIGHT	5-15-35	Qualified Sharpshooter	/s/ Garwood J. Thomas
SMITH ISLAND	4-8-36	Qualified as Rifle Expert.	William B. Jones
SMITH ISLAND	5-12-38	Qualified Expert, Rifle	Allie J. Hudgpon.

8. DETAILS

Ship or station	Date		Duty	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
	From—	To—		

2—13678

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

9. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

~~XXXXX~~ station	Date		Number of days	Balance		Signature of executive officer or officer in charge
	Departed	Returned		Annual	Reenlist	
SMITH ISLAND	5-17-36			30	10	William B. Jones
Cape Henlopen	9-6-36	9-17-36	10	20	10	John W. Hodson
Assateague Beach	5-17-37			30	10	George W. Smith
Assateague Beach	6-16-37	6-28-37	10	20	10	George W. Smith
Assateague Beach	10-3-37	10-14-37	10	10	10	George W. Smith
Smith Island	1-8-38	1-14-38	5	5	10	Alie P. Stevenson
Smith Island	3-27-38	4-2-38	5	0	10	Alie P. Stevenson
Smith Island	5-17-38		-	30	10	Alie P. Stevenson
Smith Island	9-15-38	9-21-38	5	25	10	Alie P. Stevenson
Smith Island	10-19-38	10-30-38	10	15	10	Alie P. Stevenson
Smith Island	1-19-39	1-30-39	10	5	10	Alie P. Stevenson
Smith Island	2-16-39	2-22-39	5	0	10	Alie P. Stevenson
Smith Island	4-9-39	4-20-39	10	0	0	Alie P. Stevenson

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

10. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, and while serving said sentence.)

~~Ship or~~ station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
CAPE HENLOPEN	NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.				James I. Lunn
ASSATEAGUE BEACH	NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.				Samuel L. Quillen
SMITH ISLAND	NO UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCE WHILE ATTACHED TO THIS UNIT.				Allie P. Harmon.

11. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

12. ON DISCHARGE

Date 16 May, 1939 Place Townsend, Virginia Serial No. A56700
Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Article 461(a) Regulations.
Discharged on account of Expiration of term of enlistment.
Is _____ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Surfman. E. P. H
(If "not", so state)

13. ON DESERTION

_____, 193 _____ _____
(Date) (Unit) (Place)

2—13678

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised July 1935

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

14. ON RETIREMENT

_____, 193 _____ _____
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

15. ON DEATH

_____, 193 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial

_____ _____
or disposition of remains) (Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? _____

16. RECORD OF SERVICE

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment:

3 (Yrs.) 0 (Mos.) 0 (Days)

(Notations under article 10 to be considered when executing this article. *Days* under article 10 to be reduced to *months* and *days* for longevity purposes, as set forth in Pay and Supply Instructions.)

17. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion _____, 193

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

2—13678

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left) (Service No.)

18. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Monthly rate of pay when discharged, $ 72.00

The within-named man has been furnished travel allowance amounting to $ No milage

at the rate of - cents per mile from - to -

- and paid $ 21.00 in full to date of discharge. Name of

pay officer A. F. Jones

Address subsequent to discharge will be:

Street,

Townsend City, Virginia State.

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 16 May, 193 9

Olie P. Swenson.

OLIE P. SWENSON.

Commanding Officer—Officer in Charge.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13678

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised April, 1932

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

NOTED 5/21/36 RL
EAH
P & A

RE-ENLISTMENT[a] of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) as Surfman 5-28-36
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Station, 6th District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, this 17th day of May, 1936, desiring
(Full name)

to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 1906 Citizenship[b] NB.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman U.S.Coast Guard Home address Townsend, Virginia

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Erna May Rooks, Townsend, Virginia Widowed? No
(Mother, if living)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

.....
and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-
(If "not," so state)
Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 16 May, 1936, from ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Station
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A47276
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by William B. Jones, United States
(Name of enlisting officer)
Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Three (3) YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unexcused absence or by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Three (3) YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by William B. Jones, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

2—7031 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

MAY 21 1936

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By William B. Jones, C.B.M.(L)(a).
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

William B. Jones
WILLIAM B. JONES
C.B.M.(L)(a), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of May, A. D. 1936

William B. Jones
WILLIAM B. JONES

C.B.M.(L)(a)
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge ~~of a unit, or notary public~~)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 30 years 1 months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 145 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No.

Distinguishing marks None

---

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

2—7931

...RY DEPART...
...ED STATES Co...
Form appr...
Comptrolle...
Sept...

2811-A
...Y DEPARTMENT
...ED STATES COAST GUARD
Form approved by
Comptroller General U.S.
September 13, 1933

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECD MAY 20 1936
NORFOLK DIVISION.

SIXTH DISTRICT
(Unit)

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full—surname to the left)

19 May, 1936.
(Date)

108-977
(Service number)

Surfman
(Rating on discharge)

				Years	Months	Days
Date of last enlistment (for 2 years)	1934 (Year)	4 (Month)	13 (Day)			
Date of discharge (Honorable) (Character of discharge)	1936 (Year)	5 (Month)	16 (Day)			
Total time of last enlistment period				2	1	4

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
None			11-25-34	12-28-34	34	None		
Total None			Total		34	Total None		

Total absence (34 days)		1	4
Creditable time served during last enlistment period	2	0	0

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

C. J. Sullivan

C. J. SULLIVAN, Dist. Comdr.
(Rank) Comdr. Sixth District., U.S.C.G.
Commanding officer.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 2—16278

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Rec'd MAY 18 1936 Office of Commander, Sixth District
U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 20 1936
NORFOLK DIVISION.

SMITH ISLAND STATION (Unit) TOWNSEND, VIRGINIA. (Place)

17 May, 1936 (Date)

FROM: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell, (108-977) Surfman.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, Sixth District.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Not Married (Full name of wife; if not married, so state) _____ (Address of wife)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state) _____ (Address of child)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state) _____ (Address of child)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state) _____ (Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

James Madison Rooks (Full name of relative) Father (Relationship) Townsend, Virginia, (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Erna May Rooks (Full name of relative) Mother (Relationship) Townsend, Virginia. (Address of relative)

Potential
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

WITNESSED BY:

William B. Jones
WILLIAM B. JONES

SIGNED:

Stanley Wanell Rooks
STANLEY WANELL ROOKS.

Rank C.B.M.(L)(a) *Rank or Rating* Surfman.

2—10348 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1935

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised April, 1932

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

RE-ENLISTMENT[a] of Rooks, Stanley Wanell (108-977) as Surfman
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Station, 6th. District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, this 13th. day of April, 1934, desiring
(Full name)

to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 1906, Citizenship[b] NB.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman U.S.Coast Guard Home address Townsend, Virginia

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Erna May Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? No.
(Mother, if living)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein Never
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

.....
and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-
(If "not," so state)
Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 12 April, 1934, from ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Station
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A39721
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Garwood J.Thomas., United States
(Name of enlisting officer)
Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Two(2) YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unexcused absence or by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Two (2) YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Garwood J.Thomas, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks. who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."

[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Garwood J. Thomas

Garwood J. Thomas, CBM(L).
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Garwood J. Thomas

Garwood J. Thomas.

C.B.M.(L), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of April, A. D. 19 34

Garwood J. Thomas

Garwood J. Thomas.

C.B.M.(L) Smith Island Station.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 28 years 0 months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 145 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks None.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised October, 1931
2—7031

Form 2500-C
...RY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised October, 1931

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date ..... Nature of waiver .....

..... Authority .....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

11-4-29 1-4-35 ✓ (Date last vaccinated against smallpox)

8-12-33 ✓ (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)

(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: Excellent, 4.0 to 3.5; Very Good, 3.5 to 3.0; Good, 3.0 to 2.5; Indifferent, 2.5 to 2.0; Poor, 2.0 to 1.0; Bad, 1.0 to 0.0

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety*	Ability as leader of men	Health	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
4-13-34							Garwood J. Thomas
6-30-34	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
9-30-34	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
12-31-34	3.5	2.9	4.0	3.0	2.9	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
3-31-35	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
6-30-35	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
9-30-35	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Willyam B. Jones
12-31-35	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Willyam B. Jones
3-31-36	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Willyam B. Jones.
5-16-36	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Willyam B. Jones.
Averages	3.48	3.87	4.0	3.0	3.87	Smith Island	Willyam B. Jones.

*See Circular Letter 83, August 29, 1928

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer At Smith Island Coast Guard Station 12 June, 1925.

(Date and place)

2—13078

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPT.
U.S. COAST GUARD
Revised

Form 2500-C
SURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised October, 1931

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
Smith Island Station.	3-31-28	Awarded Honorable Discharge Button.

2—13678

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount [illegible] law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to [illegible] as may be ordered by competent [illegible]
Guard

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (105-977)
(Full name, surname to the left)

9. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship or station	Date	Proficient in—	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
Smith Island Station	6-7-34	Sharpshooter - Rifle.	Garwood J. Thomas.
Smith Island Station	5-15-35	Sharpshooter - Rifle.	Garwood J. Thomas.

10. DETAILS

Ship or station	Date		Duty	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
	From—	To—		

2—13878

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date Dept.	Date Retd.	Number of days	Balance Anl.	Balance Reen.	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
Smith Island		4-13-34		30	20	Garwood J. Thomas
Smith Island	5-12-34	5-18-34	5	25	20	Garwood J. Thomas
Smith Island	9-3-34	9-14-34	10	15	20	Garwood J. Thomas
Smith Island	1-24-35	2-4-35	10	5	20	Garwood J. Thomas
Smith Island		4-13-35	- -	30	20	Garwood J. Thomas
Smith Island	6-8-35	6-19-35	10	20	20	Garwood J. Thomas
Smith Island	10-16-35	10-27-35	10	10	20	Garwood J. Thomas

(a) Monthly rate of pay when discharged: Sixty-Nine and no/100 ($69.00)
I hereby certify that the within named man has been furnished travel allowance amounting to NONE at the rate of - - - -
cents per mile from (POD) and (PAYE) same to - - - - -
and paid $ 38.40 in full to date of discharge.
Name of pay Officer. C. J. SULLIVAN, Dist. Comdr.

Stanley Wanell Rooks.
Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of man)

William B. Jones.
William B. Jones. U.S.Coast Guard.
Officer in Charge.

(b) My address subsequent to discharge will be:

Townsend, Virginia.

Stanley Wanell Rooks.
Stanley Wanell Rooks. Signature.

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)

(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, where the place of imprisonment is designated as a naval prison, and while serving said sentence).

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
Smith Island Station	34	11-25-34	12-29-34 Inclusive	A.H.O.M.	GARWOOD J. THOMAS,
	34 = 1 mo. 4 days (RL)				

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

Enlistment extended thirty-four (34) days to cover A.H.O.M., from 9:00 a.m., 25 November, 1934 to 6:05 p.m., 29 December, 1934. Article 4602 (1) Personnel Instructions.

GARWOOD J. THOMAS,
Officer in Charge.

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date 16 May, 1936 Place Smith Island Station, Townsend, Virginia. Serial No. A47276

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Art. 461 (a) Personnel Instruction.

Discharged on account of Expiration of enlistment and extension.

Is _____ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Surfman.
(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

_____, 193 _____ _____
(Date) (Unit) (Place)

2—13678

2—13678

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised October, 1931

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

_____, 193 _____ _____
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

_____, 193 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial

_____ _____
or disposition of remains) (Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? _____

18. RECORD OF SERVICE.

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment:

* 2 (Yrs.) 0 (Mos.) 0 (Days) WR

(Notations under Article 12 to be considered when executing this article. *Days* under Article 12 to be reduced to *months* and *days* for longevity purposes, as set forth in Circular No. 3, Pay and Supply Instructions, dated May 6, 1929.)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion _____, 193

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 16 May, 193 6.

IRA ANDREWS
By direction
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised April, 1932

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D APR 18 1934

4/24/34

RE-ENLISTMENT[a] of Rooks, Stanley Wanell (108-977) ANS'D as Surfman
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Station, 6th. District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, this 13th. day of April, 1934, desiring
(Full name)

to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 1906 Citizenship[b] NB.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman U.S.Coast Guard Home address Townsend, Virginia

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 21 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Erna May Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? No.
(Mother, if living)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein Never.
(State fully nature of offense, if any, and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 12 April, 1934, from ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Station with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A39721.
(Strike out one) (Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Garwood J.Thomas., United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Two(2) YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost through unexcused absence or by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Two (2) YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, The United States of America, represented by Garwood J.Thomas, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks. who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

P&A 16 4/2/34

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Puerto Rico.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

APR 23 1934

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

1934 APR 18 PM 4 13

By Garwood J. Thomas
Garwood J. Thomas, CBM(L).
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Garwood J. Thomas
Garwood J. Thomas.

C.B.M.(L), *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

---

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks., (Full name), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of April, A. D. 19 34

Garwood J. Thomas
Garwood J. Thomas.

C.B.M.(L) Smith Island Station.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, ~~or notary public~~)

---

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 28 years months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 145 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks None.

---

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re ENLISTMENT [a] of Rooks, Stanley, Sanell (105-977) as Surfman
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station Smith Island 6th District Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Smith Island Station.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Sanell Rooks (Full name), this 13 day of April, 32, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 905 Citizenship [b] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman U.S.Coast Guard Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Erna M. Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? No.
(Mother, if living)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

.....
and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, ~~Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving~~ Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not," so state)

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 12 April, 32, from ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. 28675
(Strike out one) (Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Warren B. Cobb, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Four YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Four YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Warren B. Cobb, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Sanell Rooks who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7031

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Warren B. Cobb
Warren B. Cobb, Boatswain. (L)
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Warren B. Cobb
Warren B. Cobb.
Boatswain. (L), U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of April, A. D. 1932

Warren B. Cobb
Warren B. Cobb
Boatswain. (L).
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 26 years - months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 145 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy. Color White. Married No

Distinguishing marks None.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

RECORD OF Rooks, Stanley, Wansll.(108-977) Surfman
(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date..... Nature of waiver.....

..... Authority.....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

11-4-29. (Date last vaccinated against smallpox)

~~8-22-29~~ August 12,1933 V (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date

RECORD OF Rooks, Stanley, Nanell (108-977) Surfman .
(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: Excellent, 4.0 to 3.5; Very Good, 3.5 to 3.0; Good, 3.0 to 2.5; Indifferent, 2.5 to 2.0; Poor, 2.0 to 1.0; Bad, 1.0 to 0.0

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety*	Ability as leader of men	Recommended for Life Saving or Conduct medal	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
4-13-32							
6-30-32	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Warren B. Cable
12-31-32	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Warren B. Cable
3-31-33	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
6-30-33	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
9-30-33	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
12-31-33	3.4	4.0	4.0	2.9	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
3-31-34	3.4	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
4-12-34	LESS THAN ONE MONTH					Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas
Averages	3.47	4.0	4.0	2.98	4.0	Smith Island	Garwood J. Thomas

*See Circular Letter 83, August 29, 1928

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer At Smith Island C.G. Station 12 June, 1925.
(Date and place)

2—13678

RECORD OF Rooks, Stanley, Vanell (108-977) Surfman.
(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	Remarks

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
Smith Island	3-31-28	Awarded Honorable Discharge Button.

RECORD OF Rooks, Stanley, Wanell (108-977) Surfman.

(Full name, surname to the left)

9. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

~~XXXX~~ip or station	Date	Proficient in—	Signature of executive officer or ~~District Commander~~
Smith Island	9-29-33	Qualified Sharpshooter	Garwood J Symmes

10. DETAILS

Ship or station	Date		Duty	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
	From—	To—		

2—13678

RECORD OF Rooks, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman
(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date		Number of days	Balance		Signature of executive officer or [redacted]
Smith Island	4/13/32			40		Warren B. Cobb Warren B Cobb
Smith Island	6/8/32		5	35		Warren B. Cobb Warren B. Cobb
Smith Island	7/22/32		5	30		Warren B. Cobb Warren B. Cobb
Smith Island	8/15/32		3	27		Warren B. Cobb Warren B. Cobb
Smith Island	12/31/32		10	17		Warren B. Cobb Warren B. Cobb
Smith Island	2/16/33		5	12		Garwood J. Thomas
Smith Island	3/19/33		10	2		Garwood J. Thomas
	Dep	Ret		Anl	reen	
Smith Island	4/13/33			30	12	
Smith Island	7/29	8/8	9	21	12	Garwood J. Thomas
Smith Island	11/18	11/29	10	11	12	Garwood J. Thomas
Smith Island	2/7/34	2/13	5	6	12	Garwood J. Thomas

RECORD OF ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman.

(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, where the place of imprisonment is designated as a naval prison, and while serving said sentence).

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date 12 April, 1934 Place Smith Island Station Serial No. A39721

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Art. 4272 (a) Regulations

Discharged on account of Expiration of enlistment

Is _____ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Surfman.
(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

_____, 193 _____ _____
(Date) (Unit) (Place)

2—13678

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

RECORD OF Rooks, Stanley, Vanell (108-977) Surfman.
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

_____, 193 _____ _____
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

_____, 193 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial

_____ _____
or disposition of remains) (Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? _____

18. RECORD OF SERVICE.

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment:

2 (Yrs.) 0 (Mos.) 0 (Days)

(Notations under Article 12 to be considered when executing this article. *Days* under Article 12 to be reduced to *months* and *days* for longevity purposes, as set forth in Circular No. 3, Pay and Supply Instructions, dated May 6, 1929.)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion _____, 193

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 12 April, 193 4

C. J. Sullivan
C. J. SULLIVAN

_____
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

2—13678

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER

U. S. P. H. S. Relief Station

_____

_____, 19____

I certify that on this _____ day of _____, 19____, I have examined _____

_____, _____, U. S. Coast Guard, and find:

(*a*) That he is physically sound for discharge.

(*b*) That he is not physically sound for discharge by reason of the following defects:

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

(4) _____

In my opinion, defects numbered _____ were incurred as incident to service.

In my opinion, defects numbered _____ were incurred as not incident to service.

_____

Medical Officer in Charge.

RECOMMENDATION OF MEDICAL EXAMINER
(If any)

I recommend as follows:

_____

_____

_____

(Not required when discharged for physical disability or when reenlisting on day following discharge. See Art. 434 (1), Regulations.)

_____

Medical Officer in Charge.

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTED MAN ON DATE OF DISCHARGE

_____

_____

_____, 19____

Upon discharge, this date, I certify that I am suffering from the following defect(s):
(The word "none" to be used, if no defects stated)

_____

_____

_____

(Not required when discharged for physical disability or when reenlisting on day following discharge. See Art. 434 (1), Regulations.)

_____
(Signature)

_____, *U. S. Coast Guard.*
(Rate)

2—13678

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re ENLISTMENT[a] of Rooks, Stanley, Wanell (108-977) as Surfman
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station Smith Island, 6th District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Smith Island Station.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, this 13 day of April, 1932, desiring
(Full name)
to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 1906 Citizenship[b] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman U.S.Coast Guard Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)
.....
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)
.....
Erna M. Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? No.
(Mother, if living)
.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any.
.....
and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, ~~Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-~~
(If "not," so state)
Cutter ~~Service, or Life-Saving Service~~, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 12 April, 1932, from Cutter Station Smith Island
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A.28675.
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Warren B. Cobb, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Two YEARS from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Two YEARS, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Warren B. Cobb, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)
hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7931

APR 22 1932

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

NOTED HAR PSA 16 DEC 4/21/32

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Warren B. Cobb . Boatswain. (L)
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Warren B. Cobb
Warren B. Cobb.
Boatswain. (L), U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear-(or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of April, A. D. 19 32

Warren B. Cobb.
Warren B. Cobb
Boatswain. (L) .
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 26 years - months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 145 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy. Color White. Married No

Distinguishing marks None.

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian .....
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

.....where this enlistment is made.

2—7031 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re- ENLISTMENT [a] of ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL. (105-977) as SURFMAN
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter / Station Smith Island, 6th District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at Smith Island Station
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, this 13th day of April, 19 31, desiring
(Full name)

to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 1906 Citizenship [b] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman U.S.Coast Guard Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Erna M. Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? No
(Mother, if living)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

.....
and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-
(If "not," so state)

Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 12 April, 19 31, from Cutter / Station Smith Island
(Strike out one)

with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-23353
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Ira Andrews, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of One (1) YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of One (1) YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Ira Andrews, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7931

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks,
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Ira Andrews
Ira Andrews, Boatswain (L) Acting.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Ira Andrews
Ira Andrews,
Boatswain (L) Acting, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks,
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of April, A. D. 19 31.

Ira Andrews
Ira Andrews,
Boatswain (L) Acting.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 25 years -- months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 145 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks None

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Revised October, 1931

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL (108-977) Surf.

(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS

(To permit enlistment)

Date..... Nature of waiver.....

..... Authority.....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted)

11/4/29 (Date last vaccinated against smallpox)

8/22/29 (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated or disrated to—	Date

2—13678

RECORD OF Rooks, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surf
(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: Excellent, 4.0 to 3.5; Very Good, 3.5 to 3.0; Good, 3.0 to 2.5; Indifferent, 2.5 to 2.0; Poor, 2.0 to 1.0; Bad, 1.0 to 0.0

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Sobriety*	Ability as leader of men	Health	Vessel or station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
4/13/31							
6/30/31	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island Station	Ira Andrews
9/30/31	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island Station	Ira Andrews
12/31/31	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island Station	Warren B. Cobb
3/31/32	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island Station	Warren B. Cobb
4/12/32	Less than one month Discharged					Smith Island Station	Warren B. Cobb
Averages	3.5	4.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	Smith Island Station	Warren B. Cobb

* See Circular Letter 83, August 29, 1928

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer 12 June, 1925; Smith Island Station.
(Date and place)

2—13678

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Nov., 1929

RECORD OF Rooke, Stanley Wanell, (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	REMARKS: Kind of court, charge, sentence of court, and action of reviewing authority to be shown in this column

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

Ship or station	Date	Remarks
Smith Island	3-31-28	Awarded Honorable Discharge Button.

3—13078

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL, (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

Ship or station	Date	Number of days	Balance	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
Smith Island	4-13-31	--	40	[illegible]
Smith Island	7-18-31	5	35	[illegible]
Smith Island	10-11-31	5	30	Harry V. Merritt
Smith Island	11-8-31	6	24	Lawrence L. Burden
Smith Island	1-2-32	5	19	Warren B. Cobb.
Smith Island	1-23-32	4	15	Harry V. Merritt.
Smith Island	2-12-32	5	10	Warren B. Cobb
Smith Island	3-1-32	5	5	Warren B. Cobb.
Smith Island	4-1-32	5	0	Warren B. Cobb

RECORD OF ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL. (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness or injury due to own misconduct. Without leave (including overleave, desertion, imprisonment under civil arrest resulting in conviction), and absence from duty (confinement) while awaiting trial by a Coast Guard court resulting in a sentence of imprisonment, where the place of imprisonment is designated as a naval prison, and while serving said sentence).

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date 12 April, 1932 Place Smith Island C.G.Station Serial No A 28675

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Article 4272 (a) Personnel Instructions.

Discharged on account of Expiration of full term of enlistment.

Is _____ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Surfman.
(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

_____, 193 _____ _____
(Date) (Unit) (Place)

2—13678

RECORD OF Rooks, Stanley, Wanell (108-977) Surf
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

....., 193 ....
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

....., 193 ....
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial

....
or disposition of remains) (Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? .....

18. RECORD OF SERVICE.

Creditable Coast Guard service during this enlistment:

1 0 0
(Yrs.) (Mos.) (Days)

(Notations under Article 12 to be considered when executing this article. *Days* under Article 12 to be reduced to *months* and *days* for longevity purposes, as set forth in Circular No. 3, Pay and Supply Instructions, dated May 6, 1929.)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion ....., 193

.....
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 12 April, 1932

.....
Commanding Officer—District Commander.

CERTIFICATE OF MEDICAL EXAMINER

U. S. P. H. S. Relief Station

_____

_____, 19____

I certify that on this _____ day of _____, 19____, I have examined _____

_____, _____, U. S. Coast Guard, and find:

(*a*) That he is physically sound for discharge.

(*b*) That he is not physically sound for discharge by reason of the following defects:

(1) _____

(2) _____

(3) _____

(4) _____

In my opinion, defects numbered _____ were incurred as incident to service.

In my opinion, defects numbered _____ were incurred as not incident to service.

_____

Medical Officer in Charge.

RECOMMENDATION OF MEDICAL EXAMINER

(If any)

I recommend as follows:

_____

_____

_____

(Not required when discharged for physical disability or when reenlisting on day following discharge. See Art. 434 (1), Regulations.)

_____

Medical Officer in Charge.

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTED MAN ON DATE OF DISCHARGE

_____

_____

_____, 19____

Upon discharge, this date, I certify that I am suffering from the following defect(s):

(The word "none" to be used, if no defects stated)

_____

_____

_____

(Not required when discharged for physical disability or when reenlisting on day following discharge. See Art. 434 (1), Regulations.)

_____

(Signature)

_____, *U. S. Coast Guard.*

(Rate)

2—13678

Form 2500
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised Nov., 1929

ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

Re- ENLISTMENT[a] of ROOKS, STANLEY WANELL. (108-977) as SURFMAN
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard Cutter Station Smith Island, 6th District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Location of vessel, or P. O. address of station)

Accepted for enlistment at .....
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, this 13th day of April, 19 31, desiring
(Full name)

to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia, on 20 March, 1906 Citizenship[b] NB

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman U.S.Coast Guard Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any)

.....
(Children under 16 years of age. Specify ages of children)

.....

Erna M. Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? No
(Mother, if living)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I certify that the contract of enlistment has been read by me and fully explained by the enlisting officer and that no promises of any kind have been made to me concerning assignment to duty or promotion during my enlistment.

5. I further certify that I have never been arrested by civil authorities and have never been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, and have never been convicted or confined other than indicated herein .....
(State fully nature of offense, if any,

.....
and nature of institution in which incarcerated)

6. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-
(If "not," so state)

Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

7. I do not now belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several States.

8. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 12 April, 19 31, from Cutter Station Smith Island
(Strike out one)

with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-23353.
(Kind of discharge)

9. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Ira Andrews, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of One (1) YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by absence on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of One (1) YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and to submit to treatment for the prevention of smallpox, typhoid (typhoid prophylaxis), and such other preventive measures as may be considered necessary by Coast Guard authorities. If discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Ira Andrews, United States Coast Guard, does
(Name of enlisting officer)

hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks who has hereunto signed his
(Name of person enlisting)

---

[a] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[b] Citizenship: Use expressions "NB" for native born; "NZ" for naturalized; "AD" for alien, intentions declared; "A" for alien; "NPI" for native of Philippine Islands; "NPR" for native of Porto Rico.

2—7931

APR 23 1931

name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard.

Stanley Wanell Rooks ✓

Stanley Wanell Rooks.
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

Ira Andrews. ✓

By Ira Andrews. Boatswain (L) Acting.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

10. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

Ira Andrews ✓

Ira Andrews,

Boatswain (L) Acting, U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

11. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks ✓

Stanley Wanell Rooks,
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of April, A. D. 19 31. ✓

Ira Andrews. ✓

Ira Andrews,

Boatswain (L) Acting.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

12. DESCRIPTIVE LIST

Age 25 years -- months. Height 5 feet 11 inches. Weight 145 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No

Distinguishing marks None

13. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a minor who states that he has no parent or guardian residing in the United States or in the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)

where this enlistment is made.

NOTED
1-7
P & A
12/31 ✓



2—7931 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2500 B
Ed. 40,000—Revised Aug., 1925

SPECIAL TEMPORARY ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

The Act approved April 21, 1924, provides:

"Under such regulations as he may prescribe, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to appoint temporary warrant officers, and to make special temporary enlistments, in the Coast Guard. No person shall be entitled to retirement because of his temporary appointment or enlistment under this section."

[1]Re- ENLISTMENT of Rooks Stanley Wanell. (108-977) as Surfman
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island, 6th District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Place where enlistment is made)

Accepted for enlistment at Smith Island Station.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks (Full name), this 13 day of April, 1929, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia., on March 20th., 1906; Citizenship [2]Native born.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization _____ Certificate number _____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration _____

Occupation or trade Surfman Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following: _____
(Wife, if any)

_____
(Children under 18 years of age)

_____
Erna M. Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? no
(Mother, if living)

_____
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have _____ (If "not" so state) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, ~~Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue~~ ~~Cutter Service, or Life-Saving~~ Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

5. I do not belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several states.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 31 March, 1928, from ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Sta. (Strike out one) with Honorable (Kind of discharge) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-2456.

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by William G. Matthews (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Two YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by unauthorized absences or on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, or while in confinement awaiting trial or disposition of my case, if the trial results in conviction, or while in confinement under sentence, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Two YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or for undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by William G. Matthews (Name of enlisting officer), United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks (Name of person enlisting), who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard, BUT HE SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RETIREMENT BECAUSE OF THIS SPECIAL TEMPORARY ENLISTMENT.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By William G. Matthews C.B.M.(L).
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

William G. Matthews.

C.B.M.(L)., U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—3476

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Wooks., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Wooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of April, A. D. 192 9.

William G. Matthews.
C.B.M.(L).
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

10. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age, who is foreign-born or a native of the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)
where this enlistment is made.

(Signature of enlisted person)

---

11. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

(Examining medical officer will execute certificate (*a*) or (*b*) in accordance with his findings, but not both)

Age 23 years — months. Height 5 feet 10 inches. Weight 140 pounds. Eyes Hazel

Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No Distinguishing marks None

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard A physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant and find that, in my opinion:

(*a*) He is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

L. M. Vadeen M.D.
Contract Physician
(Rank of examining medical officer)

(*b*) He has the following minor physical disqualifications under standard A examination which do not render him incapable of performing duty in the Coast Guard

(Rank of examining medical officer)

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

RECORD OF Rooks Stanley Kenell. (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

1. WAIVERS
(To permit enlistment)

Date..... Nature of waiver.....

..... Authority.....

2. VACCINATION AND INOCULATION
(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted) 8/22/29. ✓

6/29/25. 11/4/29 ✓ 6/2/25.
(Date last vaccinated against smallpox) (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever)

3. TRANSFERS

Departed from—		Reported to—	
Vessel or station	Date	Vessel or station	Date

4. CHANGES IN RATING

Vessel or station	Rated to—	Date

2—13678

RECORD OF Rooks Stanley Wanell. (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

5. EFFICIENCY MARKS

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing; 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent

Date	Proficiency in rating	Conduct	Ability as leader of men	Recommended for good-conduct medal	~~Vessel or~~ station	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit
June 30, 1929	3.0	3.2	2.0	No	Smith Island	William J. McCullough
September 30, 1929	3.0	4	2.7	No	Smith Island	William J. McCullough
December 31, 1929	3.0	4	2.7	No	Smith Island	William J. McCullough
March 31, 1930	3.4	4.0	3.0	No	Smith Island	Jas Cruickshank.
June 30, 1930	3.5	4.0	3.0	Yes	Smith Island	Jas Cruickshank.
Sept. 30, 1930	3.5	4.0	3.0	Yes	Smith Island	Jas Cruickshank.
Dec. 31, 1930	3.5	4.0	3.0	Yes	Smith Island	Jas Cruickshank.
March 31, 1931	3.5	4.0	3.0	Yes	Smith Island	Jas Cruickshank.
Averages	3.3	3.9	2.8	No	Smith Island	Jas Cruickshank.

On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

6. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER

Qualified as a good swimmer 6/12/25. at Smith Island Station.
(Date and place)

2—13678

RECORD OF Rooks Stanley Wancll (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

7. TRIALS BY COAST GUARD COURTS AND RESULT

Ship or station	Date	Remarks

8. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT

(Award of medals, citations, Headquarters commendation, honorable discharge button, etc.)

XXXX station	Date	Remarks
Smith Island	3/31/28	Honorable discharge issued.

RECORD OF Rooks Stanley Wanell. (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

9. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

Ship or station	Date	Proficient in—	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

10. DETAILS

Ship or station	Date		Duty	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
	From—	To—		

Form 2500-C
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

RECORD OF Rooks Stanley Kanell. (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

11. LEAVE ACCOUNT
WITH PAY

~~Ship~~ or station	Date	Number of days	Balance	Signature of executive officer or District Commander
Smith Island	4/13/29	--	30	William E. Matthews ✓
Smith Island	7/21/29	2	28	William E. Matthews ✓
Smith Island	10/24/29	5	23	William E. Matthews ✓
Smith Island	11/22/29	3	20	William E. Matthews ✓
Smith Island	1/6/30	3	17	Frederick E. Matthews ✓
Smith Island	2/23/30	5	12	Jas. Engroes ✓
Smith Island	3/13/30	5	7	Jas. Engroes. ✓
Smith Island	4/3/30	7	0	Jas. Engroes. ✓
Smith Island	4-13-30	--	30	Jas. Engroes. ✓
Smith Island	8-28-30	5	25	Jas. Engroes. ✓
Smith Island	12-8-30	5	20	Jas. Engroes. ✓
Smith Island	1-2-31	5	15	Jas. Engroes. ✓
Smith Island	2-22-31	5	10	Jas. Engroes. ✓
Smith Island	3-8-31	5	5	Jas. Engroes. ✓
Smith Island	4-2-31	5	0	Jas. Engroes. ✓

2—13678

RECORD OF Rooks Stanley Wanall. (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

12. ABSENT FROM DUTY

(On account of sickness due to own misconduct. Unauthorized leave. Nonperformance of duty because imprisoned, both while in arrest resulting in court-martial sentence and while serving said sentence)

Ship or station	Number of days	From—	To—	Remarks	Signature of executive officer or District Commander

13. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR

Har

14. ON DISCHARGE

Date 12 April, 1931, 192 Place Smith Island C. G. Station Serial No. A-23353

Kind of discharge Honorable Authority for Article 4272 (a) Regulations.

Discharged on account of Expiration of term of enlistment

Is ____ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill Surfman
(If "not," so state)

15. ON DESERTION

____, 192 ____ ____
(Date) (Unit) (Place)

2—13678

RECORD OF Rooks Stanley Vanell. (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

16. ON RETIREMENT

_____, 192 _____ _____
(Date) (Cause) (Authority)

17. ON DEATH

_____, 192 _____ _____ _____
(Date) (Place) (Cause) (Place of burial

_____ _____
or disposition of remains) (Disposition of effects)

Was death incident to service? _____

18. SERVICE RECORD FOR PAY PURPOSES

(1) Previous Coast Guard and Navy service for pay purposes to date of current enlistment, furnished by

		Yrs. Mos. Days.
Headquarters letter OFFICE RECORDS.	3/30/25 (Date)	3 - 0 - 0.
Discharged	4/12/31 (Date)	
Enlisted	4/13/29. (Date)	
(2) Total service, current enlistment	Yrs. Mos. Days 2 0 0	

	Yrs. Mos. days.	
A. W. O. L.		
Sick misconduct		
N. P. D. I.		
A. L. W. P.		
Other absence for which no pay accrued		
(3) Total deductions		
(4) Net service, current enlistment (basis for enlistment allowance)	2 0 0 (2-3)	
Total service to date of discharge (basis for longevity)		5 0 0 (1+4)

2—13678

RECORD OF Rooks, Stanley Vanoll. (108-977) Surf.
(Full name, surname to the left)

19. CERTIFICATE ON DESERTION

Certified to be correct date of desertion ....., 192

Commanding Officer—District Commander.

20. CERTIFICATE UPON TERMINATION OF SERVICE

Certified to be correct upon termination of service 12 April, 1931., 192

S. F. McInnis Acting

~~*Commanding Officer*~~—*District Commander.*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13678

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form 2500 B
Ed. 40,000—Revised Aug., 1925

SPECIAL TEMPORARY ENLISTMENT CONTRACT

The Act approved April 21, 1924, provides:

"Under such regulations as he may prescribe, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to appoint temporary warrant officers, and to make special temporary enlistments, in the Coast Guard. No person shall be entitled to retirement because of his temporary appointment or enlistment under this section."

[1]~~Re-~~ ENLISTMENT of Rooks Stanley Wanell. as Surfman
(Full name, surname to left) (Rating)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island, 6th District, Townsend, Virginia.
(Draw line through designation not applying) (Place where enlistment is made)

Accepted for enlistment at Smith Island Station.
(Place)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks (Full name), this 13 day of April, 1929, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia., on March 20th., 1906 Citizenship [2]Native born.
(If "not" so state)

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Surfman Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following:

(Wife, if any)

(Children under 18 years of age)

Erna M. Rooks, Townsend, Virginia. Widowed? no
(Mother, if living)

(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above)

3. I certify that I am prepared to support my dependents on pay received for service under this enlistment and that there do not now exist, nor can I foresee, any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which would cause me to seek a discharge on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home, prior to the expiration of this enlistment.

4. I have ..... had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, ~~Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service or Life-Saving~~ Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.
(If "not" so state)

5. I do not belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States, or of any of the several states.

6. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on 31 March, 19 28, from ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island Sta.
(Strike out one)
with Honorable discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. A-2456.
(Kind of discharge)

7. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by William C. Matthews, United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:
(Name of enlisting officer)

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of Two YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the condition that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government; and to the further condition that the said period shall be extended to make good any time in excess of one day lost by unauthorized absences or on account of disease resulting from my own intemperate use of drugs or alcoholic liquors or other misconduct, or while in confinement awaiting trial or disposition of my case, if the trial results in conviction, or while in confinement under sentence, so that such extension with the time served by me prior thereto will amount to a full term of Two YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or for undesirability or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by William C. Matthews, United States Coast Guard,
(Name of enlisting officer)
does hereby covenant and agree to and with the Stanley Wanell Rooks, who has hereunto signed his name, that
(Name of person enlisting)
he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established, by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard, BUT HE SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RETIREMENT BECAUSE OF THIS SPECIAL TEMPORARY ENLISTMENT.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By William C. Matthews C.B.M.(L).
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer)

8. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments, and that no promise of any kind concerning assignment to duty or promotion during this enlistment has been made.

William C. Matthews
C.B.M.(L)., *U. S. C. G., Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—3476

9. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE

I, Stanley Wanell Wooks., do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and
(Full name)
allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Wooks
(Signature of enlisted person)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of April, A. D. 192 9.

William S. Matthews,
C.B.M.(L).
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public)

---

10. CERTIFICATE AS TO PARENT OR GUARDIAN

(To be used only in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age, who is foreign-born or a native of the insular possessions of the United States)

I CERTIFY that I have neither a parent nor guardian
(Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States)
where this enlistment is made.

(Signature of enlisted person)

---

11. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

(Examining medical officer will execute certificate (a) or (b) in accordance with his findings, but not both)

Age 23 years — months. Height 5 feet 10 inches. Weight 140 pounds. Eyes Hazel
Hair Dark Brown Complexion Ruddy Color White Married No Distinguishing marks None

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard A physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant and find that, in my opinion:

(a) He is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

G. M. Yoder M. D
Contract Physician
(Rank of examining medical officer)

(b) He has the following minor physical disqualifications under standard A examination which do not render him incapable of performing duty in the Coast Guard

(Rank of examining medical officer)

Position desired Surfman

WARNI

If you have ever been in

AP

NAVY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2520—Ed. 6,000—Jan., 1925

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

2—3476

RY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
m 2520—Ed. 6,000—Jan., 1925

This application blank will be forwarded with enlistment contract in cases of men accepted for enlistment.

APPLICATION FOR ENLISTMENT

Position desired Surfman, U.S. Coast Guard.

WARNING

If you have ever been in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, or Marine Corps and deny such service, your fingerprints will establish your identity and summary punishment will be forthcoming for fraudulent enlistment.

Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

12 April, 1929.
(Date)

I respectfully request permission to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, and to that end do declare that I am 23 years no months old, and believe myself to be physically qualified to perform the duties of the rating in which I may be enlisted; that I am of good habits and character in all respects; that I have never deserted from the U. S. Coast Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, Army, or Naval Reserve; and I certify that the following statements are correct:

Name in full Stanley Wandell Rooks.

Date of birth March 20, 1906.

Place of birth Townsend, Virginia. Citizenship Native born

Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Are you married? No Number and relationship of persons dependent on you for support? None

Are you prepared to support your dependents on service pay? Yes

Are your parents living? Yes Are your parents dependent on you for support? No

Name and address of next of kin James M. Rooks. Townsend, Virginia.

The following must be filled out to cover the last year for those under 21 and the last 2 years for those over 21. In case of nonemployment, substitute school history.

Employer's Name	His Address	His Business	Length of Employment From—	Length of Employment To—	You were Employed as—
U.S. Coast Guard			1925	1928	Surfman
Smith Island Corporation.	Townsend, Virginia	Club house	4/1/28	4/1/29	Cook

Do you drink intoxicating liquors? If so, to what extent? No

Have you ever been arrested? If so, for what? No

Have you ever been in a reform school, jail, or penitentiary, or have you ever been convicted of any crime? No

(OVER)

2—13412 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Have you ever served in the U. S. Coast Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, Army, or Naval Reserve?

If so, state which U.S. Coast Guard.

Are you now or have you been a member of the National Guard?

Produce your discharges from the U. S. Coast Guard, Navy, Marine Corps, Army, Naval Reserve, or National Guard.

Have you ever applied for enlistment in the Coast Guard? Yes

When did you apply? 4/1/25 Where? Smith Island Station,

Were you accepted or rejected? Accepted If rejected, state why

I further certify that there do not exist any circumstances connected with the support of my dependents nor any conditions in my domestic affairs which, in the event I am accepted for enlistment, would cause me to seek a discharge prior to the expiration of my period of enlistment on account of dependency or the need for my presence at home.

(Sign your full name here) Stanley Wardell Rooks

Accepted or rejected Accepted Cause of rejection

Date 13 April, 1929.

2—13412

C. Baltzinger
C.B.M.(L).

73

ABSTRACT OF RECORDS PRESENTED BY AN APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT

Name Stanley Wanell Rooks. Serial number [illegible]

Rate or grade at time of discharge Surfman

Service from which discharged Coast Guard Organization (If discharged from Army)

Kind of discharge Honorable 16 April, 1929.

Organization in which enlisted U.S.Coast Guard

Enlisted or enrolled (place) Townsend, Virginia. (date) 4/1/25.

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U.S.N.R.F.)

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard)

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service

Discharged (place) Smith Island Station, Va. (date) March 31, 1929.

Federal service under this discharge* years months days.

Previous service Three years 0 months 0 days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the U.S.Coast Guard presented to me this day by Stanley Wanell Rooks.

Date 4/12/29.

William T. Matthews.
C.B.M.(L). Enlisting Officer.

* Only active duty in Naval Reserve Force and Federal Service in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with the dates of enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany the form.

From: Commander, Sixth District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell; enlistment of.

Reference: (a) Enlistment Contract and Record 13 April, 1929.

Inclosure: 1. Reference (a) and accompanying papers.

1. The reenlistment of the above named man as surfmen at Smith Island Station should not have been accomplished without previous authority from Headquarters, but as the enlistment has been made, it is recommended that it be approved, providing his service record and abstract of discharge is found correct.

2. It is not believed that the Officer in Charge, Smith Island Station, wilfully violated the regulations regarding enlistments, but through a misunderstanding.

James A. Price.

Name Stanley Wanell Rooks.

Rate or grade at time of discharge Surfman

Service from which discharged Coast Guard Organization (If discharged from Army)

Kind of discharge Honorable

Organization in which enlisted U.S.Coast Guard

Enlisted or enrolled (place) Smith Island Station, Va. (date) 4/1/25.

Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U.S.N.R.F.)

Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard)

Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service

Discharged (place) Smith Island Station, Townsend, Va. (date) March 31, 1929.

Federal service under this discharge* years months days.

Previous service Three years 0 months 0 days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the U.S.Coast Guard presented to me this day by Stanley Wanell Rooks.

Date 4/12/29.

William T. Matthews.
C.B.M.(L). Enlisting Officer.

* Only active duty in Naval Reserve Force and Federal Service in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with the dates of enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany the form.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form 2508.—Ed. 15,000—May, 1924

ABSTRACT OF DISCHARGES PRESENTED BY AN APPLICANT FOR ENLISTMENT

Name Stanley Wanell Rooks. Serial number A-2456.
Rate or grade at time of discharge Surfman
Service from which discharged Coast Guard Organization (If discharged from Army)
Kind of discharge Honorable
Organization in which enlisted U.S.Coast Guard
Enlisted or enrolled (place) Townsend, Virginia., (date) 4/1/25.
Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U. S. N. R. F.)
Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard)
Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service
Discharged (place) Smith Island Station, Townsend, Va., (date) March 31, 1928.
Federal service under this discharge* years months days.
Previous service Three years 0 months 0 days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the U.S.Coast Guard
presented to me this day by Stanley Wanell Rooks
Date 12 April, 1929.

William G Matthews,
C.B.M.(L). *Enlisting Officer.*

* Only *active* duty in Naval Reserve Force and *Federal Service* in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with the dates of enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany this form.

Name Stanley Wanell Rooks. Serial number A-2456.
Rate or grade at time of discharge Surfman
Service from which discharged Coast Guard Organization (If discharged from Army)
Kind of discharge Honorable
Organization in which enlisted U.S.Coast Guard
Enlisted or enrolled (place) Smith Island Station, Townsend, Va., (date) 4/1/25.
Date called to active duty (if enrolled in U. S. N. R. F.)
Date mustered into Federal Service (if enrolled in National Guard)
Date released from active duty or mustered out of Federal Service
Discharged (place) Smith Island Station, Townsend, Va., (date) March 31, 1928.
Federal service under this discharge* years months days.
Previous service Three years 0 months 0 days.

Certified to be a correct excerpt from the latest discharge from the U.S.Coast Guard
presented to me this day by Stanley Wanell Rooks.
Date 4/12/29.

William G Matthews.
C.B.M.(L). *Enlisting Officer.*

* Only *active* duty in Naval Reserve Force and *Federal Service* in National Guard will be entered. If period of service entered does not agree with the dates of enlistment and discharge, an explanation of the discrepancy will accompany this form.

2—10582 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

REPORT OF CHANGE IN ENLISTED PERSONNEL

Unit Smith Island Station, Place Townsend, Virginia. Date 13 April, 1929.

Rooks Stanley W. — Surfman.
(Surname, first name, and middle initial) (Rating)

ENTER CHANGE BELOW

Reenlisted for a period of Two(2) years.

Disciplinary action:

Authority: Article No.321 Regulations.

William S. Rooks.
(Signature)

C.B.M.(L).
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

CHECKED	P & A	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
		INDEX	UNIT	RATING
Initials	BS	✓	✓	✓

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—13272

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2529.—Ed. 12,000—Feb., 1924.

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Smith Island Station (Unit.) Townsend, Virginia. (Place.)

April 13, 1929. (Date.)

FROM: Surfman, Stanley W. Rooks.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, Sixth District.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

Not married (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)	(Address of wife.)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)
None (Full name of child; if none, so state.)	(Address of child.)

ORIGINAL

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

James M. Rooks (Full name of relative.)	Father (Relationship.)	Townsend, Virginia. (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Erna M. Rooks (Full name of relative.)	Mother (Relationship.)	Townsend, Virginia. (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY: William S. Matthews.

Rank, C.B.M.(L).

SIGNED: Stanley Darnell Rooks

Rank or rating, Surfman

2—10348 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. Coast Guard - G - [illegible]

G-17765.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. COAST GUARD.
Form 2500 B.—Ed. 40,000—March, 1924.

"C"
Received Honorable discharge Button 3/31/28.

SPECIAL TEMPORARY ENLISTMENT.

CONTRACT AND RECORD.

The Act approved April 21, 1924, provides:

"Under such regulations as he may prescribe, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to appoint temporary warrant officers, and to make special temporary enlistments, in the Coast Guard. No person shall be entitled to retirement because of his temporary appointment or enlistment under this section."

[1] ENLISTMENT of Rooks Stanley Wanell, (Full name, surname to left.) as Special Temporary Surfman (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island, 6th, District, Smith Island, Wagoths, Va. (Place where enlistment is made.)

(Draw line through designation not applying.)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, (Full name.) this 1 day of April, 192 5, desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia., on March 20th 1906 Citizenship [2] Native-Born

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ____ Certificate number ____

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration ____

Occupation or trade Cooking Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following: ____ (Wife, if any.)

____ (Children under 18 years of age.)

____

Erma M.Rooks, Townsend Virginia. Widowed? no (Mother, if living.)

____ (Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have not (If "not" so state.) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

4. (*a*) I do not belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States.

(*b*) I am a ____ (Rating or rank.) in the Naval Reserve Force, Class ____, enrolled ____ (Place of enrollment.), ____ (Date of enrollment.)

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on ____, 19____, from ~~Cutter~~ Station (Strike out one.)

with ____ (Kind of discharge.) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. ____

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Ira Andrews, (Name of enlisting officer.) United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ~~ONE~~ Three YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of ONE YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Ira Andrews, (Name of enlisting officer.) United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Stanley Wanell Rooks, (Name of person enlisting.) who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard, BUT HE SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RETIREMENT BECAUSE OF THIS SPECIAL TEMPORARY ENLISTMENT.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks, (Signature of enlisted person.)

PAY AND ALLOTMENT CLERK U.S. COAST GUARD

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Ira Andrews. B.M.1c (L), U. S. C. G.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer.)

7. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

Ira Andrews.
B.M.1c. (L)., U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

DATE 4-10-28

2—3476

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

STATEMENT OF
PHYSICAL CONDITION ON DISCHARGE

DATE 31 March 1928.

I certify, that on this 31 day of March 1928, :

(a) I know of no physical defect from which I am suffering or:-

(b) I am suffering from physical defects as herein set forth:

Stanley W. Rooks
(Name)

Surfman
(Rating)

DATE 31 March, 1928.

I certify, that on this 31 day of March 1928, I have examined Stanley W. Rooks Surfman United States Coast Guard, and find:-

(a) That he is physically sound.

Or:-

(b) That he is not physically sound for the following reasons:

G. M. Boden M.D.
Contract Physician

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

Stanley Wanell Rooks, (Full name.), do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the Government of the United States Coast Guard.
And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks,
(Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of April, A. D. 1925.

Asa Andrews.
B.M.1c. (L) Smith Island Station.
(Witnessing officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of Stanley Wanell Rooks, of whom I am the father (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as Seaman, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, April 1, 1925.

J. M. Rooks
(Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.) where this enlistment is made.

(Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(Examining medical officer will execute certificate (*a*) or (*b*) in accordance with his findings, but not both.)

Age, 19 years — months. Height, 5 feet 8½ inches. Weight, 135 pounds. Eyes, Z. Brwn Hair, Brown
Complexion, Ruddy Color, White Married, No Distinguishing marks, None

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard $\frac{1}{B}^{A}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant and find that, in my opinion:

(*a*) He is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

G. M. Vadeu, M. D.
Contract Physician, U.S.P.H.S.
(Rank of examining medical officer.)

(*b*) He has the following minor physical disqualifications under standard $\frac{A}{B}^{1}$ examination which do not render him incapable of performing duty in the Coast Guard for a period of one year

(Rank of examining medical officer.)

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

6/29/25.; 6/2/25.
(Date last vaccinated against smallpox.) (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.
[2] During current enlistment.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable. [2] During current enlistment. 2—3476

NAME Stanley Wendell Rooks,

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM—		REPORTED TO—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	~~Vessel~~ or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
June 30, 1925	2.0	4	4	0	No.	Smith Island Sta	W. E. Matthews
September 30, 1925	2.5	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
December 31, 1925	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
March 31, 1926	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
June 30, 1926	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
September 30, 1926	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
December 31, 1926	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
March 31, 1927	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
June 30, 1927	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
September 30, 1927	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
December 31, 1927	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
March 31, 1928	3.0	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews
Averages	2.875	4	4	0	"	Smith Island	W. E. Matthews

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in [1]

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer 6/12/25. Smith Island Station.
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, or stenography, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

2—3476

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
U. S. Coast Guard.
Form 2500 B.—Ed. 40,000—March, 1924.

"a"

SPECIAL TEMPORARY ENLISTMENT.

U.S. COAST GUARD REC'D APR 4 1925 ANS'D PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE REC'D

CONTRACT AND RECORD.

The Act approved April 21, 1924, provides:

"Under such regulations as he may prescribe, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to appoint temporary warrant officers, and to make special temporary enlistments, in the Coast Guard. No person shall be entitled to retirement because of his temporary appointment or enlistment under this section."

[1] **ENLISTMENT** of Rooks, Stanley Wanell, (Full name, surname to left.) as Special Temporary Surfman (Rating.)

U. S. Coast Guard ~~Cutter~~ Station Smith Island, 6th, District, Smith Island, Magotha, Va. (Place where enlistment is made.)

(Draw line through designation not applying.)

1. I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, (Full name.) this 1 day of April, 192 5 desiring to enlist in the United States Coast Guard, do declare that I am of legal age (or have legal consent) to enlist; that I am of good habits and character; that I have never deserted nor received a dishonorable discharge from the United States Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service; that I have never been discharged from the United States service, nor any other service, through sentence of either a civil or a military court; and that I have never been discharged from any service, civil or military, except with good character, and for the reasons given by me to the enlisting officer prior to enlistment.

2. I was born in Townsend, Virginia., on March 20th, 1906 Citizenship [2] Native-Born.

If naturalized, place and date of naturalization ..... Certificate number .....

If intentions declared, place and date of declaration .....

Occupation or trade Cooking Home address Townsend, Virginia.

Full name and address of the following: .....
(Wife, if any.)

.....
(Children under 18 years of age.)

.....

Erna M. Rooks, Townsend Virginia. Widowed? no
(Mother, if living.)

.....
(Next of kin, or person interested, if there are none of the above.)

3. I have not (If "not" so state.) had previous service under the United States in the Coast Guard, Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Revenue-Cutter Service, or Life-Saving Service, and I certify that the discharge or discharges therefrom which I have produced to the enlisting officer is or are the latest received by me.

4. (a) I do not belong to any branch, either active or reserve, of the military or naval service of the United States.

(b) I am a ..... (Rating or rank.) in the Naval Reserve Force, Class ....., enrolled ..... (Place of enrollment.) ..... (Date of enrollment.)

5. I was last discharged from the U. S. Coast Guard on ....., 19....., from ~~Cutter~~ Station (Strike out one.)

with ..... (Kind of discharge.) discharge, herewith submitted, serial No. .....

6. I agree to and with the United States of America, represented by Ira Andrews, (Name of enlisting officer.) United States Coast Guard, in manner and form following, that is to say:

In the first place, I agree for the considerations hereinafter mentioned to enter the service of the United States Coast Guard, and in due and seasonable time to repair to such vessel or station as I may be ordered to join, and to the utmost of my power and ability discharge my several services or duties, and be in everything conformable and obedient to the lawful commands of the officers who may from time to time be placed over me.

Secondly, I oblige and subject myself, and for that purpose covenant and agree, to serve during the term of ~~ONE~~ Three YEAR from the date first above written, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; and also to the further conditions that said period may be temporarily extended by reason of duty away from my usual station, or during an emergency, to subserve the interests of the Government, or if restored to duty after trial by a Coast Guard court for unauthorized absence, to serve for such period as will, with the time served by me prior to said absence, amount to a full term of ~~ONE~~ Three YEAR, and I also oblige myself during such service to comply with and be subject to such laws, regulations, and discipline as are, or may be, established for the government of the United States Coast Guard, and if discharged by sentence of a Coast Guard court, or by reason of bad conduct, undesirability, or inaptitude, I agree to surrender my uniforms for a suit of civilian clothes.

Thirdly, the United States of America, represented by Ira Andrews, (Name of enlisting officer.) United States Coast Guard, does hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Stanley Wanell Rooks, (Name of person enlisting.) who has hereunto signed his name, that he shall be paid in consideration of such services, the amount now established, or that may be established by authority of law, as the pay of the ratings which may, from time to time, be assigned him, subject to such forfeitures, deductions, and retentions as may be ordered by competent authority in accordance with the laws of the United States and the Regulations governing the Coast Guard, BUT HE SHALL NOT BE ENTITLED TO RETIREMENT BECAUSE OF THIS SPECIAL TEMPORARY ENLISTMENT.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks,
(Signature of enlisted person.)

PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE U. S. COAST GUARD RECEIVED

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

By Ira Andrews. R.M.1c (L), U. S. C. G.
(Signature and rank of enlisting officer.)

7. I CERTIFY to the signature of the above person enlisted, and that I have strictly complied in his case with the Regulations of the United States Coast Guard governing enlistments.

PERSONNEL CARD BY R.R. 4-6-25

Ira Andrews.
R.M.1c. (L)., U. S. C. G., *Enlisting Officer.*

[1] In cases of reenlistment prefix "Re."
[2] Citizenship: Use expressions "native born," "naturalized," "alien, intentions declared," "alien," "native of Philippine Islands," "native of Porto Rico."

2—3476

8. OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Stanley Wanell Rooks, (Full name.) do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly against all their enemies whomsoever; and that I will obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the laws and Regulations for the government of the United States Coast Guard.

And I do further swear (or affirm) that all statements made by me as now given in this record are correct.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks, (Signature of enlisted person.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of April, A. D. 1925.

Asst Engineer.
B.M.1c. (L) Smith Island Station.
(Comdg. officer, officer in charge of a unit, or notary public.)

9. CONSENT OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN.

(To be used in the enlistment of a person under 21 years of age.)

I hereby consent to the enlistment of Stanley Wanell Rooks, of whom I am the father (Father, mother, or guardian.) in the U. S. Coast Guard, as Surfman, to serve for the period of enlistment as hereinbefore set forth, unless sooner discharged; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same.

Date, April 1, 1926

J. M. Rooks
(Signature of parent or guardian.)

I certify that I have neither a parent nor guardian (Within the United States, in the territory or islands of the United States.) where this enlistment is made.

(Signature of enlisted person.)

10. MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

(Examining medical officer will execute certificate (*a*) or (*b*) in accordance with his findings, but not both.)

Age, 19 years — months. Height, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches. Weight, 195 pounds. Eyes, Brown Hair, Brown
Complexion, Ruddy Color, White Married, No Distinguishing marks, None

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined, in accordance with the regulations prescribed for standard $\frac{1A}{B}$ physical examination of applicants for service in the Coast Guard, the before-named applicant and find that, in my opinion:

(*a*) He is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would disqualify him from performing his duties in the United States Coast Guard, and that he has certified that he has no disease concealed or likely to be inherited.

G. M. Faber, M. D.
Contract Physician U.S.P.H.S.
(Rank of examining medical officer.)

(*b*) He has the following minor physical disqualifications under standard $\frac{1A}{B}$ examination which do not render him incapable of performing duty in the Coast Guard for a period of one year

(Rank of examining medical officer.)

11. VACCINATION.

(To be filled out upon enlistment, but any subsequent change shall be noted.)

(Date last vaccinated against smallpox.); (Date last inoculated against typhoid fever.)

12. NAVAL SERVICE OR MILITARY SERVICE ON SHORE.[2]

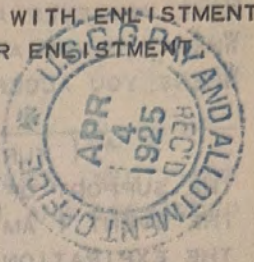
13. MERITORIOUS CONDUCT.

[1] Strike out letter not applicable.

[2] During current enlistment.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
FORM 2520--ED. JAN. 1925

THIS APPLICATION BLANK WILL BE FORWARDED WITH ENLISTMENT CONTRACT IN CASES OF MEN ACCEPTED FOR ENLISTMENT.



APPLICATION FOR ENLISTMENT

POSITION DESIRED Surfman

WARNING

IF YOU HAVE EVER BEEN IN THE COAST GUARD, ARMY, NAVY OR MARINE CORPS AND DENY SUCH SERVICE YOUR FINGER PRINTS WILL ESTABLISH YOUR IDENTITY AND SUMMARY PUNISHMENT WILL BE FORTHCOMING FOR FRAUDULENT ENLISTMENT.

Smith Island Coast Guard Station.

April 1, 1925.

I RESPECTFULLY REQUEST PERMISSION TO ENLIST IN THE UNITED STATES COAST GUARD, AND TO THAT END DO DECLARE THAT I AM 19 YEARS 0 MONTHS OLD, AND BELIEVE MYSELF TO BE PHYSICALLY QUALIFIED TO PERFORM THE DUTIES OF THE RATING IN WHICH I MAY BE ENLISTED; THAT I AM OF GOOD HABITS AND CHARACTER IN ALL RESPECTS; THAT I HAVE NEVER DESERTED FROM THE U. S. COAST GUARD, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, ARMY OR NAVAL RESERVE; AND I CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS ARE CORRECT:

NAME IN FULL Stanley Wanell Rooks.
DATE OF BIRTH March 20,1906.
PLACE OF BIRTH Townsend, Virginia. CITIZENSHIP Native-born.
HOME ADDRESS Townsend, Virginia.
ARE YOU MARRIED? no NUMBER AND RELATIONSHIP OF PERSONS DEPENDENT ON YOU FOR SUPPORT? no one depending on me for support.
ARE YOU PREPARED TO SUPPORT YOUR DEPENDENTS ON SERVICE PAY? no dependents.
ARE YOUR PARENTS LIVING? yes ARE YOUR PARENTS DEPENDENT ON YOU FOR SUPPORT? no
NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN xxx

THE FOLLOWING MUST BE FILLED OUT TO COVER THE LAST YEAR FOR THOSE UNDER 21 AND THE LAST 2 YEARS FOR THOSE OVER 21. IN CASE OF NON-EMPLOYMENT, SUBSTITUTE SCHOOL HISTORY.

EMPLOYER'S NAME	HIS ADDRESS	HIS BUSINESS	LENGTH OF EMPLOYMENT From	To	YOU WERE EMPLOYED AS
I have been employed as a Substitute Surfman off and on for the past year at Smith Island Station.					

DO YOU DRINK INTOXICATING LIQUORS? IF SO, TO WHAT EXTENT? no
HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ARRESTED? IF SO, FOR WHAT? no
HAVE YOU EVER BEEN IN THE REFORM SCHOOL, JAIL, OR PENITENTIARY, OR HAVE YOU EVER BEEN CONVICTED OF ANY CRIME? no
HAVE YOU EVER SERVED IN THE U. S. COAST GUARD, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, ARMY, NAVAL RESERVE? no IF SO, STATE WHICH? XXXXXXXXX
ARE YOU NOW OR HAVE YOU BEEN A MEMBER OF THE NATIONAL GUARD? no
PRODUCE YOUR DISCHARGES FROM THE U. S. COAST GUARD, NAVY, MARINE CORPS, ARMY, NAVAL RESERVE OR NATIONAL GUARD.

(OVER)

HAVE YOU EVER APPLIED FOR ENLISTMENT IN THE COAST GUARD? no

WHEN DID YOU APPLY XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX WHERE? XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

WHERE YOU ACCEPTED OR REJECTED? XXXXXXXXX IF REJECTED, STATE WHY XXXXXXXXXX

I FURTHER CERTIFY THAT THERE DO NOT EXIST ANY CIRCUMSTANCES CONNECTED WITH THE SUPPORT OF MY DEPENDENTS NOR ANY CONDITIONS IN MY DOMESTIC AFFAIRS WHICH, IN THE EVENT I AM ACCEPTED FOR ENLISTMENT, WOULD CAUSE ME TO SEEK A DISCHARGE PRIOR TO THE EXPIRATION OF MY PERIOD OF ENLISTMENT ON ACCOUNT OF DEPENDENCY OR THE NEED FOR MY PRESENCE AT HOME.

(SIGN YOUR FULL NAME HERE) Stanley Wanell Rooks

ACCEPTED OR REJECTED Accepted CAUSE OF REJECTION

DATE April 1,1925.

... I AM THE (4) Father

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

U. S. COAST GUARD

FORM 2552--ED. JAN. 1925

CONSENT, DECLARATION, AND OATH OF PARENT OR GUARDIAN



(NOTE - To be executed in duplicate in the enlistment of a minor under twenty-one years of age. The original to be attached to the enlistment contract and forwarded to Headquarters. The duplicate to be filed in the service record).

ENLISTMENT OF Stanley Wanell Rooks, as Surfman

Smith Island Station (Ship or Station) April 1,1925. (Date)

I, (1) James M.Rooks, residing in the Town of Townsend, Virginia., County of Northompton, and State of Virginia, do hereby consent to the enlistment of (2) Stanley Wanell Rooks, to serve for a period of Three years from date of enlistment, unless sooner discharged, subject to all requirements and lawful commands of the officers who may, from time to time, be placed over him; and I do hereby relinquish all claim to his service, and to any wages or compensation for the same, and I certify that there are no circumstances now existing or that can be foreseen which will cause me to request his discharge at any time during this enlistment, and I do further certify that he was born in Townsend, Virginia., on the 20th day of March, 1906., 192x.

And I, the said (1) James M.Rooks, do solemnly swear - or affirm - that I am the (4) Father of the said (2) Stanley Wanell Rooks, to be enlisted by my consent as (3) Surfman, and that he has no other legal guardian but myself. So help me God.

James M. Rooks
(Signature of Parent or Guardian)

Address: Main, St. (Street and number) Townsend, (City or town) Virginia. (State)

Personally appeared before me (1) James M.Rooks, a resident of Townsend, Va., in the County of Northampton. and State of Virginia., who is well known to me as a credible person and made oath that the foregoing statement is correct and true, and signed the same in my presence this 1st. day of April 1925.

Ira Cinfrow, N.M., U.S.C.G.
(Signature of officer administering oath)

Notes to which the small figures refer in the oath of the parent or guardian.

(1) Fill with the NAME of the parent or guardian.
(2) Fill with the NAME of the applicant.
(3) Fill with RATING for which enlisted.
(4) Fill with the words, "FATHER." "MOTHER," "GUARDIAN," as the case may be.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Form 2529—Revised Oct., 1923

U.S.C.G. PAY AND ALLOTMENT OFFICE
APR 4 1925
REC'D

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

Smith Island Station (Unit.) Magotha, Virginia. (Place.)

April 1,1925. (Date.)

FROM: Stanley Wanell Rooks, Special Temporary Surfman.

To: COMMANDANT (Via District Superintendent)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as follows:

Not married (Full name of wife; if not married, so state.) _____ (Address of wife.)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state.) _____ (Address of child.)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state.) _____ (Address of child.)

None (Full name of child; if none, so state.) _____ (Address of child.)

ORIGINAL

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

James M.Rooks, (Full name of relative.) Father (Relationship.) Townsend, Virginia. (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Erna M.Rooks, (Full name of relative.) Mother (Relationship.) Townsend, Virginia. (Address of relative.)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists.)

WITNESSED BY: Asa Cuthrell

Rank, B.M.1c.(L).

SIGNED: Stanley Wanell Rooks

Rank or rate, Special Temporary Surfman.

2—10348

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. Coast Guard - G 17765

NAME Stanley Wanell Rooks.

14. TRANSFERS.

DEPARTED FROM—		REPORTED TO—	
Vessel or station.	Date.	Vessel or station.	Date.

15. CHANGES IN RATING.

VESSEL OR STATION.	RATED TO—	DATE.

16. EFFICIENCY MARKS.

SCALE OF MARKS: 0, Bad; 1, Indifferent; 1.5, Fair; 2.5, Passing. 3, Good; 3.5, Very Good; 4, Excellent.

Date.	Proficiency in rating.	Sobriety.	Obedience.	Ability as leader of men.	Recommended for good-conduct medal.	Vessel or station.	Signature of commanding officer or officer in charge of a unit.
Averages							

Marks shall be entered at the end of each quarter, on date of transfer, and on separation from the service, provided the period covered is at least one month. On receipt of an enlistment contract by transfer it shall be the duty of the receiving unit to see that all previous marks have been duly inserted, and the last unit on or at which service is rendered prior to discharge will be held responsible for the completeness of the marks.

Proficient in [1] .....

17. QUALIFIED AS GOOD SWIMMER.

Qualified as a good swimmer Smith Island Station, June 19, 1925
(Date and place.)

18. PUNISHMENTS ADJUDGED BY COAST GUARD OR NAVAL COURTS.

[1] When an enlisted person who is proficient in running the engine of a launch, lifeboat or surfboat, an ice machine, refrigerating apparatus, or in signals or radio, or stenography, is discharged, the fact of such proficiency shall be entered here.

19. EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT AND REASON THEREFOR.

20. ON DISCHARGE.

Date _____, 192 Place _____ Serial No. _____

Kind of discharge _____, authority of _____

Discharged on account of _____

Is _____ recommended for reenlistment. Rating best qualified to fill _____
(If "not," so state.)

21. ON DESERTION.

_____, 192 _____
(Date.) (Place.)

22. ON DEATH.

_____, 192 _____ _____ _____
(Date.) (Place.) (Cause.) (Place of burial

_____ _____
or disposition of remains.) (Disposition of effects.)

_____

Was death incident to service? _____

Certified to be correct upon termination of service _____, 192

Approved:

[1] _____

James H. Chiles

~~Commanding Officer~~[2]—*District Superintendent.*[2]

INSTRUCTIONS.

(*a*) This form shall be made and executed in triplicate on cutters and in quadruplicate at stations with all blank spaces filled in as required by the Regulations.

(*b*) The contract of enlistment shall be read and explained by the enlisting officer to the applicant for enlistment, prior to his signature thereto.

(*c*) One copy of the complete form shall be mailed immediately to Headquarters. Upon the discharge, desertion, death, or transfer of the enlisted person, the other copies shall be disposed of as required by the Regulations.

(*d*) No interlineations, erasures, alterations, or use of ditto marks are permitted. Should an error be made, a light red-ink line shall be drawn through it, the commanding or enlisting officer entering his initials alongside in ink.

[1] To be signed by the officer having custody of this contract and record. [2] Strike out words not applicable.

2—3476 GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

ASSIGNMENT OF SERVICE NUMBER

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell	Surf.	Smith Island-6th Dist.
Name	Rating	Unit

The following service number has been assigned to subject man:

108-977

This service number will be inserted on all records of subject man and will appear on all forms and in all correspondence pertaining to the man indicated.

The following form will be followed in setting forth a man's name, service number and rating in the subject of a letter: i.e.

SMITH, John E. (100-000) Sea 2c

In the event subject man has been transferred the service number will be inserted on all records at your unit and this form transmitted immediately to the unit to which transfer was effected.

B. M. CHISWELL
Captain
Assistant Commandant.

For Headquarters use:
Information:
Pay and Allotment Section
Medical Director
Identification Section
Personnel Records

0658

JUN 12 1951

FROM:
TO: Commandant

Subject: Armed Forces Identification Card, application for File no

It is requested that I be issued an Armed Forces Identification Card indorsed "Retired." In this connection a suitable photograph is inclosed and the following descriptive data is furnished:

Rooke Stanley Wanell 108-977 BMC USCG (Ret)
LAST NAME FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME SERVICE NUMBER GRADE

Date of Birth 20 March 1906 Weight 175 lbs Height 5 ft 10 inches

Color Hair Brown Color Eyes Hazel Blood Type O
(Optional)

HOME ADDRESS:
Townsend
Virginia

Stanley W. Rooke
SIGNATURE

GPO DSO 3-257

Treasury Department
U. S. Coast Guard
CG-2599 (Rev. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

FILE

No. 108 B.A.S.

Last name, first name, initial	Service No.	Present Grade or rating
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BMC(P)
Reporting Unit	**Location**	**Date**
Comdr., 5th CG District	Norfolk, Virginia	6 June, 1951
Unit to which attached	**Location**	**Accounting Code No.**
5TH CG DISTRICT OFFICE	Norfolk, Virginia	05-510000

Time
Date

Reported From:
For

AUTH:

Time
Date

Transferred to:
For

AUTH:

Grade
Changed in Rating From _____ To _____ Effective _____

AUTH:

Other Changes (specify)

1200, 1 June, 1951: Detached from all duties previously assigned and directed to proceed home, this time and date, in connection with being placed on the permanent disability retired list of the U. S. Coast Guard, effective 1 June, 1951.

Permanent home address is: Townsend, Virginia.

H/L 5/24/51, PE-1 and
HQ Auth.-516987

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
XO, By direction
(Signature-Grade and Title)

df

SPACE BELOW FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY

Examined	Posted	Flex

16-40355-4 U.S. Government Printing Office

Treasury Department
U. S. Coast Guard
CG-2599 (Rev. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

No. 28

Last name, first name, initial	Service No.	Present Grade or rating	
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BMC(P)	
Reporting Unit Comdr., 5th CG District	Location Norfolk, Virginia		Date 1 June, 1951
Unit to which attached 5TH CG DISTRICT OFFICE	Location Norfolk, Virginia		Accounting Code No. 05-510000

Time 0945
Date 6/1/51

Reported From: home, Townsend, Virginia, for resumption of regular ~~duty~~ duty, having departed 0930, 4/3/51 to await action on the Physical Evaluation Board.

AUTH: HL 3/28/51, file PE-2, MM

Time
Date

Transferred to:
For

AUTH:

Grade
Changed in Rating From _____ To _____ Effective _____

AUTH:

PE-HL-19

Other Changes (specify)

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
XO, By direction
(Signature-Grade and Title)

df

SPACE BELOW FOR HEADQUARTERS USE ONLY

Examined	Posted	File

16: 7-[illegible]4 U. S. Government Printing Office

T SYMBOL. (N) BB-1

3-13 Rec

REPORT OF SEPARATION FROM THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

CTER OF SEPARATION: HONORABLE

DEPARTMENT: U. S. COAST GUARD

SEPARATION DATA

1. LAST NAME - FIRST NAME - MIDDLE NAME	2. SERVICE NUMBER	3. GRADE - RATE - RANK AND DATE OF APPOINTMENT	4. COMPONENT AND BRANCH OR CLASS
ROCKS, Stanley Wanell	108-977	BMC(P) 16 Nov. '50	USCG(RET.)

5. QUALIFICATIONS: SPECIALTY NUMBER OR SYMBOL	RELATED CIVILIAN OCCUPATION AND D. O. T. NUMBER	6. EFFECTIVE DATE OF SEPARATION: DAY	MONTH	YEAR	7. TYPE OF SEPARATION
- - - -	- - - - - - - -	1	June	1951	* RETIREMENT

8. REASON AND AUTHORITY FOR SEPARATION	9. PLACE OF SEPARATION
PE-1 24 May 1951 Headquarters Letter AUTH. 516987	Norfolk, Virginia

10. DATE OF BIRTH: DAY	MONTH	YEAR	11. PLACE OF BIRTH (City and State)	12. DESCRIPTION: SEX	RACE	COLOR HAIR	COLOR EYES	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
20	March	1906	Townsend, Virginia	Male	Caucasian	Brown	Brown	5' 8½	135

SELECTIVE SERVICE DATA

13. REGISTERED: YES	NO	SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER	14. SELECTIVE SERVICE LOCAL BOARD NUMBER (City, County, State)	15. INDUCTED: DAY	MONTH	YEAR
	X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- -	- - - -	- - - -

16. ENLISTED IN OR TRANSFERRED TO A RESERVE COMPONENT

YES	NO	COMPONENT AND BRANCH OR CLASS	COGNIZANT DISTRICT OR AREA COMMAND
	X	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SERVICE DATA

17. MEANS OF ENTRY OTHER THAN BY INDUCTION: [X] ENLISTED [ ] REENLISTED [ ] COMMISSIONED [ ] CALLED FROM INACTIVE DUTY

18. GRADE - RATE OR RANK AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE: Surfman

19. DATE AND PLACE OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE: DAY	MONTH	YEAR	PLACE (City and State)	20. HOME ADDRESS AT TIME OF ENTRY INTO ACTIVE SERVICE (St., R.F.D., County, City and State)
1	April	1925	Smith Is. Magotha, Va.	Townsend, Virginia

STATEMENT OF SERVICE FOR PAY PURPOSES	A. YEARS	B. MONTHS	C. DAYS
21. NET Coast Guard) SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES EXCLUDING THIS PERIOD	-	-	-
22. NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES THIS PERIOD	25	0	9
23. OTHER SERVICE (Act of 16 June 1942 as amended) COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES	-	-	-
24. TOTAL NET SERVICE COMPLETED FOR PAY PURPOSES	25	0	9

25. ENLISTMENT ALLOWANCE PAID ON EXTENSION OF ENLISTMENT, IF ANY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	AMOUNT
-	-	-	-

26. FOREIGN AND/OR SEA SERVICE

YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
**		

27. DECORATIONS, MEDALS, BADGES, COMMENDATIONS, CITATIONS AND CAMPAIGN RIBBONS AWARDED OR AUTHORIZED

Entitled to the following Medals: American Area, American Defense, World War 2 Victory.

28. MOST SIGNIFICANT DUTY ASSIGNMENT: Invasion Guadalcanal

29. WOUNDS RECEIVED AS A RESULT OF ACTION WITH ENEMY FORCES (Place and date, if known): - - - - - - - - - - - -

30. SERVICE SCHOOLS OR COLLEGES, COLLEGE TRAINING COURSES AND/OR POST. GRAD. COURSES SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED	DATES (From—To)	MAJOR COURSE	31. SERVICE TRAINING COURSES SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED
- - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - -	- - - - - - - -

INSURANCE AND PAY DATA

ALL ENTRIES APPLY TO CURRENT PERIOD OF SERVICE (unless otherwise indicated)

GOVERNMENT INSURANCE INFORMATION: IF PREMIUM IS NOT PAID WHEN DUE OR WITHIN THIRTY-ONE DAYS THEREAFTER, INSURANCE WILL LAPSE. MAKE CHECKS OR MONEY ORDERS PAYABLE TO THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES. FORWARD PAYMENTS FOR N.S.L.I. TO THE COLLECTIONS UNIT, VA BRANCH OFFICE HAVING JURISDICTION OF AREA IN WHICH YOU MAINTAIN PERMANENT RESIDENCE. FORWARD PAYMENTS FOR U.S.G.L.I. TO COLLECTIONS DIVISION, VETERANS ADMINISTRATION, WASHINGTON 25, D. C. WHEN MAKING INSURANCE PAYMENTS BE SURE TO GIVE FULL NAME AND PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES, SERVICE SERIAL NUMBER AND POLICY NUMBER(S) IF KNOWN.

32. KIND OF INSURANCE (amount and premium due each month): N. S. L. I.	U. S. G. L. I.	33. MONTH ALLOTMENT DISCONTINUED	34. MONTH NEXT PREMIUM DUE
NONE	NONE	- - - -	- - - -

35. TOTAL PAYMENT UPON SEPARATION	36. TRAVEL OR MILEAGE ALLOWANCE INCLUDED IN TOTAL PAYMENT	37. DISBURSING OFFICER'S NAME AND SYMBOL NUMBER
RETIREMENT(pay cont)	- - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - -

AUTHENTICATION

38. REMARKS (Continue on reverse)

* Retired for Physical Disability

** Has had service outside the Continental Limits of the United States.

39. SIGNATURE OF OFFICER AUTHORIZED TO SIGN: O. C. Hinnen

NAME, GRADE AND TITLE (Typed): O. C. Hinnen Lt.(jg) USCG

PERSONAL DATA

40. V. A. BENEFITS PREVIOUSLY APPLIED FOR (Specify type)
COMPENSATION, PENSION, INSURANCE, BENEFITS, ETC. — CLAIM NUMBER

41. DATES OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT: FROM	TO	42. MAIN CIVILIAN OCCUPATION	43. NAME AND ADDRESS OF LAST CIVILIAN EMPLOYER
- - - -	- - - -	- - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

44. UNITED STATES CITIZEN: [X] YES [ ] NO	45. MARITAL STATUS	46. NON-SERVICE EDUCATION (Years successfully completed): GRAMMAR	HIGH SCHOOL	COLLEGE	DEGREE(S)	MAJOR COURSE OR FIELD
	Married	6				

47. PERMANENT ADDRESS FOR MAILING PURPOSES AFTER SEPARATION (St., R.F.D., County, City and State): Townsend, Virginia

48. SIGNATURE OF PERSON BEING SEPARATED: Stanley W. Rocks

DD FORM-214

☆ G.P.O.: 1950-917007

HEADQUARTERS COPY Army and Air Force: Attach To Service Record
Navy: To Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington, D. C.
Marine Corps: Affixed to Service Record Book
Coast Guard: To HQ, Coast Guard, Washington, D. C.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CGHQ-9959 (Rev. 8-50)

STATEMENT OF SERVICE - RETIRED PERSONNEL

NAME ROOKS (Surname) Stanley (First) W (Initial)

SERVICE NUMBER 108-977 RANK OR RATE BMC(P)

RETIREMENT DATE 1 June, 1951 REASON FOR RETIREMENT Permanent Disability

HAS INDIVIDUAL EVER HELD A RANK OR RATE HIGHER THAN THAT HELD ON THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT? YES ☐ NO ☒

ON ENLISTED 20-YEAR RETIREMENTS, INDICATE WHETHER 10% ADDITIONAL FOR GOOD CONDUCT IS AUTHORIZED YES ☐ NO ☐

TYPE OF SERVICE	FOR RETIREMENT (ACTIVE) YRS. MOS. DAYS	FOR PAY PURPOSES (ACTIVE & INACT.) YRS. MOS. DAYS
COAST GUARD	25 - 0 - 9	25 - 0 - 9
LIGHTHOUSE		
BUREAU MARINE INSPECTION		
ARMY		
NATIONAL GUARD		
NAVY		
NAVAL RESERVE		
NAVAL MILITIA		
MARINE CORPS		
COAST & GEODETIC SURVEY		
INDICATE OTHER SERVICE HERE:		
TOTAL SERVICE TO EFFECTIVE DATE OF RETIREMENT 6-1-1951	25 - 0 - 9	25 - 0 - 9

SIGNATURE: B.A. SHAW

DATE 28 May, 1951

ACTION OF PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD

CASE OF (NAME)	SERVICE NUMBER	RANK, RATE
ROCKS, Stanley Wansell	108-977	BMC(P)

SERVICE AS OF 4-11-51

PERSONNEL DATA FIFTH COAST GUARD DISTRICT

		YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
	AGE	45	0	22
SERVICE FOR RETIREMENT	COAST GUARD	24	10	21
	NAVY			
	ARMY			
	OTHER			
	TOTAL	24	10	21

REMARKS: DATE 11 APRIL, 1951

HIGHEST RANK OR RATING HELD: BMC(P)

REGULAR [X] RESERVE [ ]

BMIN SPECIALTY (IF ANY)

ENLISTMENT EXTENDED INDEF. 6-13-49 DUE TO ILLNESS

ACTION OF PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD

FINDINGS: ROCKS, Stanley Wansell, boatswain's mate chief, U. S. Coast Guard, is unfit to perform the duties of his rating by reason of, Fracture, middle and lower third, right tibia and fibula with angulation; osteomyelitis, middle third, right tibia, healed; and ankylosis, right ankle, due to trauma, incurred while entitled to receive basic pay.

That each disability is not due to the intentional misconduct or wilful neglect of ROCKS, and that each disability was not incurred during a period of unauthorized absence of ROCKS.

That such combined disabilities is considered to be 40 per centum disabling in accordance with the current Veterans' Administration SCHEDULE FOR RATING DISABILITIES, computed as follows:

5262 - Tibia and fibula, mal-union of, with moderate ankle disability - 20%

5271 - Ankle, limited motion of, marked - 20%

That ROCKS has completed 24 years, 10 months and 5 days of active service, computed as of 26 March, 1951.

That accepted medical principles indicate that each disability is of a permanent nature.

STATEMENT CONCERNING REBUTTAL:

ROCKS ACKNOWLEDGED RECEIPT ON 7 APRIL, 1951, OF A COPY OF THE PROCEEDINGS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF THE PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD AND HAS SUBMITTED A SIGNED STATEMENT THAT HE DOES NOT DESIRE TO SUBMIT A REBUTTAL.

(Name) Valley W. 108-977 (Service No.) BMC(P) (Rating)

ACTIVE MILITARY SERVICE AS OF ~~1 March, 1951~~ 11 April 1951

	YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
COAST GUARD			
NAVY	24	9 1	10 11
ARMY			
AIR FORCE			
MARINE CORPS			
LIGHTHOUSE (RETIREMENT)			
TOTAL	24	10	21 ~~10~~

UNAUTHORIZED ABSENCES.

FROM	TO	NO. DAYS	NATURE OF ABSENCE
11-25-34	12-29-34	34	AOM
5-6-40	5-10-40	4	AWOL
4-2-42	4-3-42	1	AWOL

Enlistment Expires 6-11-49
Enl ext indefinitely 6-13-49

2/23/50
~~Mr~~ 5 1 - ~~3~~ 4 - 42
6 - 3 - 20
45 - 0 - 22

Computed by F.G. Jerry 2-23-50
Checked by [illegible]

PR-1
24 May, 1951

AUTH: 516987

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley Wansell (108-977)BM3(P), U. S. Coast Guard
Via: Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: Retirement from active duty; orders; travel

1. The Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board convened in your case found that you are unfit to perform the duties of your rating by reason of permanent physical disability amounting to 40 per centum.

2. On 22 May, 1951, the Secretary of the Treasury approved the proceedings and findings of the Board, as amended by the substitute findings of the Physical Review Council, and directed that you be placed on the permanent disability retired list of the United States Coast Guard effective 1 June, 1951, in accordance with Section 402 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949. You are, therefore, retired for permanent disability and your retired pay will commence on 1 June, 1951.

3. You will immediately notify the Commandant (PA) of your mailing address and you will thereafter notify the Commandant (PA) of any change in that address.

4. In the event you desire to obtain medical relief from the Public Health Service for your dependents after retirement, return Form 2533 properly executed in duplicate to the Commandant (PM). Signatures of children, twelve years of age or under, will not be required.

5. Travel expenses incident to the execution of this order are chargeable to Headquarters allotment No. 99-20, under the authorization number indicated above. Transportation of dependents and shipment of household effects to your home of selection will be provided at Government expense only if completed within one year from date of retirement or one year after the official termination of war, whichever is later. Once you have notified the Commandant of arrival at your permanent home action is final and no further designation may be made.

6. Your commanding officer will immediately furnish a copy of this order to the certifying officer having custody of your pay record. The certifying officer will transmit the pay record information to the Commandant (PA) in accordance with existing directives after final credit entries, such as leave rations, unused leave to be settled for on retirement, etc., have been posted.

D. H. BRALLIER
By direction

CORRESPONDENCE:mc-ac ret 3-11

Incls (2)

NAVCG 2511 (Revised)
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
February 25, 1938

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. (PEA-R)
CG-73

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 3 August, 1944

From: Commandant.

To: Commanding Officer, CG Station, Townsend, Virginia

SUBJECT: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) B.M.1c.
Statement of service of.

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay:

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		From—	To—	From—	To—	From—	To—
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-39							
Now serving							

S.C.CRANDALL
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (2)
MAILED AUG 4 1944

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—32658-2

From: Commandant.

To: Commanding Officer, CG Station, Townsend, Virginia

SUBJECT: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) B.M.1c.
Statement of service of.

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay:

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		From—	To—	From—	To—	From—	To—
				None		None	
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None					
5-17-39							
Now serving							

S.C.CRANDALL
By direction

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—32658-2

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 26 September, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, U. S. S. FULLER.

Subject: Statement of service for longevity pay.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of service, to and including 26 September, 1942, of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman.

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
							None
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D		None		None		None
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D		None		None		None
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D		None		None		None
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D		None	11-25-34	12-28-34		None
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D		None		None		None
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D		None		None		None
5-17-39		5-6-40 4-2-42	5-9-40 1 day				
Enl.ext.3 yrs. from 5-17-42							
Now serving							

Yr. Mo. Days

Coast Guard service
Navy service
Total
Completed years

E. J. ROLAND,
By direction.

OCT 9 1942

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—23559-2

From: Commandant.
To: Commanding Officer, U. S. S. FULLER.
Subject: Statement of service for longevity pay.
Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of service, to and including 26 September, 1942, of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman.

Entered Service Enlisted	Service Terminated Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-39		5-6-40 4-2-42	5-9-40 1 day	None		None	
Enl.ext.3 yrs. from 5-17-42							
Now serving							

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard service			
Navy service			
Other service			
Total			

Completed years

By direction:

E. J. ROLAND,
By direction.

Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—23559-2

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, SIXTH DISTRICT.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surf.: Statement of service of. (Smith Island Sta.)

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 17 May, 1938.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		From	To	From	To	From	To
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-36 Now serving		None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	12	0	1
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	12	0	1

Completed 12 years service 16 May, 1938.

By direction:

E. T. OSBORN,
Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

MAY 17 1938

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15507

MAIL DESK

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, SIXTH DISTRICT.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-077) Surf.: Statement of service of.
(Smith Island Sta.)

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 17 May, 1938.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		FROM	TO	FROM	TO	FROM	TO
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-36 Now serving		None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	12	0	1
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	12	0	1

Completed 12 years service 16 May, 1938.

By direction:

E. T. COBURN,

Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15507

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, SIXTH DISTRICT.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wendell (108-977) Surf.: Statement of service of.
(Smith Island Sta.)

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 17 May, 1938.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		From	To	From	To	From	To
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-36 Now serving		None					

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	12	0	1
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	12	0	1

Completed 12 years service 16 May, 1938.

By direction:

E. T. OSBORN,

Chief, Enlisted Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2—15507

From: Commandant.
To: Commander SIXTH DISTRICT, Chincoteague, Va.(Smith Island).

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman; Statement of service of.

Inclosure:

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 12 April, 1934.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates)		Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates)		Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates)	
		From	To	From	To	From	To
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None			None
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None			None
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None			None
4-13-32	Now serving	None		None			None

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	8	0	0
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	8	0	0

By direction:

W. B. SCHEIBEL
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

Completed 8 years service on 12 April, 1934.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932 2—15507

From: Commandant.

To: Commander SIXTH DISTRICT, Chincoteague, Va. (Smith Island).

Subject: BROOKS, Stanley Wendell (108-977) Surf.; Statement of service of.

Inclosure: Record of Service.

1. The following is a statement of the service of the above-named man for the purpose of computing pay to and including 26 October, 1933.

Enlisted	Discharged	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From	To	Sickness Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From	To	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From	To
Coast Guard (enlisted service)							
Navy (enlisted service)							
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None			None
Naval Reserve Force (active enlisted service)							
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None			None
Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Public Health Service, (all active service as a warrant or commissioned officer from 6 April, 1917, to 31 December, 1921)							
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None			None
TOTAL SERVICE FOR COMPUTING INCREASE IN PAY OF ENLISTED PERSONS, provided in Art. 31 (3), Pay and Supply Instructions							
4-13-32		None		None			None
Now serving							
						4	0 3
Army (all service other than above)							
Navy (all service other than above)							
Naval Reserve Force (all service other than above)							
Marine Corps (all service other than above)							
Coast Guard (all service other than above)							
Coast and Geodetic Survey (all service other than above)							
Public Health Service (all service other than above)							
TOTAL SERVICE FOR COMPUTING PAY OF WARRANT OFFICERS, provided in Art. 23 (2), Pay and Supply Instructions							
						4	0 3
TOTAL SERVICE FOR DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR RETIREMENT ON 30 YEARS SERVICE, provided in Art. 281 (1), Regulations							
						4	0 3

Copy to P & A.

Completed four (4) years service 12 April, 1930.

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days
Total C. G. service	7	6	14
Navy service			
Other service			
Total	7	6	14

Completed 4 years service on 12 April, 1930.

By direction:
F. C. BILLARD.

G. H. JONES, W. B. SCHEIBEL
Chief, Personnel Section.
Ass't Chief, Personnel Section.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933 2—15507

15 April, ---

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, SIXTH DISTRICT, Lewes, Delaware.

Subject: Record of Service.

(Smith Island Station)

Inclosure:

1. The records at Headquarters show that Stanley Wanell ROOKS has had previous creditable service under the United States: as follows:

	Yrs.	Mos.	Days.
~~Surfman up to and including 15 April, 1930~~			
Coast Guard (enlisted service)	4	0	3
Navy (enlisted service)			
Naval Reserve Force (active enlisted service)			
Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard, Coast and Geodetic Survey and Public Health Service, (all active service as a warrant or commissioned officer from 6 April, 1917, to 31 December, 1921)			
TOTAL SERVICE FOR COMPUTING INCREASE IN PAY OF ENLISTED PERSONS, provided in Art. 31 (3), Pay and Supply Instructions	4	0	3
Army (all service other than above)			
Navy (all service other than above)			
Naval Reserve Force (all service other than above)			
Marine Corps (all service other than above)			
Coast Guard (all service other than above)			
Coast and Geodetic Survey (all service other than above)			
Public Health Service (all service other than above)			
TOTAL SERVICE FOR COMPUTING PAY OF WARRANT OFFICERS, provided in Art. 23 (2), Pay and Supply Instructions			
TOTAL SERVICE FOR DETERMINING ELIGIBILITY FOR RETIREMENT ON 30 YEARS SERVICE, provided in Art. 281 (1), Regulations	4	0	3

Copy to P & A.

Completed four (4) years service on 12 April, 1930.

F. C. BILLARD.

GEO. H. JONES
~~GEO. E. WILCOX~~,
Assistant Chief, Personnel Section.

mas J.W.P. Srm

AP14/L16-4/MM U. S. S. [illegible]

Care of Postmaster,
San Francisco, California,
July 29, 1942.

From: Commanding Officer.
To : Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D.C.

Subject: Statements of Service - Request for.

1. It is requested that this ship be furnished with statements of service in the cases of the below named men to be used in computing longevity pay:

Made 9-26-42 ~~HARRIS, Harry (n)~~, CCStd(PA), #104 563, USCG
ROOKS, Stanley W., Surf., #108 977, USCG

H. C. Flanagan

H.C. FLANAGAN.

Care of Postmaster,
San Francisco, California,
July 29, 1942.

From: Commanding Officer.
To : Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington, D.C.

Subject: Statements of Service - Request for.

1. It is requested that this ship be furnished with statements of service in the cases of the below named men to be used in computing longevity pay:

HARRIS, Harry (n), CCStd(PA), #104 563, USCG
ROOKS, Stanley W., Surf., #108 977, USCG

H.C. FLANAGAN.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Fifth Naval District
Townsend, Virginia

JUN 21 1944
5TH NAVAL DISTRICT

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CO. C.G. STATION
AND REFER TO 73
521

20 June, 1944

To: Commandant

Via: Disbursing Officer, Fifth Naval District, Norfolk, Va.

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) B.M.1c. USCG. Statement of Service; request for.

1. You are informed that subject man states that he completed eighteen (18) years of service on 17 May, 1944.

2. It is requested that this unit be furnished a statement of creditable service for the purpose of adjusting his pay account.

W. M. CROPPER

Ind-1
DCGO, 5th ND, Norfolk, Va.
22 June, 1944

To: The Commandant

Forwarded.

J. B. DENNY Jr.
By direction

1944 JUN 24 AM 8 07
C.G. HEADQUARTERS
MAIL SECTION

8/3/44

NAVCG 2511-B
U. S. COAST GUARD
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
February 25, 1938

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PE-PR-4) ~~OFFICERS~~ XXXXXXXXX 3 July, 1947
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

To: Commanding Officer, CG Air Station, Elizabeth City, N.C.
Via: Commander, 5th CG District
Subj.: Statement of service for longevity pay

Incl.:

The following is a statement of service, to and including 3 July, 1947
of ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1c(L) USCG

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-39		5-6-40 4-2-42	5-9-40 1 day	None		None	
Enl. Ext. 3 yrs. from 5-22-42	6-11-45 H D	None		None		None	
6-12-45		None		None		None	
Now serving							

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION
RECD JUL 7 1947

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard Service	21	1	12
Navy service			
Total	21	1	12

Completed 21 years on 21 May, 1947

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Return to 3-13

16—36636-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

-B
GUARD
ptroller General, U. S.
ary 25, 1938

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PE-PR-4)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

~~OFFICERS~~

3 July, 1947

To: Commanding Officer, CG Air Station, Elizabeth City, N.C.
Via: Commander, 5th CG District
Subj.: Statement of service for longevity pay

Incl.:

The following is a statement of service, to and including 3 July, 1947 of ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1c(L) USCG

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-39		5-6-40	5-9-40	None		None	
Enl. Ext. 5-22-42	3 yrs. from 6-11-45 H D	4-2-42	1 day	None		None	
6-12-45		None		None		None	
Now serving		None		None		None	

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard Service	21	1	12
Navy service			
Total	21	1	12

Completed 21 years on 21 May, 1947

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

16—36636-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S. COAST GUARD 2511-B
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
February 25, 1938

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMMANDANT (PE-PR-4)
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS
~~OFFICERS~~

3 July, 1947

To: Commanding Officer, CG Air Station, Elizabeth City, N.C.
Via: Commander, 5th CG District
Subj.: Statement of service for longevity pay

Incl.:

The following is a statement of service, to and including 3 July, 1947 of ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMlc(L) USCG

Entered Service	Service Terminated	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Without Leave (Inclusive dates) To—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) From—	Absent Due to Own Misconduct (Inclusive dates) To—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) From—	Nonperformance of Duty Because of (Inclusive dates) To—
4-1-25	3-31-28 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-29	4-12-31 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-31	4-12-32 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-32	4-12-34 H D	None		None		None	
4-13-34	5-16-36 H D	None		11-25-34	12-28-34	None	
5-17-36	5-16-39 H D	None		None		None	
5-17-39		5-6-40 4-2-42	5-9-40 1 day	None		None	
Enl. Ext. 3 yrs. from 5-22-42	6-11-45 H D	None		None		None	
6-12-45		None		None		None	
Now serving							

Date

	Yr.	Mo.	Days
Coast Guard Service	21	1	12
Navy service			
Total	21	1	12

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Date

I CERT... completed 21 years on 21 May, 1947

rating of ...

...ole

...FLANAGAN, Commander, U.S. Navy.

16—36536-1 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTI...

Form 2511-A
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
Form approved by
Comptroller General, U. S.
January 31, 1941

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

STATEMENT OF CREDITABLE SERVICE

(For Enlistment Allowance)

U.S.S. FULLER
(Unit)

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full—surname to the left)

May 17, 1942
(Date)

108-977
(Service number)

Surfman
(Rating on discharge)

	Year	Month	Day	NUMBER OF— Years	Months	Days
Date of last enlistment (for 3 years)	39	5	17			
Enlistment extended (for 3 years from)	42	5	17			
Date of discharge (- - - - - - - -) (Character of discharge)	--	-	--			
Total time of last enlistment period				3	0	0

ABSENT TIME DURING PERIOD (Inclusive dates to be shown)

Absent Without Leave			Absent Due to Own Misconduct			Absent Due to Confinement		
From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days	From—	To—	Days
5-6-40	5-10-40	4						
4-2-42	4-3-42	2						

Total Absence (6 days)

Creditable time served during last enlistment period	2	11	24

I CERTIFY that the above is a full, true, and correct statement of creditable service of the above-mentioned man during the period of his last enlistment.

H.C. Flanagan

H.C. FLANAGAN, Commander, U.S.Navy,
~~Executive Officer,~~
By direction, Commanding Officer.

Date May 17, 1942.

/////, (Rank)
Commanding officer.

REENLISTMENT

Date May 17, 1942.

U.S.S. FULLER, Wellington, N.Z.
(Unit and place)

I CERTIFY that the above-named man ~~reenlisted~~ extended at this unit and on this date for a period of 3 years in the rating of Surfman.

H.C. Flanagan

H.C. FLANAGAN, Commander, U.S. Navy.

/////, (Rank)
Commanding officer.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—20008

PR-1
24 May, 1951

AUTH: 516987

From: Commandant
To: BROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)HMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard
Via: Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: Retirement from active duty; orders; travel

1. The Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board convened in your case found that you are unfit to perform the duties of your rating by reason of permanent physical disability amounting to 40 per centum.

2. On 22 May, 1951, the Secretary of the Treasury approved the proceedings and findings of the Board, as amended by the substitute findings of the Physical Review Council, and directed that you be placed on the permanent disability retired list of the United States Coast Guard effective 1 June, 1951, in accordance with Section 402 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949. You are, therefore, retired for permanent disability and your retired pay will commence on 1 June, 1951.

3. You will immediately notify the Commandant (PA) of your mailing address and you will thereafter notify the Commandant (PA) of any change in that address.

4. In the event you desire to obtain medical relief from the Public Health Service for your dependents after retirement, return Form 2533 properly executed in duplicate to the Commandant (PM). Signatures of children, twelve years of age or under, will not be required.

5. Travel expenses incident to the execution of this order are chargeable to Headquarters allotment No. 99-20, under the authorization number indicated above. Transportation of dependents and shipment of household effects to your home of selection will be provided at Government expense only if completed within one year from date of retirement or one year after the official termination of war, whichever is later. Once you have notified the Commandant of arrival at your permanent home action is final and no further designation may be made.

6. Your commanding officer will immediately furnish a copy of this order to the certifying officer having custody of your pay record. The certifying officer will transmit the pay record information to the Commandant (PA) in accordance with existing directives after final credit entries, such as leave rations, unused leave to be settled for on retirement, etc., have been posted.

(See attached sheet)

RECOMMENDATIONS: That ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P), USCG be placed on the permanent physical disability retired list of the U. S. Coast Guard in accordance with Section 402 of the Career Compensation Act of 1949.

WILLIAM W. KENNER
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
President

BRET H. BRALLIER
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
Member

JOHN J. WALSH
Lieutenant, USPHS
Member

COMMENTS BY LEGAL DIVISION

PROCEEDINGS: DATE

FINDINGS: (SEE COMMENT ATTACHED)

(SIGNATURE OF CHIEF COUNSEL)

FORWARDING INDORSEMENT

FROM: COMMANDANT, U.S. COAST GUARD
TO: SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

MAY 18 1951

FORWARDED FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY.

MERLIN O'NEIL
Vice Admiral, U. S. Coast Guard
(SIGNATURE OF THE COMMANDANT)

ACTION OF SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

TO: COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD

DATE MAY 22 1951

RETURNED.

The recommended findings of fact of the P. E. Board, as amended by the substitute findings of the Review Council, are approved. It is directed that Stanley W. Rooks (108-977) BMC(F), USCG, be placed on the permanent physical disability retired list of the U. S. Coast Guard, effective 1 June, 1951, in accordance with Section 402, Career Compensation Act of 1949.

Acting

(SIGNATURE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY)

B 8178 TREASURY-CGHQ-WASH.,D.C.

176

ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P), USCG 17 May, 1951

Prooeedings: Are in accepted form and technically correct.

Findings: There is evidence in the record to support the findings.

Comment: With respect to the P. E. Board's computation of the combined disability in this case, it would appear that the Code 5262 - tibia and fibula, malunion of, with moderate ankle disability may not be combined with Code 5271 Ankle, limited motion of, marked, in view of the prohibition against pyramiding, paragraph 14, page 5 of the Schedule, providing that "The evaluation of the same disability under different diagnoses is to be avoided."

With respect to the substitute finding of the Review Council, it is to be noted that the note under Code No. 5000 of the Schedule specifically provides that the partial disability ratings for osteomyelitis, acute, sub-acute or chronic, as provided for therein, are to be combined with ratings of ankylosis, limited motion, nonunion or malunion, shortening, etc.

K. S. Harrison

K. S. HARRISON
Chief Counsel

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CGHQ-9959 (Rev. 8-50)

ACTION UPON PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD

CASE OF (NAME)	SERVICE NUMBER	RANK, RATE
ROOKS, Stanley Wanell	108-977	BMC(P)

SERVICE AS OF 4-11-51

PERSONNEL DATA FIFTH COAST GUARD DISTRICT

		YEARS	MONTHS	DAYS
	AGE	45	0	22
SERVICE FOR RETIREMENT	COAST GUARD	24	10	21
	NAVY			
	ARMY			
	OTHER			
	TOTAL	24	10	21

REMARKS: DATE 11 APRIL, 1951

HIGHEST RANK OR RATING HELD: BMC(P)

REGULAR [XX] RESERVE [ ]

BMIN SPECIALTY (IF ANY)

ENLISTMENT EXTENDED INDEF. 6-13-49 DUE TO ILLNESS

ACTION OF PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD

FINDINGS: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell, boatswain's mate chief, U. S. Coast Guard, is unfit to perform the duties of his rating by reason of, Fracture, middle and lower third, right tibia and fibula with angulation; osteomyelitis, middle third, right tibia, healed; and ankylosis, right ankle, due to trauma, incurred while entitled to receive basic pay.

That each disability is not due to the intentional misconduct or wilful neglect of ROOKS, and that each disability was not incurred during a period of unauthorized absence of ROOKS.

That such combined disabilities is considered to be 40 per centum disabling in accordance with the current Veterans' Administration SCHEDULE FOR RATING DISABILITIES, computed as follows:

5262 - Tibia and fibula, mal-union of, with moderate ankle disability - 20%

5271 - Ankle, limited motion of, marked - 20%

That ROOKS has completed 24 years, 10 months and 5 days of active service, computed as of 26 March, 1951.

That accepted medical principles indicate that each disability is of a permanent nature.

MENT CONCERNING REBUTTAL:

OKS ACKNOWLEDGED RECEIPT ON 7 APRIL, 1951, OF A COPY OF THE PROCEEDINGS AND RECOMMENDED INDINGS OF THE PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD AND HAS SUBMITTED A SIGNED STATEMENT THAT HE ES NOT DESIRE TO SUBMIT A REBUTTAL.

ACTION OF PHYSICAL REVIEW COUNCIL

FINDINGS: (Continued)

"3. That such combined disabilities is considered to be 40 per centum disabling in accordance with the current Veterans' Administration SCHEDULE FOR RATING DISABILITIES, computed as follows: 5262, Tibia and fibula, mal-union of, with moderate ankle disability, 20 per centum, and 5271, Ankle, limited motion of, marked, 20 per centum."

In place and stead of the recommended findings of fact not concurred in, the following substituted finding is made:

3. That such combined disabilities are considered to be 40 per centum disabling in accordance with the Current Veterans Administration Schedule for Rating Disabilities, computed as follows:

5262 - Tibia fibula, mal-union of, with marked ankle disability - 30%

5000 - Osteomyelitis, middle third, right tibia, healed with evidence of active infection within past five years - 20%

RECORD OF PROCEEDINGS

of a

COAST GUARD PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD

convened at

U. S. MARINE HOSPITAL, NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

case of

ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P)

U. S. Coast Guard

B

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NORFOLK, VA.

APR 5 1951

From: President, Physical Evaluation Board
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P) USCG - Townsend, Virginia

Subj: Physical Evaluation Board; transmittal of copy of proceedings, and recommended findings

1. The Physical Evaluation Board, convened at U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia, on 26 March, 1951, to consider your case, after deliberating on the evidence presented to it, has made recommended findings in accordance with Part II, Article 225 of Regulations Pertaining to Retirement and Separation for Physical Disability. A copy of the proceedings and recommended findings of the Board are transmitted herewith for your information.

2. You are requested to acknowledge receipt of this copy of such proceedings and recommended findings and complete the statement relating to your desires to file a rebuttal, on the two carbon copies of this letter and return same, duly signed, to the President, Physical Evaluation Board, Office of the Commander, 5th Coast Guard District.

3. You are hereby advised of your right to file a rebuttal to the recommended findings of the Board in accordance with Part II, Article 229 of the Regulations Pertaining to Retirement and Separation for Physical Disability, within ten days, exclusive of Sundays and Holidays, after receipt by you of a copy of the proceedings and recommended findings of the Board.

L. D. EDWARDS,
Captain, U.S. Coast Guard

I hereby acknowledge receipt on 4-7-51, of a copy of the proceedings and recommended findings of the Physical Evaluation Board convened at U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia on 26 March, 1951.

I ~~do~~ (do not) * desire to submit a rebuttal.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks, U.S. Coast Guard.

* (Strike out inapplicable words).

September 11, 1950

To: Captain Leslie D. Edwards (1233), USCG - Office of Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: Precept for Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board.

Ref: (a) Regulations pertaining to Retirement and Separation for Physical Disability.

A Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board consisting of yourself as president and of any two of the following Coast Guard officers to be designated by you as members: Commander Gordon P. McGowan (1267), USCG; Commander Walter B. Millington (1348), USCG; Commander Edward W. Laird (1374), USCG; Commander Chester I. Steele (1590), USCG; Lieutenant Commander William K. Kehoe (2016), USCG; Lieutenant Commander David G. Cowie (2491), USCG; Lieutenant Aubrey L. Digge (2600), USCG; Lieutenant Edgar Underwood (2616), USCG; Lieutenant George H. Waddell, Jr. (3277), USCG; Lieutenant (junior grade) Garth D. Clizbe (3460), USCG; Lieutenant (junior grade) James W. Bolding (3717), USCG; Lieutenant (junior grade) Herman F. Helgesen (3833), USCG; Lieutenant (junior grade) James G. Norman (4506), USCG; also any two medical members of the U. S. Public Health Service as authorized by the Administrator, Federal Security Agency, in his letters of March 29, 1946, is ordered to convene at the Office of the Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District, U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia, or any other place in the Fifth Coast Guard District the president of the Board deems necessary, from time to time as may be necessary for the examination and evaluation of the physical fitness to perform the duties of their office, rank, grade, or rating of such personnel of the United States Coast Guard and Coast Guard Reserve as may be ordered to appear before it. In the event other duties prevent your acting as president of the Board for the consideration of some particular case, you may designate Commander Gordon P. McGowan (1267), USCG, or Commander Walter B. Millington (1348), USCG, to act as president of the Board for that case.

The proceedings of the board will be in accordance with reference (a).

The junior Coast Guard member of the board will act as recorder.

The Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District will furnish the board with the necessary clerical assistance.

This board is also authorized to consider such cases as are pending before the board convened by the Acting Secretary of the Treasury precept dated February 13, 1950, addressed to you.

CERTIFIED A TRUE COPY:
ATTEST:

Garth D. Clizbe

GARTH D. CLIZBE, Lieutenant
U. S. Coast Guard, Recorder

E. H. FOLEY, JR.
Acting Secretary of the Treasury

"A"

March 29, 1946

Gentlemen:

You are hereby authorized to designate any two Medical Officers, attached to your station, to serve on Coast Guard Retiring Boards deemed necessary for the examination of such personnel of the U. S. Coast Guard as may be ordered to appear before it.

I have also today authorized the District Coast Guard Officer to appoint any two Medical Officers of the U. S. Public Health Service, attached to the Office of the District Coast Guard Officer, to serve on the Coast Guard Retiring Boards.

It will be permissible for any combination of the U. S. Public Health Service Medical Officers, attached either to the Public Health Service Station under your jurisdiction or to the Office of the District Coast Guard Officer, to serve on Coast Guard Retiring Boards.

Sincerely yours,

/s/ MAURICE COLLINS
Acting Administrator

Medical Officers in Charge
U. S. Public Health Service
Stations

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY:
ATTEST:

Garth D. Clizbe

GARTH D. CLIZBE, Lieutenant,
U. S. Coast Guard, Recorder

"A(1)"

U. S. MARINE HOSPITAL
Norfolk, Va.

26 March, 1951

To: Captain Leslie EDWARDS, U.S.C.G., President, Physical Evaluation Boards, 5th C. G. District, Norfolk, Va.

Subj: Designation of Medical Officers to Act on Physical Evaluation Boards.

Senior Surgeon George J. COOPER, Jr., Senior Member and S. A. Surgeon John V. OSBORNE, junior member are designated members of the Physical Evaluation Board to Act in the case of ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-971) BMC., U.S.C.G.

FRANK F. THWEATT JR., Medical Director
Medical Officer in Charge

"A(2)"

27 February, 1951
AUTH: 515543

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard
Via: Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: Examination by Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board; orders; travel

1. A Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board of which Captain Leslie D. Edwards, USCG, is president has been ordered to convene to evaluate your physical fitness to perform the duties of your rating. When directed by the president of the board, present yourself before the board for examination at such time and place as may be designated by him. Deliver these orders to the president of the board for all proper indorsements.

2. When released from further attendance before the board, resume your former status while awaiting final action on the Physical Evaluation Board.

3. Your attention is invited to the Regulations pertaining to retirement and separation for physical disability.

4. Travel necessary to the execution of these orders is required by the public interests and is chargeable to Headquarters travel allotment symbol No. 99-20, under the authorization number indicated above.

5. No proceed time is allowed under these orders.

/S/ B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

Ind-1

p
1 March, 1951
GD5/MM/ML

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P) USCG - Townsend, Virginia

Forwarded. You will be advised by separate correspondence as to the time, date and place that you are to appear before the board.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY:
ATTEST:

/S/ J. W. BOLDING,
By direction

Garth D. Clizbe
GARTH D. CLIZBE, Lieutenant,
U. S. Coast Guard, Recorder.

"B"

U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia
Monday, 26 March, 1951

The board met at 1:15 p.m.

Present:

Captain Leslie D. Edwards, U. S. Coast Guard, president;
Lieutenant Commander David G. Cowie, U. S.Coast Guard, member;
Lieutenant Garth D. Clizbe, U. S. Coast Guard, member and recorder;
Commander George J. Cooper, Jr., U. S. Public Health Service, member;
Lieutenant John V. Osborne, U. S. Public Health Service, member

Joseph W. Fetty, Jr., yeoman first class, U. S. Coast Guard, entered as a reporter

The board decided to sit with open doors.

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard, the individual whose physical fitness is being evaluated, entered.

The recorder read the precept and the order to the individual concerned, copies prefixed, marked "A", "A(1)", "A(2)" and "B".

Article 203, Rights of Individual Concerned, and Article 229, Rebuttal, of Regulations Pertaining to Retirement and Separation for Physical Disability, approved 10 February, 1950 were read and explained to the individual concerned.

The individual concerned stated that he did not object to any member and did not desire counsel.

The members, recorder and reporter of the board were duly sworn.

A letter appended, marked "C", was received from Headquarters transmitting the papers named therein, which are appended, marked "1" to "10". Those marked "1" to "5", inclusive were read by the recorder.

The medical members were directed to examine into the past and present physical and mental condition of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell, boatswain's mate chief, U. S.Coast Guard, letter of instructions appended, marked "11".

The medical members submitted a report in writing, which was sworn to by them, read, and appended, marked "12(1)" to "12(5)", inclusive.

Lieutenant John V. Osborne, U. S. Public Health Service, the junior medical member of the board was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. State all the causes from which ROOKS's disability or disabilities proceed.

A. He is suffering from a fracture, middle and lower third, right tibia and fibula with angulation; asteomyelitis, middle third, right tibia healed; and ankylosis, right ankle, due to trauma.

2. Q. Do accepted medical principles indicate that each disability may be of a permanent nature?

A. No sir.

3. Q. Do accepted medical principles indicate that each disability is of a permanent nature?

A. Yes sir.

4. Q. Is ROOKS's disabilities such as to render him unfit to perform the duties of his office, rank, grade or rating?

A. Yes sir.

5. Q. Have all reasonable measures for the amelioration of the disabling condition been tried?

A. Yes sir.

6. Q. Was each disability incurred while ROOKS was entitled to receive basic pay?

A. Yes sir.

7. Q. Was there any information before the medical members of the board which would indicate that ROOKS's disabilities may be due to intentional misconduct or wilful neglect?

A. No sir.

8. Q. Was there any information before the medical members of the board indicating that these disabilities were incurred during a period of unauthorized absence of ROOKS?

A. No sir.

9. Q. What is the percentage of disability of ROOKS, computed in accordance with the current Veterans' Administration SCHEDULE FOR RATING DISABILITIES?

A. 40 per centum.

10. Q. Specify the appropriate Code Numbers in the Schedule on which each disability rating is based and the percentage rating assigned to each disability, commencing with the primary disability.

A. 5262 - 20 per centum
5271 - 20 per centum

11. Q. Doctor it is noted that 20% has been given for 5262, tibia and fibula, mal-union of, with moderate ankle disability, will you inform the board why the rating is moderate rather than severe?

A. The rating is moderate in this case because the degree of angulation caused by mal-union is only enough to give a moderate change in the angle of articulation of the tibia with the ankle bones.

12. Q. With regard to your finding of 5271, ankle, limited motion of, marked, 20%, will you explain to the board why this rating was given rather than of moderate?

A. This rating was given since the plantar flexion was not possible past 125 degrees and the dorsi-flexion past 80 degrees.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the individual concerned desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as a member.

Commander George J. Cooper, Jr., U. S. Public Health Service, the senior medical member of the board, was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. Having heard the testimony of the junior medical member of the board, do you concur?

A. Yes sir.

2. Q. Is there anything further you would like to add to this testimony?

A. No sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the individual concerned desired further to examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as a member.

The individual concerned was duly sworn as a witness.

Examined by the recorder:

1. Q. State the nature of your disability, its cause, and how long you have suffered from it.

A. I am suffering from a broken leg which I received approximately 2 1/2 years ago when I was injured in a motor scooter accident.

2. Q. Do you desire to say anything further concerning your case?

A. No sir.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the individual concerned desired to further examine this witness; the witness resumed his seat as the individual concerned.

Neither the board, the recorder, nor the individual concerned desired to call any more witnesses.

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell, boatswain's mate chief, USCG, the individual whose physical fitness is being evaluated, desired to make no statement.

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell, boatswain's mate chief, USCG, the individual whose physical fitness is being evaluated, desired to make no argument.

The inquiry was finished, the individual concerned withdrawing, having been informed that he would receive due notification when he might regard himself as discharged from further attendance before the board.

LESLIE D. EDWARDS,
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard, President

DAVID G. COMIE,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard,
Member

GARTH D. CLIZBE,
Lieutenant, U. S. Coast Guard,
Member and Recorder

GEORGE J. COOPER, JR.
Commander, U. S. Public Health Service,
Member

[illegible]
Lieutenant, U. S. Public Health Service,
Member

RECOMMENDED FINDING OF FACT

1. ROOKS, Stanley Wanell, boatswain's mate chief, U. S. Coast Guard, is unfit to perform the duties of his rating by reason of, Fracture, middle and lower third, right tibia and fibula with angulation; osteomyelitis, middle third, right tibia, healed; and ankylosis, right ankle, due to trauma, incurred while entitled to receive basic pay.

2. That each disability is not due to the intentional misconduct or wilful neglect of ROOKS, and that each disability was not incurred during a period of unauthorized absence of ROOKS.

3. That such combined disabilities is considered to be 40 per centum disabling in accordance with the current Veterans' Administration SCHEDULE FOR RATING DISABILITIES, computed as follows: 5262, Tibia and fibula, mal-union of, with moderate ankle disability, 20 per centum, and 5271, Ankle, limited motion of, marked, 20 per centum.

4. That ROOKS has completed 24 years, 10 months, and 5 days of active service, computed as of 26 March, 1951.

5. That accepted medical principles indicate that each disability is of a permanent nature.

Leslie D. Edwards

LESLIE D. EDWARDS,
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard, President

David G. Cowie

DAVID G. COWIE,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard,
Member

Garth D. Clizbe

GARTH D. CLIZBE,
Lieutenant, U. S. Coast Guard,
Member and Recorder

Geo. J. Cooper Jr.

GEORGE J. COOPER, JR.
Commander, U. S. Public Health Service,
Member

John V. Osborne

JOHN V. OSBORNE,
Lieutenant, U. S. Public Health Service,
Member

the convening authority.

LESLIE D. EDWARDS,
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard, President

GARTH D. CLIZBE,
Lieutenant, U. S. Coast Guard
Member and Recorder

PE-1
27 February, 1951

From: Commandant
To: Captain Leslie D. Edwards, (1233), USCG - President
Physical Evaluation Board, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)BMC(P); appearance before Physical Evaluation Board

Ref: Precept convening Physical Evaluation Board

1. There are inclosed such papers from the medical and personnel records of subject-named man as are considered of interest to the board. ROOKS has been directed to present himself before the board of which you are president at such time and place as shall be indicated in instructions issued by you. The board will be convened at any of the places authorized in the reference.

2. The board will be guided by Regulations Pertaining to Retirement and Separation for Physical Disability, approved by the Secretary of the Treasury on 10 February, 1950.

3. Records at Headquarters disclose the following with regard to this man:

Active Military Service as of 1 March, 1951 - Years 24 Months 9 Days 10

Unauthorized Absences -

From	To	Number of Days	Nature of Absence
11-25-34	12-29-34	34	AOM
5-6-40	5-10-40	4	AWOL
4-2-42	4-3-42	1	AWOL

4. When the board has completed its examination of this man furnish the Commandant (PE) by dispatch, a summary of its recommended findings, together with any other recommendations as to the disposition of this man, such as, return to full or light duty, continuance of medical treatment, granting of sick leave, orders to home pending retirement, or such other disposition as may be warranted.

5. Return inclosure 1 with report of the board to the Commandant (PE).

B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

CERTIFIED A TRUE COPY:
ATTEST:
Garth D. Clizbe
GARTH D. CLIZBE, Lieutenant
U. S. Coast Guard, Recorder

Incls
1. Pertinent Medical and Personnel papers
2. Copy of Commandant's (PE-1) letter to Rooks

"C"

3-11

PE-1
27 February, 1951

AUTH: 515543

From: Commandant
To: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)BMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard
Via: Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: Examination by Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board; orders; travel

1. A Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board of which Captain Leslie D. Edwards, USCG, is president has been ordered to convene to evaluate your physical fitness to perform the duties of your rating. When directed by the president of the board, present yourself before the board for examination at such time and place as may be designated by him. Deliver these orders to the president of the board for all proper indorsements.

2. When released from further attendance before the board, resume your former status while awaiting final action on the Physical Evaluation Board.

3. Your attention is invited to the Regulations pertaining to retirement and separation for physical disability.

4. Travel necessary to the execution of these orders is required by the public interests and is chargeable to Headquarters travel allotment symbol No. 99-20, under the authorization number indicated above.

5. No proceed time is allowed under these orders.

B. H. BRALLIER, Captain, USCG
Chief, Enlisted Personnel Division

B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

3-11

nd-1
20 February, 1951

From: Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service
To: Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard

BMC(P)

Returned with the recommendation that ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) ~~BM1~~, USCG, be brought before a physical evaluation board to determine whether or not he meets the requirements for physical disability retirement as set forth in Public Law 351, 81st Congress, Career Compensation Act of 1949.

By direction.

PAUL M. STEWART
Rear Admiral, USPHS

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(108-977)BMC(P)
DATE: 3-1-51
AGE: 44 Yrs. 11 Mos. 11 Das.
SERVICE: 24 Yrs. 9 Mos. 10 Das. CG

26 February, 1951
APPROVED

B. H. BRALLIER, Captain, USCG
Chief, Enlisted Personnel Division

2

1-6

Report of Medical Survey,
USMH, Norfolk, Virginia

7 February, 1951

Ind-1

p
9 February, 1951
GD5/MM/M1

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P); Report of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The recommendation and findings of the board are approved and it is recommended that subject man be ordered to appear before a Physical Evaluation Board, and be placed on indefinite sick leave pending further action.

L. H. Baker

L. H. BAKER

3

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
OFFICE OF THE COMMANDER, FIFTH COAST GUARD DISTRICT
U. S. POST OFFICE AND COURT HOUSE BUILDING
NORFOLK, VIRGINIA

COAST GUARD PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD

Office of the Commander, 5th CG District

Norfolk, Virginia

From: President, Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board
To: Commander George J. Cooper, Jr., U.S.P.H.S. and
Lieutenant John V. Osborne, U.S.P.H.S.

Subj: Examination of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BMC(P)

1. You will make a careful examination into the past and present physical and mental condition of Stanley Wanell ROOKS, BMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard, whose case has been referred to this Board for examination, and report as to whether he is unfit to perform the duties of his rank, grade or rating. Standard Forms 504, 505, 506, and 507, Clinical Record, shall be completed and attached to and make a part of the medical report which shall be executed under oath.

2. Besides a personal examination, you will examine closely all matter transmitted to the board in this case from the files and records of Coast Guard Headquarters, and you will also endeavor to obtain from any other authentic source within your reach such information as will aid the board in the performance of its duties, and will report the result in writing, which shall be in the form of a sworn statement.

Leslie D. Edwards

LESLIE D. EDWARDS,
Captain, U. S. Coast Guard
President

"11"

COAST GUARD PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD

U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia

23 March, 1951

From: Cdr. George J. Cooper, Jr., and Lt. John V. Osborne, U.S. Public Health Service

To: President, Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board
5th Coast Guard District, Norfolk, Va.

Subj: Examination of ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BMC(P)
U. S. Coast Guard

1. We have carefully and separately examined BMC(P) Stanley W. Rooks, U.S. Coast Guard, as to his past and present physical and mental condition, together with the records pertaining to his case. There is submitted herewith a complete and detailed report of the physical and mental condition of BMC(P) Stanley W. Rooks executed under oath, together with Standard Forms 504, 505, 506 and 507, attached hereto and made a part hereof.

2. We believe that BMC(P) Stanley W. Rooks, is unfit to perform the duties of his office by reason of 23722-416 Fracture, middle & lower third, right tibia and fibula with angulation. 23722-100.0 Osteomyelitis, middle third, right tibia, healed. 249-400.4 Ankylosis, right ankle, due to trauma, incurred while entitled to receive basic pay, not due to intentional misconduct or willful neglect and not incurred during a period of unauthorized absence; that such disability (or combined disabilities) is considered to be 40 per centum disabling, computed in accordance with the Current Veterans Administration Schedule for Rating Disabilities as follows:

5262 - Tibia & fibula, mal-union of, with moderate ankle disability. 20%
5271 - Ankle, limited motion of, marked. 20%

Accepted medical principles indicate that such disability ~~xxxxxxxx~~ is) of a permanent nature.

Geo. J. Cooper Jr.
GEORGE J. COOPER, JR., Cdr., USPHS

John V. Osborne
JOHN V. OSBORNE, Lt., USPHS

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 26th day of March 51

Garth D. Clizbe
GARTH D. CLIZBE, Lieutenant
U. S. Coast Guard, Recorder

(1p)

504
t 1948
Budget
—32

CLINICAL RECORD | **HISTORY—Part I**

URE AND DURATION OF COMPLAINTS (*Include circumstance of admission*)

HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESSES

This 44 year old white male sustained a fracture of his right tibia and fibula in a motorcycle (scooter) accident while on liberty on August 30, 1948. He was treated with a cast by his private physician at Memorial Hospital, Nassawadox, Virginia, and sent to this hospital where the cast was removed and Steinman pins were inserted. In one month a cast was applied to the leg. On April 20, 1949, the patient was sent home wearing a full length cast. He was re-admitted on May 16, 1949, with the diagnosis of non-union. A bone graft was performed with screws being used. The patient was discharged from the hospital on September 28, 1949.

On January 3, 1950, he returned to the hospital and was diagnosed as having sequestration formation with a low-grade osteomyelitis. A sequestrectomy was performed two days later. He was discharged from the hospital on April 6, 1950, wearing a leg brace.

The patient returned to the hospital on July 17, 1950. He had fallen down some stairs at his home and fractured his right tibia about 1½ in. above the ankle. A closed reduction was done and he left the hospital on November 16, 1950. The cast was removed on December 11, 1950, and the leg brace re-applied. He was discharged and advised to return for follow-up on January 19, 1951.

The patient was re-admitted on January 22, 1951, for a Board of Medical Survey which was carried out at that time. He was released from the hospital on February 8, 1951, and stated that since that time he had continued to have some pain above the old fracture and had been unable to use his right ankle very much. His right heel was also pulled up due to plantar extension of the ankle. If it were not for the latter factor, the patient stated that he felt he could get around better.

(*Continue on reverse side*)

SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN | DATE

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) U.S.C.G. | REGISTER NO. | WARD NO.

504
1948
Budget
-32

CLINICAL RECORD | **HISTORY—Part I**

E AND DURATION OF COMPLAINTS (*Include circumstance of admission*)

HISTORY OF PRESENT ILLNESSES

This 44 year old white male sustained a fracture of his right tibia and fibula in a motorcycle (scooter) accident while on liberty on August 30, 1948. He was treated with a cast by his private physician at Memorial Hospital, Nassawadox, Virginia, and sent to this hospital where the cast was removed and Steinman pins were inserted. In one month a cast was applied to the leg. On April 20, 1949, the patient was sent home wearing a full length cast. He was re-admitted on May 16, 1949, with the diagnosis of non-union. A bone graft was performed with screws being used. The patient was discharged from the hospital on September 28, 1949.

On January 3, 1950, he returned to the hospital and was diagnosed as having sequestration formation with a low-grade osteomyelitis. A sequestrectomy was performed two days later. He was discharged from the hospital on April 6, 1950, wearing a leg brace.

The patient returned to the hospital on July 17, 1950. He had fallen down some stairs at his home and fractured his right tibia about 1½ in. above the ankle. A closed reduction was done and he left the hospital on November 16, 1950. The cast was removed on December 11, 1950, and the leg brace re-applied. He was discharged and advised to return for follow-up on January 19, 1951.

The patient was re-admitted on January 22, 1951, for a Board of Medical Survey which was carried out at that time. He was released from the hospital on February 8, 1951, and stated that since that time he had continued to have some pain above the old fracture and had been unable to use his right ankle very much. His right heel was also pulled up due to plantar extension of the ankle. If it were not for the latter factor, the patient stated that he felt he could get around better.

(*Continue on reverse side*)

SIGNATURE OF PHYSICIAN | DATE

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) U.S.C.G. | REGISTER NO. | WARD NO.

U. S. Marine Hospital
(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—56188-1

"12(2)"

505
st 1948
Budget
—32

CLINICAL RECORD | **HISTORY—Part 2**

PAST HISTORY

INSTRUCTIONS.—*Include (1) OCCUPATION (Prewar and Postwar), (2) MILITARY HISTORY (Include geographic locations and dates), (3) HABITS (Alcohol, tobacco, and drugs), (4) FAMILY HISTORY, (5) CHILDHOOD ILLNESSES, (6) ADULT ILLNESSES, (7) OPERATIONS, and (8) INJURIES.*

1) Occupation:- U.S. Coast Guard since April 20, 1925.

2) Habits:- Alcohol - occasionally.
Tobacco - about 1½ packs per day.
Drugs - none.

3) Family History:- Father dead; Mother living; Five sisters, living and well.

4) Childhood Illnesses:- Usual childhood diseases without sequelae.

5) Adult Illnesses:- (See present illness).

(Continue on reverse side)

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) U.S.C.G.		

U. S. Marine Hospital 16—56187-2
Norfolk 8, Virginia
(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

HISTORY (Parts 2 and 3)
Standard Form 505

"12(3)"

Form 506
August 1948
the Budget
r A—32

CLINICAL RECORD — PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

DATE OF EXAM.	HEIGHT	WEIGHT			TEMPERATURE	PULSE	BLOOD PRESSURE
		AVERAGE	MAXIMUM	PRESENT			
7 March, 1951	5' 10"	152	186	175	97.6°	94	128/87

INSTRUCTIONS.—Describe (1) General Appearance and Mental Status; (2) Head and Neck (General); (3) Eyes; (4) Ears; (5) Nose; (6) Mouth; (7) Throat; (8) Teeth; (9) Chest (General); (10) Lungs; (11) Cardiovascular; (12) Abdomen; (13) Hernia; (14) Genitalia; (15) Rectum; (16) Prostate; (17) Back; (18) Extremities; (19) Neurological; (20) Skin; (21) Lymphatics.

The patient is a well developed and nourished 44 year old white male, alert and cooperative, limping on the right leg, who appears to be suffering from a disability in walking.

Head & Neck: Essentially normal.

Eyes: Fundi normal. Pupils react equally to light and accommodation.

Ears, Nose & Throat: Normal.

Chest & Lungs: Clear to percussion and auscultation.

Heart: Regular in rate and rhythm. No murmurs.

Abdomen: Liver, kidneys, and spleen normal. No masses or enlargements noted. No tenderness elicited.

Hernia: None.

Rectal & Prostate: Normal.

Genitalia: Normal adult male.

Back: Normal ranges of motion without tenderness.

Skin: Scars on antero-medial aspect of both legs. Skin over fracture site indurated and discolored.

Lymphatics: Slight inguinal adenopathy, bilaterally.

Extremities: There is a definite lateral bowing of the right leg due to mal-union of the tibia and fibula. There is definite loss of motion in the right ankle. Plantar flexion is not possible past 125 degrees and dorsi-flexion past 80 degrees. The ankle is swollen considerably, but not pitting. No motion was noted at the fracture sites. The right leg was 33½ in. in length while the left leg was 34½ in.

(Continue on reverse side)

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) U.S.C.G.		

U. S. Marine Hospital
Norfolk 9, Virginia
(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION
Standard Form 506

16—56185-2

"12(4)"

CLINICAL RECORD

Report on _____
or
Continuation of S. F. _____
(Strike out one line) (Specify type of examination or data)

(Sign and date)

X-rays of the right leg taken in January, 1951, revealed good union of the lower fragments. It was felt that the progress of the fractures in the middle third was stationary.

All other laboratory studies were essentially negative.

The patient has been informed of the findings of the Board and does not wish to submit a statement in rebuttal. If discharged in his custody, he will not constitute a menace to the public.

(Continue on reverse side)

PATIENT'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	REGISTER NO.	WARD NO.
ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) U.S.C.G.		

REPORT ON _____
or
CONTINUATION OF _____

(NAME OF HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL FACILITY)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 09—16—56184-1 GPO 0 - 79489

Standard Form 507

"12(5)"

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
CG-2599 (REV. 5-50)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

No. 65

LAST NAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT GRADE OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BMC(P)

REPORTING UNIT	LOCATION	DATE
COMDR., 5th C. G. DISTRICT	NORFOLK, VIRGINIA	4 April, 1951

UNIT TO WHICH ATTACHED	LOCATION	ACCOUNTING CODE NO.
5TH CG DISTRICT OFFICE	Norfolk, Virginia	05-510000

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {GRADE / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

0930,3April, 1951: Directed to proceed home, Townsend, Virginia, awaiting action on the Physical Evaluation Board.

HL 3-28-51, file PE-2 MM

PE-PR-23

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
XO, By direction ps

(Signature—Grade and Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

EXAMINED	POSTED	FLEX

16—40355-4 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG 2519 (REV. 5-45)

HD

WARNING: YOU ARE WARNED NOT TO DISCUSS ANY ACTIVITIES OR THE MOVEMENTS OR LOCATIONS OF VESSELS; NOR TO PARTICIPATE IN A PRESS CONFERENCE OR TALK TO REPORTERS OR OVER THE RADIO EXCEPT AFTER CONSULTATION WITH AND CLEARANCE OF SUBJECT MATTER BY A PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICER OF THE NAVY OR COAST GUARD.

UNIT	ADDRESS	DATE
5th CG District	P. O. Box 540, Norfolk 1, Va.	26 March, 1951

FROM (REQUESTER):	TO	VIA:
ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P)	Acting Commanding Officer	

THE FOLLOWING LEAVE IS REQUESTED:

NO. OF DAYS LEAVE	NO. OF DAYS TRAVEL	TO DEPART	No. OF DAYS LEAVE DURING FISCAL YEAR	No. OF DAYS LEAVE CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR	DATE OF EXPIRATION CURRENT ENLISTMENT YEAR
10		26 March, 1951	0		

REASON FOR REQUEST:

Annual Leave

My address on leave will be: Townsend, Virginia

I will immediately inform my commanding officer of any change in address while on leave.

Stanley W. Rooks
Stanley W. Rooks
(Signature of applicant)

INDORSEMENTS

Ind.-1 Unit: 5th CG District Date: 26 March, 1951

Leave record indicates balance of 60 days' annual and — days' Reenlistment Leave due.

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☒ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

J. W. Bolding
J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
Acting
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-2 Unit: Date:

Forwarded ☐ APPROVED ☐ NOT APPROVED (because)

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED (because)

DCGO—FORCE COMDR.—COMMANDING OFFICER.

Ind.-3 COAST GUARD HEADQUARTERS, Washington, D. C. Date:

Returned ☐ GRANTED ☐ NOT GRANTED.

COMMANDANT.

Ind.-4 Unit: 5th CG District Date: 26 March, 1951

Departed at 1615 this date. This leave of absence will expire before 0900, 6 April, 1951, at this office and is subject to the special instructions indicated on reverse hereof.

J. W. Bolding
J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
Acting
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

Ind.-5 Unit: Date:

Granted ____ days extension of leave to expire before noon, ____

Authority:

Signature and rank — Title

Ind.-6 Unit: 5th CG District Office Date: 3 April, 1951

Reported at (0800) this date, having taken 7 days' leave and XX days' TT.

J. W. Bolding
J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
Acting
COMMANDING—EXECUTIVE—PERSONNEL OFFICER.

16—40220-8

[OVER]

PE-2
28 March 1951
MM

AUTHORIZATION NO. 515989

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District (p)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanly Wanell (108-977) BMC(P); travel; orders home pending final action on the Physical Evaluation Board

1. In accordance with the recommendation contained in your dispatch 262035Z March 1951, subject man may be directed to proceed to his home to await action on the Physical Evaluation Board held in his case.

2. Inform ROOKS that he has been placed in an "Awaiting Orders" status, and that the period of absence from duty between date of transfer home and the date of his release from active duty, minus travel time from his duty station to his home, will be charged against his annual leave to the extent of his leave account.

3. Travel necessary to the execution of this order is chargeable against HQ Travel allotment symbol 89-20.

4. Prior to transfer home, advise this man of his rights and benefits as a veteran. Further, ROOKS will be advised that DD Form 214, Report of Separation from the Armed Forces of the United States will be issued and forwarded to him upon his release from active duty.

5. No proceed time is allowed under this order.

B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
Accounting Office
FUNDS AVAILABLE
Date: MAR 28 1951
Initials

HELMER:PUB:AIM:fce ret to 3-13

CG 9619 (REV. 12-47)

TREASURY DEPT.

U. S. COAST GUARD

PE
PM

BEP 120
NMNM BEPJC

HEADING

DE BEKJ 28

FROM

NNM 262035Z
TN CCGD FIVE

ACTION

TC COMDT COGARD

GRNC

3-11

INFORM

TEXT

PE X FROM PRESIDENT PHYSICAL EVALUATION BOARD X ROOKS STANLY WANELL (108-977) BMC (P) THIS DATE FOUND UNFIT TO PERFORM DUTIES OF RATE BY REASON OF MAL-UNION OF TIBIA AND FIBULA AND LIMITED MOTION OF ANKLE X DISABILITY CONSIDERED TO BE 40 PER CENTUM DISABLING AND IS OF A PERMANENT NATURE X RECOMMEND HE BE ORDERED HOME PENDING RETIREMENT

CFN 108-977 40

26/2035Z MAR BEKJ

515989

RECD MAR 27 09 11

Order home
3-27-51
JS

OPERATOR'S RECORD AND DATE

TV AL 1951

OFFICIAL INITIALS

PE-1
27 February, 1951

From: Commandant
To: Captain Leslie D. Edwards, (1233), USCG - President
Physical Evaluation Board, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)BMC(P); appearance before Physical Evaluation Board

Ref: Precept convening Physical Evaluation Board

1. There are inclosed such papers from the medical and personnel records of subject-named man as are considered of interest to the board. ROOKS has been directed to present himself before the board of which you are president at such time and place as shall be indicated in instructions issued by you. The board will be convened at any of the places authorized in the reference.

2. The board will be guided by Regulations Pertaining to Retirement and Separation for Physical Disability, approved by the Secretary of the Treasury on 10 February, 1950.

3. Records at Headquarters disclose the following with regard to this man:

Active Military Service as of 1 March, 1951 - Years 24 Months 9 Days 10

Unauthorized Absences -

From	To	Number of Days	Nature of Absence
11-25-34	12-29-34	34	AOM
5-6-40	5-10-40	4	AWOL
4-2-42	4-3-42	1	AWOL

4. When the board has completed its examination of this man furnish the Commandant (PE) by dispatch, a summary of its recommended findings, together with any other recommendations as to the disposition of this man, such as, return to full or light duty, continuance of medical treatment, granting of sick leave, orders to home pending retirement, or such other disposition as may be warranted.

5. Return inclosure 1 with report of the board to the Commandant (PE).

B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

Incls
1. Pertinent Medical and Personnel papers
2. Copy of Commandant's (PE-1) letter to Rooks

CORRESPONDENCE:me-ae Ret 3-13

PE-1
27 February, 1951

AUTH: 515543

1951 Feb 27 15 56

From: Commandant
To: BOOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977)BMC(P), U. S. Coast Guard
Via: Commander, Fifth Coast Guard District

Subj: Examination by Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board; orders; travel

1. A Coast Guard Physical Evaluation Board of which Captain Leslie D. Edwards, USCG, is president has been ordered to convene to evaluate your physical fitness to perform the duties of your rating. When directed by the president of the board, present yourself before the board for examination at such time and place as may be designated by him. Deliver these orders to the president of the board for all proper indorsements.

2. When released from further attendance before the board, resume your former status while awaiting final action on the Physical Evaluation Board.

3. Your attention is invited to the Regulations pertaining to retirement and separation for physical disability.

4. Travel necessary to the execution of these orders is required by the public interests and is chargeable to Headquarters travel allotment symbol No. 99-20, under the authorization number indicated above.

5. No proceed time is allowed under these orders.

B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
Accounting Office
FUNDS AVAILABLE
Date: FEB 27 1951
Initials: MS

CORRESPONDENCE:me-ae Ret 3-13

ORR

B

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Place U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia Date 7 February, 1951
(Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held)

From: *Board of Medical Survey.*

To: **Report of Medical Survey,**
USMH, Norfolk, Virginia *(Via transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery)* **7 February, 1951**

Name ROOKS, Stanley W. Number 108 - 977 Rank or rate BMC
(In full, surname first) (File or service No.)

Born: Place Newport News, Virginia Date 20 April, 1926
(Name of place and State or county)

Enlisted or appointed: Date 20 April, 1926 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Reported for active duty: Date 20 April, 1926 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Total service: Navy 24 yr. 0 mos. 16 da. Marine Corps Army

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from letter

Diagnosis

Summary

Ind-1 p
9 February, 1951
GD5/MM/ML

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P); Report of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The recommendation and findings of the board are approved and it is recommended that subject man be ordered to appear before a Physical Evaluation Board, and be placed on indefinite sick leave pending further action.

L. H. BAKER

This 44 year old white male sustained a fracture of the right tibia on August 30, 1948, while riding a motor scooter. He was seen by a private physician who X-rayed his leg and applied a cast. He was admitted to this facility on September 2, 1948, and remained here until April 20, 1949. At that time a diagnosis of compound fracture, right tibia and fibula, was made. He was admitted again on May 16, 1949, and due to non-union of the fracture, an open reduction was done on May 20, 1949, at which time a bone graft was applied. He remained here until September 22, 1949, and X-rays taken on September 8, showed that the bone inlay was in place and in good position with the aid of 3 screws. There was definite evidence of fusion, but some marked lateral and dorsal angulation of the fracture site was noted. Following discharge, he was advised to return periodically for X-ray follow-up. On January 3, 1950, the patient was seen in the Outpatient Office and definite evidence of sequestration of the bone graft was seen both on X-ray and physical examination. X-rays showed that the metallic screws were out of place and that a low-grade osteomyelitis was present. On January 5, under spinal anesthesia, sequestrectomy was done and the screws removed. He was discharged on April 6, 1950, wearing a leg brace. He was seen on July 7, 1950, and examination of the ankle and knee showed that the brace was giving some stiffness of the ankle. There was improvement in the amount of callus, but it was not sufficient for unaided weight bearing.

On July 17, 1950, the patient was brought back to the hospital. He stated that he was coming out of his home when his cane slipped on the top step, causing him to fall down the stairs. It had been raining. X-ray re-examination at that time showed a new fracture of the right tibia, comminuted, about 4½ in. from the ankle. Position of

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? (Yes or No) If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? (Yes or No)

Present condition Unfit for duty Probable future duration Permanent

Recommendation:

That this man be placed on indefinite sick leave pending action of the Board of Medical Survey.

Surgeon, USN Senior Member, U. S. N.

Senior Surgeon, USPHS Sr. Asst. Surgeon, USPHS

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

...ne Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia
(Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held)

Date 7 February, 1951

...oard of Medical Survey.

... Commanding Officer.

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Name ROOKS, Starley W.
(In full, surname first)

Number 108 - 977
(File or service No.)

Rank or rate SM1

Born: Place Townsend, Virginia
(Name of place and State or county)

Date 20 March, 1906

Enlisted or appointed: Date 20 April, 1925 USCG

Place Smith Island, Virginia

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date 20 April, 1925 USCG

Place Smith Island, Virginia

Total service: Navy 24 yr. 9 mo. 18ds

Marine Corps

Army

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard Office, Norfolk, Va. Date 22 January, 1951

Diagnosis Fracture, middle & lower 3rd, rt. tibia & fibula, with angulation
(From navy nomenclature, under which carried on sick list)

Key letter 23722

Specialty letter 416

Summary of case history:

23722 - 100.0

Osteomyelitis, mid.3rd, rt.tibia, healed

249 - 400.4

Ankylosis, rt. ankle, due to trauma

This 44 year old white male sustained a fracture of the right tibia on August 30, 1948, while riding a motor scooter. He was seen by a private physician who X-rayed his leg and applied a cast. He was admitted to this facility on September 2, 1948, and remained here until April 20, 1949. At that time a diagnosis of compound fracture, right tibia and fibula, was made. He was admitted again on May 16, 1949, and due to non-union of the fracture, an open reduction was done on May 20, 1949, at which time a bone graft was applied. He remained here until September 28, 1949, and X-rays taken on September 9, showed that the bone inlay was in place and in good position with the aid of 6 screws. There was definite evidence of fusion, but some marked lateral and dorsal angulation of the fracture site was noted. Following discharge, he was advised to return periodically for X-ray follow-up. On January 3, 1950, the patient was seen in the Outpatient Office and definite evidence of sequestration of the bone graft was seen both on X-ray and physical examination. X-rays showed that the metallic screws were out of place and that a low-grade osteomyelitis was present. On January 5, under spinal anesthesia, sequestrectomy was done and the screws removed. He was discharged on April 5, 1950, wearing a leg brace. He was seen on July 7, 1950, and examination of the ankle and knee showed that the brace was giving some stiffness of the ankle. There was improvement in the amount of callus, but it was not sufficient for unguided weight bearing.

On July 17, 1950, the patient was brought back to the hospital. He stated that he was coming out of his home when his cane slipped on the top step, causing him to fall down the stairs. It had been raining. X-ray re-examination at that time showed a new fracture of the right tibia, comminuted, about 1½ in. from the ankle. Position of

(Is or is not) (Was or was not)

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? No (Yes or No) If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? No (Yes or No)

Present condition Unfit for duty Probable future duration Permanent

Recommendation:

That this man be placed on indefinite sick leave pending action of the Board of Medical Survey.

Geo. Cooper

GEORGE J. COOPER, JR., U.S.N. — Senior Member of Board.
Senior Surgeon, USPHS

John V. Osborne

JOHN V. OSBORNE, U.S.N. — Member.
Sr. Asst. Surgeon, USPHS

..., U.S.N. — Member.

(lp)

16—11563-2

Report of Medical Survey,
USNH, Norfolk, Virginia

7 February, 1951

Ind-1

P
9 February, 1951
GD5/MM/M1

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P); Report of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The recommendation and findings of the board are approved and it is recommended that subject man be ordered to appear before a Physical Evaluation Board, and be placed on indefinite sick leave pending further action.

L. H. BAKER

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia
(Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held) Date 7 February, 1951

From: *Board of Medical Survey.*

To: *Commanding Officer.*

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Name ROOKS, Stanley W.
(In full, surname first) Number 103 - 977 (File or service No.) Rank or rate AM1

Born: Place Townsend, Virginia
(Name of place and State or county) Date 20 March, 1906

Enlisted or appointed: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Total service: Navy 24 yr. 9 mo. 18 da. Marine Corps Army

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard Office, Norfolk, Va. Date 22 January, 1951

Diagnosis Fracture, middle & lower 3rd, rt. tibia & fibula, with ernulation (From navy nomenclature, under which carried on sick list) Key letter 23722 Specialty letter 416

Summary of case history: Osteomyelitis, mid.3rd,rt.tibia,healed 23722 - 416
Ankylosis, rt. ankle, due to trauma 249 - 100.0
400.4

This 44 year old white male sustained a fracture of the right tibia on August 30, 1948, while riding a motor scooter. He was seen by a private physician who X-rayed his leg and applied a cast. He was admitted to this facility on September 2, 1948, and remained here until April 20, 1949. At that time a diagnosis of compound fracture, right tibia and fibula, was made. He was admitted again on May 16, 1949, and due to non-union of the fracture, an open reduction was done on May 20, 1949, at which time a bone graft was applied. He remained here until September 28, 1949, and X-rays taken on September 9, showed that the bone inlay was in place and in good position with the aid of 6 screws. There was definite evidence of fusion, but some marked lateral and dorsal angulation of the fracture site was noted. Following discharge, he was advised to return periodically for X-ray follow-up. On January 3, 1950, the patient was seen in the Outpatient Office and definite evidence of sequestration of the bone graft was seen both on X-ray and physical examination. X-rays showed that the metallic screws were out of place and that a low-grade osteomyelitis was present. On January 5, under spinal anesthesia, sequestrectomy was done and the screws removed. He was discharged on April 5, 1950, wearing a leg brace. He was seen on July 7, 1950, and examination of the ankle and knee showed that the brace was giving some stiffness of the ankle. There was improvement in the amount of callus, but it was not sufficient for unguided weight bearing.

On July 17, 1950, the patient was brought back to the hospital. He stated that he was coming out of his home when his cane slipped on the top step, causing him to fall down the stairs. It had been raining. X-ray re-examination at that time showed a new fracture of the right tibia, spiralled, about 1½ in. from the ankle. Position of

(Is or is not) (Was or was not)

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? No If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? (Yes or No) (Yes or No)

Present condition Unfit for duty Probable future duration Permanent

Recommendation:

That this man be placed on indefinite sick leave pending action of the Board of Medical Survey.

Geo. J. Cooper Jr. John V. Osborne

GEORGE J. COOPER, JR., U.S.N. JOHN V. OSBORNE, U.S.N. , U.S.N.

16—11533-2 *Senior Member of Board.* *Member.* *Member.*

Senior Surgeon, USPHS Sr. Asst. Surgeon, USPHS

(lp)

Report of Medical Survey,
USMH, Norfolk, Virginia

7 February, 1951

Ind-1

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE)

9 February, 1951
GD5/121/121

Subj: ROCKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P); Report of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The recommendation and findings of the board are approved and it is recommended that subject man be ordered to appear before a Physical Evaluation Board, and be placed on indefinite sick leave pending further action.

L. H. BAKER

MEDICAL SURVEY

(Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held)

From: *Board of Medical Survey.*

To: *Commanding Officer.*

Date 4 February, 1951

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Name ROOKS, Stanley H.
(In full, surname first)

Born: Place Townsend, Virginia
(Name of place and State or county)

Number [illegible] (File or service No.) Rank or rate AA1

Enlisted or appointed: Date 20 April, 1928 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date 20 April, 1928 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Total service: Navy 24 yr. 9 mo. 18da. Marine Corps Army

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard Office, Norfolk, Va. Date 22 January, 1951

Diagnosis Fracture, middle & lower 3rd, rt. tibia & fibula, with angulation (From navy nomenclature, under which carried on sick list) Key letter 23722 Specialty letter 416

Summary of case history: Ostectomy, mid.3rd,rt.tibia,healed 25822 - 416
Ankylosis, rt. ankle,due to trauma 23722 - 416
249 - 100.0
- 400.4

This 44 year old white male sustained a fracture of the right tibia on August 30, 1948, while riding a motor scooter. He was seen by a private physician who X-rayed his leg and applied a cast. He was admitted to this facility on September 2, 1948, and remained here until April 20, 1949. At that time a diagnosis of compound fracture, right tibia and fibula, was made. He was admitted again on May 16, 1949, and due to non-union of the fracture, an open reduction was done on May 20, 1949, at which time a bone graft was applied. He remained here until September 28, 1949, and X-rays taken on September 9, showed that the bone inlay was in place and in good position with the aid of 6 screws. There was definite evidence of fusion, but some marked lateral and dorsal angulation of the fracture site was noted. Following discharge, he was advised to return periodically for X-ray follow-up. On January 3, 1950, the patient was seen in the Outpatient Office and definite evidence of sequestration of the bone graft was seen both on X-ray and physical examination. X-rays showed that the metallic screws were out of place and that a low-grade osteomyelitis was present. On January 5, under spinal anesthesia, sequestrectomy was done and the screws removed. He was discharged on April 5, 1950, wearing a leg brace. He was seen on July 7, 1950, and examination of the ankle and knee showed that the brace was giving some stiffness of the ankle. There was improvement in the amount of callus, but it was not sufficient for unguided weight bearing.

On July 17, 1950, the patient was brought back to the hospital. He stated that he was coming out of his home when his cane slipped on the top step, causing him to fall down the stairs. It had been raining. X-ray re-examination at that time showed a new fracture of the right tibia, spiralized, about 1½ in. from the ankle. Position of

Is or is not) (Was or was not)

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? No If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? [illegible]
(Yes or No) (Yes or No)

Present condition Unfit for duty Probable future duration Permanent

Recommendation:

That this man be placed on indefinite sick leave pending action of the Board of Medical Survey.

Geo. Cooper

GEORGE J. COOPER, JR., U.S.N.
Senior Surgeon, USPHS
Senior Member of Board.

John V. Osborne

JOHN V. OSBORNE, U.S.N.
Sr. Asst. Surgeon, USPHS
Member.

[illegible], U.S.N.
Member.

16—11583-2

(lp)

Report of Medical Survey,
USNH, Norfolk, Virginia

Ind-1 7 February, 1951

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE) 9 February, 1951
GDS/101/ML

Subj: ROCKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BMC(P); Report of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The recommendation and findings of the board are approved and it is recommended that subject man be ordered to appear before a Physical Evaluation Board, and be placed on indefinite sick leave pending further action.

L. H. BAKER

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

(Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held) Date 7 February, 1950

From: Board of Medical Survey.

To: Commanding Officer.

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Name [redacted] (In full, surname first) Number [redacted] (File or service No.) Rank or rate [redacted]

Born: Place [redacted] (Name of place and State or county) Date [redacted]

Enlisted or appointed: Date [redacted] Place [redacted]

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date [redacted] Place [redacted]

Total service: Navy [redacted] Marine Corps [redacted] Army [redacted]

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from [redacted] Date [redacted]

Diagnosis [redacted] (From navy nomenclature, under which carried on sick list) Key letter [redacted] Specialty letter [redacted]

Summary of case history:

[redacted] 416
[redacted] 416
[redacted] = 100.3
[redacted] = 400.6

This 44 year old white male sustained a fracture of the right tibia on August 30, 1948, while riding a motor scooter. He was seen by a private physician who X-rayed his leg and applied a cast. He was admitted to this facility on September 2, 1948, and remained here until April 20, 1949. At that time a diagnosis of compound fracture, right tibia and fibula, was made. He was admitted again on May 16, 1949, and due to non-union of the fracture, an open reduction was done on May 20, 1949, at which time a bone graft was applied. He remained here until September 28, 1949, and X-rays taken on September 2, showed that the bone inlay was in place and in good position with the aid of 6 screws. There was definite evidence of fusion, but some marked lateral and dorsal angulation of the fracture site was noted. Following discharge, he was advised to return periodically for X-ray follow-up. On January 3, 1950, the patient was seen in the Outpatient Office and definite evidence of sequestration of the bone graft was seen both on X-ray and physical examination. X-rays showed that the metallic screws were out of place and that a low-grade osteomyelitis was present. On January 5, under spinal anesthesia, sequestrectomy was done and the screws removed. He was discharged on April 5, 1950, wearing a leg brace. He was seen on July 7, 1950, and examination of the ankle and knee showed that the brace was giving some stiffness of the ankle. There was improvement in the amount of callus, but it was not sufficient for unguided weight bearing.

On July 17, 1950, the patient was brought back to the hospital. He stated that he was coming out of his home when his cane slipped on the top step, causing him to fall down the stairs. It had been raining. X-ray re-examination at that time showed a new fracture of the right tibia, comminuted, about 1½ in. from the ankle. Position of

ORIGIN: [redacted] (Is or is not) the result of his own misconduct and [redacted] (Was or was not) incurred in line of duty.

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? [redacted] (Yes or No) If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? [redacted] (Yes or No)

Present condition [redacted] Probable future duration [redacted]

Recommendation: [redacted]

[redacted], U. S. N. Senior Member of Board.

[redacted], U. S. N. Member.

[redacted], U. S. N. Member.

10—11583-2 (1p)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
CG-2599 (REV. 3-48)

No. 355

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE OR SIGNAL NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W,	108-977	BMC(P)

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
5TH CG DISTRICT OFFICE		Norfolk, Virginia

MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.	DATE
05-510000		24 January, 1951

TIME 0850
DATE 1/19/51

REPORTED FROM: 30 days' sick leave, having departed 1115, 12/19/50
FOR resumption of regular duty.

AUTH: Comdt's Cir. 31-47

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)
1000, 22 January, 1951: Admitted AH, U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Va., for survey.

Art. 3002(1), Regs.

EXTRA COMPENSATION

FAMILY ALLOWANCES		MAQ/D	S & Q	FLIGHT PAY	SEA DUTY	ARMS QUAL.	AWARDS MEDALS	
CLASS A NO. DEP.	CLASS B NO. DEP.							

IF-M-10

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
XO, By direction (Commanding.)

df

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL					
RATE	DIST.	FOR. DOM.		UNIT	RATE LOSS

RECORDS		
EXAMINED	POSTED	CODED

OFFICER PERSONNEL							
GRADE	CHAR. APPT.	STATE	DIST.	SEA, SHORE	DUTY		DATE

16—40355-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
CG-2599 (REV. 3-48)

No. 152

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE OR SIGNAL NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BMC(P)

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE, 5CGD		Norfolk, Virginia
MAJOR UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM NO.**	**DATE**
05-510000		16 November, 1950

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

AUTH:

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN (~~RANK~~ RATING) FROM BM1 TO BMC(P) EFFECTIVE 11/16/50,
to rank as such from 1 April, 1944.

AUTH: Art. 561(1), Regs. and H/L 11/3/50, PE-1, MM

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

EXTRA COMPENSATION

FAMILY ALLOWANCES		MAQ/D	S & Q	FLIGHT PAY	SEA DUTY	ARMS QUAL.	AWARDS MEDALS	
CLASS A NO. DEP.	CLASS B NO. DEP.							

J. W. BOLDING, LTJG, USCG
By direction (Commanding.)

df

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

ENLISTED PERSONNEL

RATE	DIST.	FOR. DOM.		UNIT		RATE LOSS

RECORDS

EXAMINED	POSTED	CODED
	PE-PR-23	

OFFICER PERSONNEL

GRADE	CHAR. APPT.	STATE	DIST.	SEA, SHORE	DUTY		DATE

16—40355-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

PH-1
3 November, 1950
SM

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District (p)

Subj: Personnel; advancement in rating

1. Under authority of Article 561 (1), CG Regulations, the below-named men are advanced to the provisional ratings indicated, effective 16 November, 1950, to rank as such from the dates indicated, provided that for one year they have had no mark of less than 3.0 and an average of not less than 3.5 in proficiency in rating, and for two years no mark of less than 3.0 and an average of not less than 3.5 in conduct. If advancement is not justified, the Commandant (PH) will be immediately advised.

GIBBS, Jennass (201-669) BM1(Tel) to BM2(Tel)(P) - 9-1-43
HINGSTON, Camillus H. (210-032) BM1 to BM2(P) - 12-16-43
BROOKS, Stanley W. (106-977) BM1 to BM2(P) - 4-1-44
RUSSELL, Burton B. Jr. (224-280) QM1 to QM2(P) - 1-25-44
SPEAR, Richard G. (201-369) BM1 to BM2(P) - 3-19-43
TESSIER, Homer J. (204-399) AB1 to AB2(P) - 3-1-44

2. Forward Forms 2599 and make necessary entries in service records showing advancement, citing this letter and Article 561 (1), Regulations as the authority therefor.

D. M. BRALLIER
By direction

CORRESPONDENCE: jhc-sn Ret 3-13

PE-2
1 September, 1950
MM

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District (p)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) USN; Board of Medical Survey; approval of

Ref: (a) Report of Medical Survey dated 22 August, 1950

The findings and recommendation submitted with reference (a) in the case of subject man are approved. Hospitalization and treatment as necessary will be continued.

B. H. BRALLIER
By direction

1950 SEP 1 13 11
PEA-A

HELMER:WHB:AIM ey ret 3-13

aim

WHB

3-11

Board of Medical Survey, USMH,NorVa.
to Commandant (PE) 22 August, 1950

Ind-1 p
23 August, 1950
73

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1; Board of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The findings and recommendation are approved.

L. H. BAKER

To: Commandant
From: Medical Dept
Corrected

28 August 1950

1950 AUG 25 15
PEA-A

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Place U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia Date 22 August, 1950
(Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held)

From: *Board of Medical Survey.*

To: *Commanding Officer.*

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Name ROOKS, Stanley W. Number 108-977 Rank or rate BM1
(In full, surname first) (File or service No.)

Born: Place Townsend, Virginia Date 20 April, 1906
(Name of place and State or county)

Enlisted or appointed: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Total service: ~~Navy~~ USCG 25yr.4mon.2da. Marine Corps Army

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard Office, Norfolk, Virginia Date 17 July, 1950

Diagnosis Fracture, comminuted, lower third, right tibia Key letter 23723 Specialty letter 417
(From navy nomenclature, under which carried on sick list)

Summary of case history:

This 44 year old white male stated that on July 15, 1950, he slipped on some top steps causing him to fall down the stairs, striking his right lower leg. This patient had a fracture of the right lower tibia August 30, 1948, and has had numerous admissions to this hospital due to osteomyelitis of this fracture and a bone graft applied in May, 1949. At the time of the present injury, the patient was getting along well and had marked improvement in his right leg.

X-ray of the right leg revealed a comminuted fracture of the tibia about 1½ in. from the ankle. This was a new fracture about 2 in. below the old osteomyelitis.

On July 17, 1950, a skin-tight plaster cast was applied to the right leg from the mid-thigh to the toes. At the present time, the patient is up and about in a wheel chair.

ORIGIN: Is not (Is or is not) the result of his own misconduct and was (Was or was not) incurred in line of duty.

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? No (Yes or No) If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? - - (Yes or No)

Present condition Unfit for duty Probable future duration Undetermined

Recommendation:

Further hospitalization and treatment

Geo. Cooper Wm R. King

GEORGE J. COOPER, JR. XXXXXX, Senior Member of Board. Senior Surgeon, USPHS

WILLIAM R. KING, USPHS, Member. Sr.Asst.Surgeon(R), USPHS

, U. S. N., Member.

16—11583-2

(1p)

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Board of Medical Survey, USMH,NorVa.
to Commandant (PE) 22 August, 1950

To: Commanding Officer.

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Ind-1 P
23 August, 1950
73

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley N. (103-977) BM1; Board of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The findings and recommendation are approved.

L. H. BAKER

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Place U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia (Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held) Date 22 August, 1950

From: *Board of Medical Survey.*

To: *Commanding Officer.*

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Name ROOKS, Stanley W. (In full, surname first) Number 108-977 (File or service No.) Rank or rate BM1

Born: Place Townsend, Virginia (Name of place and State or county) Date 20 April, 1906

Enlisted or appointed: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Total service: Navy USCG 25yr.4mon.2da. Marine Corps ____ Army ____

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard Office, Norfolk, Virginia Date 17 July, 1950

Diagnosis Fracture, comminuted, lower third, right tibia (From navy nomenclature, under which carried on sick list) Key letter 25723 Specialty letter 317

Summary of case history:

This 44 year old white male stated that on July 15, 1950, he slipped on some top steps causing him to fall down the stairs, striking his right lower leg. This patient had a fracture of the right lower tibia August 30, 1948, and has had numerous admissions to this hospital due to osteomyelitis of this fracture and a bone graft applied in May, 1949. At the time of the present injury, the patient was getting along well and had marked improvement in his right leg.

X-ray of the right leg revealed a comminuted fracture of the tibia about 1½ in. from the ankle. This was a new fracture about 2 in. below the old osteomyelitis.

On July 17, 1950, a skin-tight plaster cast was applied to the right leg from the mid-thigh to the toes. At the present time, the patient is up and about in a wheel chair.

ORIGIN: Is not (Is or is not) the result of his own misconduct and ____ (Was or was not) incurred in line of duty.

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? No (Yes or No) If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? ____ (Yes or No)

Present condition Unfit for duty Probable future duration Undetermined

Recommendation:

Further hospitalization and treatment

Geo. Cooper — William R. King

GEORGE J. COOPER, JR., U.S.N. *Senior Member of Board.* Senior Surgeon, USPHS

WILLIAM R. KING, U.S.N. *Member.* Sr.Asst.Surgeon(R),USPHS

_____, U.S.N. *Member.*

16—11583-2

(1p)

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Board of Medical Survey, USNH, NorVa.
to Commandant (PE) 22 August, 1950

To: Commanding Officer.

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Ind-1 P
23 August, 1950

Name [redacted] Number [redacted]
(Name first)

Born: Place [redacted] Date [redacted]
(City and State or county)

Enlisted: Place [redacted]

Reported for active duty, U.S.N.: Date [redacted] Place [redacted]

Total service: [redacted]

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROCKS, Stanley M. (133-977) BM1; Board of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The findings and recommendation are approved.

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard Office, Norfolk, Virginia Date 17 July, 1950

Diagnosis Fracture, ununited, lower third, right Key letter 25712 Specialty letter 617

Summarize case history:

This 44 year old white male stated that on L. H. BAKER 15, 1950, he slipped on some top steps causing him to fall down the stairs, striking his right lower leg. This patient had a fracture of the right lower tibia August 30, 1948, and has had numerous admissions to this hospital due to osteomyelitis of this fracture and a bone graft applied in May, 1949. At the time of the present injury, the patient was getting along well and had shared improvement in his right leg.

X-ray of the right leg revealed a nonunited fracture of the tibia about 1½ in. from the ankle. This was a new fracture about 2 in. below the old osteomyelitis.

On July 17, 1950, a skin-tight plaster cast was applied to the right leg from the mid-thigh to the toes. At the present time, the patient is up and about in a wheel chair.

ORIGIN: [redacted] the result of his own misconduct and [redacted] incurred in line of duty.
(Was or was not) (Was or was not)

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? [redacted] If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? [redacted]
(Yes or No) (Yes or No)

Present condition [redacted] Probable future duration [redacted]

Recommendation:

Further hospitalization and treatment

Dep. Comdr. [redacted]

U. S. N. WILLIAM R. KING U. S. N. U. S. N.
Member. Member. Member.

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Place U. S. Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia (Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held) Date 22 August, 1950

From: *Board of Medical Survey.*

To: *Commanding Officer.*

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Name ROOKS, Stanley W. (In full, surname first) Number 108-077 (File or service No.) Rank or rate BM1

Born: Place Townsend, Virginia (Name of place and State or county) Date 20 April, 1906

Enlisted or appointed: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Total service: Navy 25yr.4mon.2da. Marine Corps Army

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard Office, Norfolk, Virginia Date 17 July, 1950

Diagnosis Fracture, comminuted, lower third, right (Diagnosis, nomenclature, under which carried on sick list.) Key letter 25723 Specialty letter 617

Summary of case history:

This 44 year old white male stated that on July 15, 1950, he slipped on some top steps causing him to fall down the stairs, striking his right lower leg. This patient had a fracture of the right lower tibia August 30, 1948, and has had numerous admissions to this hospital due to osteomyelitis of this fracture and a bone graft applied in May, 1949. At the time of the present injury, the patient was getting along well and had marked improvement in his right leg.

X-ray of the right leg revealed a comminuted fracture of the tibia about 1½ in. from the ankle. This was a new fracture about 2 in. below the old osteomyelitis.

On July 17, 1950, a skin-tight plaster cast was applied to the right leg from the mid-thigh to the toes. At the present time, the patient is up and about in a wheel chair.

ORIGIN: Is or is not the result of his own misconduct and was or was not incurred in line of duty.

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? (Yes or No) If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? (Yes or No)

Present condition Unfit for duty Probable future duration Undetermined

Recommendation:

Further hospitalization and treatment

GEORGE J. COOPER, Jr., USN, Senior Member of Board. Senior Surgeon, USPHS

WILLIAM R. KING, USN, Member. Sr.Asst.Surgeon(R), USPHS

, U. S. N., Member.

(lp)

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Board of Medical Survey, USNH, Nor Va.
to Commandant (PE)

22 August, 1950

To: Commanding Officer.

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Ind-1

P
23 August, 1950
73

Name ROCKS, Stanley N. (In this sequence first) Number [illegible] (Rate or service)

Born: Place [illegible] (Name of place and State or county) Date [illegible]

Enlisted: appointed: [illegible] Place [illegible]

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date [illegible] Place [illegible]

Total service: [illegible]

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROCKS, Stanley N. (108-977) USN; Board of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The findings and recommendation are approved.

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard Office, Norfolk, Virginia Date 27 July, 1950

Diagnosis fracture, comminuted, lower third, right (Primary, intercurrent, complicating and other) Key letter [illegible] Specialty letter [illegible]

Summary of case history:

This 44 year old white male stated that on [illegible] L. H. BAKER 25, 1950, he slipped on some icy steps causing him to fall down the stairs, striking his right lower leg. This patient had a fracture of the right lower tibia August 30, 1945, and has had numerous admissions to this hospital due to osteomyelitis of this fracture and a bone graft applied in May, 1946. At the time of the present injury, the patient was getting along well and had marked improvement in his right leg.

X-ray of the right leg revealed a comminuted fracture of the tibia about 2½ in. from the ankle. This was a new fracture about 3 in. below the old osteomyelitis.

On July 27, 1950, a side-thigh plaster cast was applied to the right leg from the side-thigh to the toes. At the present time, the patient is up and about in a wheel chair.

ORIGIN: [illegible] the result of his own misconduct and [illegible] incurred in line of duty. (Was or was not)

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? [illegible] If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? [illegible] (Yes or No)

Present condition unfit for duty Probable future duration [illegible]

Recommendation:

Further hospitalization and treatment

Geo. Cooper
GEORGE A. COOPER, [illegible] Senior Member of Board.

Wm. R. King
WILLIAM R. KING, [illegible] Member.

[illegible], U. S. N. Member.

Senior Surgeon, USCG Surgeon (H), USPHS

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Place U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia (Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held) Date 22 August, 1950

From: *Board of Medical Survey.*

To: *Commanding Officer.*

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Name ROOM, Stanley H. (In full, surname first) Number 108-077 (File or service No.) Rank or rate SM2

Born: Place Townsend, Virginia (Name of place and State or county) Date 20 April, 1906

Enlisted or appointed: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Total service: Navy 25 yrs. 3 mos. Marine Corps ____ Army ____

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard Office, Norfolk, Virginia Date 17 July, 1950

Diagnosis Fracture, comminuted, lower third, right tibia (From naval nomenclature, under which carried on sick list) Key letter SPTSH Specialty letter 617

Summary of case history:

This 44 year old white male stated that on July 15, 1950, he slipped on some top steps causing him to fall down the stairs, striking his right lower leg. This patient had a fracture of the right lower tibia August 30, 1945, and has had numerous admissions to this hospital due to osteomyelitis of this fracture and a bone graft applied in May, 1949. At the time of the present injury, the patient was getting along well and had marked improvement in his right leg.

X-ray of the right leg revealed a comminuted fracture of the tibia about 1½ in. from the ankle. This was a new fracture about 2 in. below the old osteomyelitis.

On July 17, 1950, a skin-tight plaster cast was applied to the right leg from the mid-thigh to the toes. At the present time, the patient is up and about in a wheel chair.

ORIGIN: Is not (Is or is not) the result of his own misconduct and was not (Was or was not) incurred in line of duty.

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? No (Yes or No) If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? ____ (Yes or No)

Present condition Unfit for duty Probable future duration undetermined

Recommendation:

Further hospitalization and treatment

Geo. Cooper — Wm. R. King

GEORGE J. COOPER, JR., U.S.N., Senior Member of Board. Senior Surgeon, USPHS

WILLIAM R. KING, U.S.N., Member. Sr.Asst.Surgeon(R),USPHS

_____, U. S. N., Member.

16—11583-2

Board of Medical Survey, USNH, NorVa.
to Commandant (PE)

22 August, 1950

Ind-1

P
23 August, 1950
79

From: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROCKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1; Board of Medical Survey

Forwarded. The findings and recommendation are approved.

L. H. BAKER

REPORT OF MEDICAL SURVEY

Place U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia (Name of hospital, ship, or station where survey is held) Date 22 August, 1950

From: Board of Medical Survey.

To: Commanding Officer.

For Transmission to the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery

Name [redacted] (In full, surname first) Number [redacted] (File or service No.) Rank or rate [redacted]

Born: Place [redacted] (Name of place and State or county) Date 20 April, 1906

Enlisted or appointed: Date 20 April, 1928 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Reported for active duty, USNR: Date 20 April, 1925 Place Smith Island, Virginia

Total service: Navy [redacted] Marine Corps ____ Army ____

PRESENT HISTORY OF CASE

Admitted from District Coast Guard office, Norfolk, Virginia Date 17 July, 1950

Diagnosis [redacted] (From navy nomenclature, under which carried on sick list) Key letter [redacted] Specialty letter 617

Summary of case history:

This 44 year old white male stated that on July 15, 1950, he slipped on some top steps causing him to fall down the stairs, striking his right lower leg. This patient had a fracture of the right lower tibia August 30, 1948, and has had numerous admissions to this hospital due to osteomyelitis of this fracture and a bone graft applied in May, 1949. At the time of the present injury, the patient was getting along well and had marked improvement in his right leg.

X-ray of the right leg revealed a comminuted fracture of the tibia about 1½ in. from the ankle. This was a new fracture about 2 in. below the old osteomyelitis.

On July 17, 1950, a skin-tight plaster cast was applied to the right leg from the mid-thigh to the toes. At the present time, the patient is up and about in a wheel chair.

ORIGIN: [redacted] (Is or is not) the result of his own misconduct and [redacted] (Was or was not) incurred in line of duty.

Existed prior to appointment or enlistment? [redacted] (Yes or No) If "Yes," was condition aggravated by service? [redacted] (Yes or No)

Present condition Unfit for duty Probable future duration Undetermined

Recommendation:

Further hospitalization and treatment

[redacted], U.S.N. [redacted], U.S.N. [redacted], U. S. N.

16—11553-2 Senior Member of Board. Member. Member.

Senior Surgeon, USPHS Sr.Asst.Surgeon(R), USPHS

RECORD OF EMERGENCY DATA FOR THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

INFORMATION INCLUDED ON THIS FORM DOES NOT DESIGNATE OR CHANGE BENEFICIARIES OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

(See instructions on reverse side of form prior to making entries)

1. DESIGNATOR'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. SERVICE NO.	3. GRADE, RANK, OR RATE	4. SERVICE
ROOKS, Stanley Wadell	108-977	BM1	☐ USA ☐ USN ☐ USAF ☐ USMC ☒ USCG

5. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME OF PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY (*Person with permanent address is advisable*) — RELATIONSHIP (*If friend, so state*)

Erna Mae Rooks — Mother

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)

Townsend, Va.

THE PERSONS NAMED IN ITEMS 6, 8, AND 9, BELOW ALSO WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE EMERGENCY. IF SUCH NOTIFICATION IS NOT DESIRABLE, DUE TO HEALTH OR FOR OTHER PERTINENT REASONS, PLEASE SO STATE UNDER "REMARKS" ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

6. SPOUSE (*First name, middle name, last name*) (*If none, or if deceased or divorced, so state*) — ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)

None.

7. CHILDREN — FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME	ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)	CHECK ONE: MARRIED	CHECK ONE: SINGLE	SEX: M	SEX: F	AGE
	(*Continue on reverse side*)					

8. NAME OF FATHER (*or male guardian*) (*First name, middle name, last name*) — ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)

Deceased.

9. NAME OF MOTHER (*or female guardian*) (*First name, middle name, last name*) — ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)

Mrs Erna Mae ROOKS Age 61 — Townsend, Va.

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM NOT SURVIVED BY A SPOUSE OR ELIGIBLE CHILD, OR OF THEIR DECEASE OR DISQUALIFICATION BEFORE PAYMENT OF 6 MONTHS' GRATUITY IS MADE, I THEN DESIRE THAT PAYMENT BE MADE TO THE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. (*See instruction 4 on reverse side of form*)

10. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME — RELATIONSHIP

Erna Mae Rooks — Mother

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)

Townsend, Va.

IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR DISQUALIFICATION OF THE ABOVE-NAMED DEPENDENT RELATIVE, I THEN DESIGNATE THE ALTERNATE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. (*Other than spouse or child*)

11. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME — RELATIONSHIP

Mary Narvilla Savage — Sister.

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)

Townsend, Va.

VOLUNTARY ENTRIES

I REQUEST THAT THE FOLLOWING COMMERCIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES BE OFFICIALLY NOTIFIED IN CASE OF MY DEATH IN ACTIVE SERVICE. (*The "Policy Number" should be entered if possible, since this information will assist in expediting action by the insurance company should a claim become payable.*)

12. FULL NAME OF COMPANY	ADDRESS OF HOME OFFICE	POLICY NO.
	(*Continue on reverse side*)	

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM LISTED AS MISSING, OR BY OTHER MILITARY CIRCUMSTANCE AM UNABLE TO TRANSMIT FUNDS TO MY DEPENDENTS, IT IS MY DESIRE THAT

13. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME — RELATIONSHIP

None.

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*) — RECEIVE EACH MONTH

None. % OF MY PAY.

MILITARY ADDRESS	DATE SIGNED	SIGNATURE OF DESIGNATOR
Comdr., 5th C.G. District, Box 540, Norfolk, Va.	9-1-50. ~~8-29-50~~	Stanley W. Rooks

DD FORM 1 JAN 50 93 REPLACES NME FORM 93, 1 OCT 48; NAVMC 118 (15 PD); NAVPERS 601, PAGES 7 AND 8; AND NCG 2529, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JANUARY 1951, WHEN THEY WILL ALL BECOME OBSOLETE.

16—61480-1

RECORD OF EMERGENCY DATA FOR THE ARMED FORCES OF THE UNITED STATES

INFORMATION INCLUDED ON THIS FORM DOES NOT DESIGNATE OR CHANGE BENEFICIARIES OF LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

(See instructions on reverse side of form prior to making entries)

1. DESIGNATOR'S LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME	2. SERVICE NO.	3. GRADE, RANK, OR RATE	4. SERVICE
ROOKS, Stanley Wedell	108,077	BM1	☐ USA ☐ USN ☐ USAF ☐ USMC ☒ USCG

5. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME OF PERSON TO BE NOTIFIED IN CASE OF EMERGENCY (*Person with permanent address is advisable*) — RELATIONSHIP (*If friend, so state*)

Erne Vee Rooks — Mother

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)

Townsend, Va.

THE PERSONS NAMED IN ITEMS 6, 8, AND 9, BELOW ALSO WILL BE NOTIFIED OF THE EMERGENCY. IF SUCH NOTIFICATION IS NOT DESIRABLE, DUE TO HEALTH OR FOR OTHER PERTINENT REASONS, PLEASE SO STATE UNDER "REMARKS" ON THE REVERSE SIDE.

6. SPOUSE (*First name, middle name, last name*) (*If none, or if deceased or divorced, so state*)	ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)
None	

7. CHILDREN — FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME	ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)	CHECK ONE: MARRIED	CHECK ONE: SINGLE	SEX: M	SEX: F	AGE
	(*Continue on reverse side*)					

8. NAME OF FATHER (*or male guardian*) (*First name, middle name, last name*)	ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)
Deceased.	

9. NAME OF MOTHER (*or female guardian*) (*First name, middle name, last name*)	ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)
Mrs Erne Vee ROOKS Age 61	Townsend, Va.

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM NOT SURVIVED BY A SPOUSE OR ELIGIBLE CHILD, OR OF THEIR DECEASE OR DISQUALIFICATION BEFORE PAYMENT OF 6 MONTHS' GRATUITY IS MADE, I THEN DESIRE THAT PAYMENT BE MADE TO THE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. (*See instruction 4 on reverse side of form*)

10. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME — RELATIONSHIP

Erne Vee Rooks — Mother

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)

Townsend, Va.

IN THE EVENT OF DEATH OR DISQUALIFICATION OF THE ABOVE-NAMED DEPENDENT RELATIVE, I THEN DESIGNATE THE ALTERNATE DEPENDENT RELATIVE SHOWN BELOW. (*Other than spouse or child*)

11. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME — RELATIONSHIP

Mary Neville Savage — Sister.

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*)

Townsend, Va.

VOLUNTARY ENTRIES

I REQUEST THAT THE FOLLOWING COMMERCIAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES BE OFFICIALLY NOTIFIED IN CASE OF MY DEATH IN ACTIVE SERVICE. (*The "Policy Number" should be entered if possible, since this information will assist in expediting action by the insurance company should a claim become payable.*)

12. FULL NAME OF COMPANY	ADDRESS OF HOME OFFICE	POLICY NO.
	(*Continue on reverse side*)	

IN THE EVENT THAT I AM LISTED AS MISSING, OR BY OTHER MILITARY CIRCUMSTANCE AM UNABLE TO TRANSMIT FUNDS TO MY DEPENDENTS, IT IS MY DESIRE THAT

13. FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME—LAST NAME — RELATIONSHIP

None

ADDRESS (*Number, street, city, zone, and State*) — RECEIVE EACH MONTH

None. % OF MY PAY.

MILITARY ADDRESS	DATE SIGNED	SIGNATURE OF DESIGNATOR
Comdr., 5th C.G. District, Box 540, Norfolk, Va.	9-1-50.	Stanley W. Rooks

DD FORM 1 JAN 50 93 REPLACES NME FORM 93, 1 OCT 48; NAVMC 118 (15 PD); NAVPERS 601, PAGES 7 AND 8; AND NCG 2529, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JANUARY 1951, WHEN THEY WILL ALL BECOME OBSOLETE.

16—61480-1

CG 2668
Form Approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
April 13, 1934
(Revised 1937)

File

S. V. No. .....
Pay No. .....

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PAY STATUS

ROOKS,	Stanley	W.	108-977	BM1
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

O, Comdr., 5th CG District (ADM)	Norfolk, Virginia	22 May, 1950
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

From: COMMANDING OFFICER.
To: PAY OFFICER.

You are hereby authorized to adjust the pay accounts of the above named for the following reason:

Completed twenty-four (24) years creditable service on 21 May, 1950, and will be credited with increase in pay in accordance with the following:

Completed (21) - - - - - 5/21/47
Deductible time- - - - - NONE
Completed (22) - - - - - 5/21/48
Deductible time- - - - - NONE
Completed (24) - - - - - 5/~~22~~21/50
NOW SERVING

TOTAL CREDITABLE SERVICE TO DATE: 24 years, 0 months, 1 day

AUTHORITY:
PC 21-47
PC 26-49

CC: HQ

A. N. WARD, LTJG, USCG
By direction (Commanding)

Chief, Military Personnel Section
(Title)

1. Receipt of this authorization is hereby acknowledged. The accounts of the above named have been adjusted.

(Date)

(Pay officer)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—44336-2

File 3-13

15 June, 1949
PE-C-73

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District

Subj: Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1; request for board of medical survey

1. Reference is made to your letter dated 7 June, 1949, file pmp 73.

2. It is requested that the above-named man be brought before a board of medical survey to determine his physical fitness for retention in the Service. Forward a report of this board to the Commandant attention PE-C as soon as practicable.

F. V. HELMER
By direction

Encl:
Ltr. of Medical Officer in Charge
U.S.M.H., Norfolk, Virginia Dtd.
2 June, 1949

JUN 13 1949

Recommend immediate Medical Survey be held
Paul M Lenart

Correspondence;orr Return to 3-11

6/16/49

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

POST OFFICE BOX 540
NORFOLK 1, VA.

TO THE
R,
AST GUARD DISTRICT
TO FILE:

1-6
3-11

U. S. COAST GUARD HD
MAIL & RECORDS
SERVICE

RECEIVED JUN 9 - 1949 (5)

7 June, 1949
File: pmp 73

From: Commander, 5th CG District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1; extention of enlistment

Ref: (a) Personnel Circular 20-48 Paragraph, 5 (e)
(b) Personnel Circular 19-48 Paragraph, 6 (b)

In accordance with reference (a) Headquarters is informed that the enlistment of the subject named-man has been extended in accordance with reference (b), effective 13 June, 1949. The inclosed letter from the Medical Officer in Charge, U.S.M.H., Norfolk, Virginia is forwarded for Headquarters information and such action may be deemed necessary by the Medical Division.

L.R. CHENOWETH
By direction

1949 JUN 13 10 48
PEA-A

Incl:
Ltr. of Medical Officer in Charge
U.S.M.H., Norfolk, Virginia Dtd.
2 June, 1949

JUN 13 1949

Recommend immediate Medical survey be held
Paul M Stewart.

direct BMS
03B

ADDRESS THE

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY
U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
U. S. Marine Hospital
Norfolk, Virginia
2 June, 1949

To: Commandant, Fifth Coast Guard District
Norfolk, Virginia

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977), BM 1/c; hospitalization of

This 42 year old white male was admitted to the hospital on September 2, 1948, because of a compound fracture, both bones of the right leg.

The fracture became un-united and a bone graft was performed on May 20, 1949. He is still hospitalized and will be hospitalized for an extended period of time.

This patient is not fit for duty and is unable to stand an examination for re-enlistment at this time. His prognosis is guarded.

Paul E. Walker

PAUL E. WALKER, Medical Director,
Chief of Surgical Service

PEW/lp

Forwarded:

B. Eli Jones, Jr.

FRANK F. THWEATT, JR., Medical Director,
Medical Officer in Charge

7 June, 1949
File: pmp 73

From: Commander, 5th CG District
To: Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1; extention of enlistment

Ref: (a) Personnel Circular 20-48 Paragraph, 5 (e)
(b) Personnel Circular 19-48 Paragraph, 6 (b)

In accordance with reference (a) Headquarters is informed that the enlistment of the subject named-man has been extended in accordance with reference (b), effective 13 June, 1949. The inclosed letter from the Medical Officer in Charge, U.S.M.H., Norfolk, Virginia is forwarded for Headquarters information and such action may be deemed necessary by the Medical Division.

L.R. CHENOWETH
By direction

Incl:
Ltr. of Medical Officer in Charge
U.S.M.H., Norfolk, Virginia Dtd.
2 June, 1949

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONN

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No 00108

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BM1
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
DISTRICT OFFICE, 5CGD		Norfolk, Va.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
05-001		8 June, 1949

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

8 June, 1949: Effective 13 June, 1949, enlistment extended for an indefinite period while undergoing in-patient treatment at the U. S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Va.

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH:
PC 20-48(5)(e)

L. R. CHENOWETH, SCLK, USCG
By direction (Commanding)

hp

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

(PM)

21 February, 1949
CG-73

Ind-1

From: Commandant
To: Surgeon General

Forwarded, approved.

By direction of the Commandant.

5/31/49

T. LE BLANC
Lt. Commander, USCG

(BRIEF) Voucher favor Dr. John R. Mapp, Northampton-Accomack Hospital, Nassawadox, Va., $20.00, exam of rt leg and foot, exam of left lower leg in cast, compound fracture rt leg, 8/30 and 31/48, case of Stanley ROOKS, 108-977, BM1. Certified bills attached.

LEBLANC:dew 1-6

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCO-2589 (REV. 6-45)

No. 006202

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BM1
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
DISTRICT OFFICE, 5CGD		Norfolk, Va.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
05-001		16 Feb., 1949

TIME
DATE — REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME
DATE — TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {~~RANK~~ / RATING} FROM BM1(L) TO BM1 EFFECTIVE 2/16/49

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH: H/L 2/8/49 PE-C 73

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

Ltr attached

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

L. R. CHENOWETH
By direction (Commanding)

hp

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
101		05	2	

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
102	201		

102

Records	
Posting	Coding
	CODE NO. 13

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

8 February, 1949
PE-C-73

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District (p)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (106-977) BM1(L); removal of designator

1. In accordance with the request contained in letter from the above-named man dated 27 January, 1949, with your indorsement thereon, remove the designator (L) from his rating, effective 16 February, 1949.

2. Report action on Form 2599, citing this letter as the authority therefor.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

CORRESP:jhc;vmh ret to 3-13

8 February, 1949
PE-C-73

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District (p)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1(L); removal of designator

1. In accordance with the request contained in letter from the above-named man dated 27 January, 1949, with your indorsement thereon, remove the designator (L) from his rating, effective 16 February, 1949.

2. Report action on Form 2599, citing this letter as the authority therefor.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

CORRES:jbc;vmh ret to 3-13

U. S. Marine Hospital
Norfolk, Virginia.

3-11

27 January, 1949

RECEIVED
U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL & RECORDS SECTION
JAN 28 1949
RECEIVED FEB 2 1949
U.S. COAST GUARD
PERSONNEL OFFICE
OFFICE OF COMMANDER 5TH C.G. DIST.
NORFOLK, VA.

From: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1 (L) U.S.C.G.
To Commandant, C.G. Headquarters,
Washington, D.C.

Via: Commander 5th C.G. District, Norfolk, Virginia.

Subj: (L) Designation Removal of.

It is requested that I have the designated (L) dropped from my rating of BM1 (L). I understand that if removal of the (L) designater is authorized I cannot request the same rate again.

I have had duty aboard the U.S.S. Joseph Deckman, U.S.S. Hunter Liggett, U.S.S. Fuller, CGC Raritan, and served as Officer in Charge of the C.G. 74306, C.G. 83513, and C.G. 83493.

While serving aboard the U.S.S. Fuller and U.S.S. Hunter Liggett, I had duty in both the Atlantic and Pacific theatre and participated in the initial invasion of Guadalcanal and served 22 months contineous in that area.

Stanley W. Rooks

Stanley W. ROOKS, (108-977) BM1(L)

1 February, 1949
File: pmp 73

Ind-1

From: Commander, 5th CG District
To: Commandant (PE)

Forwarded, approved, for Headquarter's consideration.

L. R. CHENOWETH
By direction

O K drop designator
AVT
1949 Feb 2 Rec'd

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

000334

No.

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BM1(L)

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
TANGIER SOUND LIGHT STATION		Tangier, Virginia

MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM No.	DATE
05-083		28 Jan., 1949

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

24 January, 1949: Transferred to Commander, 5th Coast Guard District, Norfolk, Virginia, for administratative purposes while AH, USMH, Norfolk, Va.

PEA-E 18

DUTY CODE NO.

AUTH: Art. 710, Regs.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
Chief, Military Personnel Section,
By direction. (Commanding)

hp

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

00333

No.

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BM1(L)
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
DISTRICT OFFICE, 5CGD		Norfolk, Va.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
05-001		28 Jan., 1949

TIME
DATE — REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME
DATE — TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

24 January, 1949: Records picked up at this office while AH, USMH, Norfolk, Va., from Tangier Sound Light Station.

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH: Art. 710, Regs.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
By direction. (Commanding)

hp

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
102		05	2	

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
10	0	0	01

Records	
Posting	Coding
	CODED NO.10

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40365-2

(PM)

3-1-3

FILE
T. LeB

10 January, 1949
CG-73

Ind-1

From: Commandant
To: Surgeon General

Forwarded, approved.

By direction of the Commandant.

1/10/49

T. LE BLANC
Lt. Commander, USCG

(BRIEF) Voucher favor Drs. Denoon, Henderson & Sturgis, Northampton-Accomack Memorial Hospital, Nassawadoz, Va., $31.00, services rendered 8/30/48 to 9/2/48 to Stanly W. ROOKS (108-977) BM1, injured on authorized leave, compound fracture both bones rt. lower leg with fracture of fibula at two levels and comminuted fracture tibia, application of case and debridement. Certified bills attached.

LEBLANC:dew 1-6

313

FILE
T. LeB

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL (PM)

22 September, 1948
CG-73 (L)

Ind-1

From: Commandant
To: Surgeon General

Forwarded, approved.

By direction of the Commandant.

9/22/48

T. LE BLANC
Lt. Commander, USCG

(BRIEF) Voucher favor Northampton-Accomac Memorial Hospital, Nassawadox, Va., $54.74, hospitalization and services rendered Stanley W. ROOKS (108-977) EM1 Tangier Sound Lt. Sta., compound fracture left femur, 30 Aug. to 2 Sept. 1948, certified bills attached.

E. E. [illegible]
Chief, Military Personnel Section
By direction

LEBLANC:dew 1-6

CG 2599
. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

000512

ROOKS,	Stanley	W.	108-977	BM1(L)
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

TANGIER SOUND LIGHT STATION	Tangier, Va.	22 April, 1948
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

1700, 4-16-48: Reported from Wolf Trap Light Station via District Office, Norfolk, Va. for assignment to duty, having taken four days' proceed time and two days' annual leave enroute.

AUTHORITY: Art. 710 Regs.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
(Commanding)
Chief, Military Personnel Section
By direction dfm

(Title)

DATE | EXPIRATION OF LEAVE | DIV. | DUTY
102 | 65 2 272-198

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
	CODED NO. 10		PEA-E 44

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29503-1

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

000511

ROOKS,	Stanley	W.	108-977	BM1(L)
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

DISTRICT OFFICE, 5TH CG DIST.	Norfolk, Va.	22 April, 1948
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

1500, 4-9-48: Reported from Wolf Trap Light Station, for further transfer to Tangier Sound Light Station, for assignment to duty.

1530, 4-9-48: Transferred to Tangier Sound Light Station, for assignment to duty. Granted four days' proceed time and two days' annual leave enroute.

AUTHORITY: Art. 710 Regs.

PEA-E
18

L. R. CHENOWETH,
By direction (Commanding) dfm

(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

000510

ROOKS,	Stanley	W.	108-977	BM1(L)
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

WOLF TRAP LIGHT STATION	New Point, Va.	22 April, 1948
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

1000, 4-9-48: Transferred to District Office, Norfolk, Va. for further transfer to Tangier Sound Light Station.

PEA-E
18

AUTHORITY: Art. 710 Regs.

L. R. CHENOWETH,
(Commanding)
Chief, Military Personnel Section
By direction dfm

(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 000024

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BM1(L)
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
WOLF TRAP (LIGHT STATION)		New Point, Va.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
05-089		2 April, 1948

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {~~RATE~~ / RATING} FROM BM1c(L) TO BM1(L) EFFECTIVE 4-2-48

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH: PC 36-47

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

L. R. CHENOWETH,
Chief, Military Personnel Section
By direction dfm

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding
	NOTED

HEA-E 44

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

157

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-979	BM1

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
05-169	4-2-48

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

PSD-E 44

CGAS, Eliz. City, NC CR Fm BM1c To BM1 4-2-48 Auth.: PC 36-47. R. P. CUNNINGHAM, Lt., By Dir.

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

(*Commanding*)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 000308

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BMlc(L)
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
~~WOLF TRAP~~ Light LIGHT STATION	Wolf Trap	New Point, Va.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
05-089		26 March, 1948

TIME 1015
DATE 3-26-48

REPORTED FROM: CGAS, Elizabeth City, N. C.,
FOR assignment to duty.

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH: Art. 710 Regs.

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

L. R. CHENOWETH,
Chief, Military Personnel Section
By direction
Commandant

dfm

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
102		05	2	

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
	272	206	

Records	
Posting	Coding
PER 44	CODED NO.10

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 32.

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BMic (L)

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG AIRSTA		Eliz. City NC

MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM No.	DATE
05-169		23 Mar. 1948.

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME 1500
DATE 3-23-48

TRANSFERRED TO: WOLF TRAP LIGHT STATION, New Point, Va.
FOR asdu.

AUTH: C5CGD/L 22 Mar (CG-701-531) Ord No. 051746-48.

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

PEA-t 32

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

R.P. CUNNINGHAM
By Dir.
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

STATEMENT AND RECEIPT FOR MEDALS
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U.S. COAST GUARD
CG-2927 (6-47)

AMERICAN DEFENSE SERVICE MEDAL AND CLASPS AND/OR WORLD WAR II VICTORY MEDAL

INSTRUCTIONS

Return this form to Commandant (PMM), U. S. Coast Guard, Washington 25, D.C. Typewrite or print in ink. Give home address in Section A only if separated from the Service.

A. GENERAL DATA

NAME (Last)	(First)	(Middle)
ROOKS	Stanley	W.

SERVICE NUMBER	RANK OR RATING	UNIT (If on active duty)
108-977	BM1c(T)	CGAS, E. City, N. C.

HOME ADDRESS (Give Number, Street, City, Zone No., and State)

INDICATE STATUS BY CHECK MARK

- [X] Active duty USCG, USCGR, or USPHS
- [ ] Officer – (Inactive) USCGR or USPHS
- [ ] Retired from USCG or USCGR
- [ ] Discharged from USCG, USCGR, or USPHS
- [ ] Disenrolled from USCGR (T)

B. STATEMENT OF ELIGIBILITY

Do not fill in this statement unless you have no proof of eligibility for awards claimed.

I hereby certify that I am eligible for the awards checked below. I have not previously received these awards from any other source.

- [X] American Defense Service Medal
  - [ ] Fleet Clasp
  - [X] Sea Clasp
  - [ ] Base Clasp

  EACH PERSON IS ENTITLED TO ONLY ONE TYPE OF CLASP.
- [X] World War II Victory Medal (No Clasp)

Stanley W. Rooks
STANLEY W. ROOKS (Signature)

A WILLFULLY FALSE CERTIFICATION IS A CRIMINAL OFFENSE. U.S. CODE, TITLE 18, SEC. 80

C. RECEIPT FOR AWARDS

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the awards checked below. I certify that I have not previously received these awards from any other source.

- [X] American Defense Service Medal
  - [ ] Fleet Clasp
  - [X] Sea Clasp
  - [ ] Base Clasp

  EACH PERSON IS ENTITLED TO ONLY ONE TYPE OF CLASP.
- [X] World War II Victory Medal (No Clasp)

SEP 3 1947

Stanley W. Rooks
(Recipient sign here)

(Do not sign unless awards are actually received)

SEP 3 1947

A-1164

3-285

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

3-13

80

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BM1c (L)

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG Air Station		Elizabeth City, N. C.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
05-169	26 September, 1947

TIME 1530 REPORTED FROM: Washington, D. C.

DATE 24 September, 1947 FOR resumption of regular duty.

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH: C5CGD/L (p) 8-29-47, CG-601-625, Ord No 050263.

TIME TRANSFERRED TO:

DATE FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

PEA-E 44

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

J. E. EDWARDS
(Commanding)
By direction

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT NAME	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
...air Station 05-169	108-977	BM1c (L)

LOCATION: Elizabeth City, N. C.

DATE: 19 September, 1947

TIME

DATE

REPORTED FROM:

FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME 0715
DATE 17 September, 1947 TRANSFERRED TO: Washington, D. C. FOR temporary duty.

AUTH: C5CGD/L (p) 8-29-47 CG-601-625 Ord No 050263.

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM TO EFFECTIVE

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

PEA-E 15

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

J. E. EDWARDS
By direction (Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No. 37

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	BM1c (4)
MAJOR UNIT NAME	**MINOR UNIT NAME**	**LOCATION**
U. S. COAST GUARD AIR STATION		Eliz-City, N. C.
MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	**MINOR UNIT ITEM No.**	**DATE**
05-169		19 March, 1947

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN ~~RATING~~ {RATING} FROM BM2c (L) TO BM1c (L) EFFECTIVE 1 March, 1947

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH: H/L (PE-C) 28 Feb.'47 CG-73 attached

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

EXAMINED FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

E. P. Mathison
E. P. MATHISON, Personnel Officer
By direction of the Commanding Officer

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
102		05	2	

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
	251	803	202

Records	
Posting	Coding
PEA-E 44	

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

(PE-C)
CG-73

28 February, 1947

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District (pmp)

Subj: Rocks, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c; advancement in rating

1. Under authority of Article 561 (1), Regulations, the above-named man is advanced to the rating of boatswain's mate, first class, effective 1 March, 1947, provided his conduct and performance of duty since 30 June, 1946, justify such advancement. If advancement is not justified, the Commandant (PE) will be immediately advised.

2. Forward Form 2599 and make necessary entries in service record showing advancement.

3. In the event Rooks has been transferred, expedite the forwarding of this letter to his present station.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

BEABES:jhc
Return to 3-13

(PE-C)
CG-73

28 February, 1947

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District (pmp)

Subj: Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c; advancement in rating

1. Under authority of Article 561 (1), Regulations, the above-named man is advanced to the rating of boatswain's mate, first class, effective 1 March, 1947, provided his conduct and performance of duty since 30 June, 1946, justify such advancement. If advancement is not justified, the Commandant (PE) will be immediately advised.

2. Forward Form 2599 and make necessary entries in service record showing advancement.

3. In the event Rooks has been transferred, expedite the forwarding of this letter to his present station.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION
RECEIVED MAR 4 1947

(PE-C)
CC-73

12 February, 1947

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th CG District (pmp)
Subj: Personnel; designator (L)

1. In accordance with the requests contained in letters from the below-named men dated 3 February, 1947, file CC-73, with your second indorsements thereon, you are authorized to affix the designator (L) to their ratings.

Jennette, Clarence B. (211-748) MoMMlc
Midgett, Chesley C. (107-258) BMlc
Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c
Wade, John M. (211-036) BMlc
Williams, James M. (107-607) BMlc

2. Report action on Form 2599.

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

BEABEH:jhc
Return to 3-13

Raritan
053

2nd-2
Comdr., 5th CG District (pmp)
7 February, 1947

From: Commander, 5th CG District
To: The Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c; request for designator (L).

Forwarded for Headquarters consideration. There is no record at this office to indicate that subject man formerly held a lifeboat station designator (L).

F. A. MAIER
By direction

JAN 10 14 18 '47 PEA-A

U. S. COAST GUARD AIR STATION

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
COMMANDING OFFICER
REFER TO FILE: CG 73

COAST GUARD
NORFOLK DISTRICT
OFFICE SERVICES

3 February, 1947

1947 FEB 6 AM 8:33

From: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c
To : Commandant (PE)

Via : 1. Commanding Officer
2. Commander, 5th CG District

Subj: Designator (L) request for;

In accordance with Alcoast 16, it is requested that lifeboat station designator (L) be reassigned to my present rating.

Stanley W. Rooks

Stanley W. Rooks, BM2c

Ind-1
CGAS-Elizabeth City, N. C.
4 February, 1947

Forwarded, approved . If this man is transferred, a replacement is requested. He is assigned to duty on maintenance and operation of four (4) station boats, and is one of two (2) BM's so assigned.

G. R. EVANS
Acting

JAN 7 = 1947

Hon. [redacted]
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. [redacted]:

In reply to your letter dated 20 December 1946, relative to the reduction in rating of [redacted], Boatswain's Mate, Second Class.

During the war, the Coast Guard expanded to many times its former peacetime size. Many individuals with training and experience in rating to perform the Coast Guard's duties attained by long duty with the overall expansion; realizing that this expansion was simply for the war period, all advancements were on a temporary basis. From time to time equities were made to retain those ratings which had become permanent and still remain within the limits of the authorized peacetime strength of the U. S. Coast Guard. As a result of this, the [redacted] which had been held on 1 August 1943, permanent, Recruiting Bulletin No. 82-43, dated 13 July 1943, stated in part: "A: Effective on and after 1 August 1943, and continuing for the duration of the war, all appointments to and in petty officer ratings, including chief petty officers (for grade 1A and 1) will be temporary with the exception of advancements for meritorious conduct in action. Annexation 3: Chief petty officer rating qualifications will not be issued. Temporary advancements to the grade 1 will be made by a Headquarters letter which will specify the effective date of the advancement." Additional specialist ratings were made permanent from time to time. However, the rating of chief boatswain's mate was affected only by AUGUST 1945.

Due to the demobilization program and subsequent reduction of the Coast Guard to a peacetime complement, personnel had to be reverted to their last permanent ratings on 1 July, 1946. However, these men have been placed on a seniority list and will be promoted successively as vacancies occur. In some instances chief boatswain's mates were reduced as far back as seaman, first class, as that was their last permanent rating. However, this was the only fair and equitable way to reduce the service to its present complement.

Enlisted personnel who were cited for meritorious conduct in actual combat were given permanent ratings; however, all other ratings were temporary. Boatswain's Mate, second class, [redacted] was recommended by his commanding officer, along with twenty-three others, for handling boats in a storm at Guadalcanal 13 January, 1944. This was not a mission authorizing the awarding of the commendation ribbon. At that time Guadalcanal was a hard area. At that time [redacted] was a

(PE-C)
CG-73

Congress of the United States
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

3-11

Hon. Schuyler Otis Bland
House of Representatives
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Bland:

I am in receipt of your letter dated 23 December, 1946, relative to the reduction in rating of Stanley W. Rooks (108-977), boatswain's mate, second class.

Due to the demobilization program and subsequent reduction of the Coast Guard to a peacetime complement, personnel had to be reverted to their last permanent ratings on 1 July, 1946. However, these men have been placed on a seniority list and will be promoted accordingly as vacancies occur. In some instances chief boatswain's mates were reduced as far back as seaman, first class, as that was their last permanent rating. However, this was the only fair and equitable way to reduce the Service to its present complement. Boatswain's Mate, second class, Rooks' recommendation has been filed without action as his was not one received for any action in combat.

Your interest is appreciated and I regret that my reply cannot be more favorable.

Very truly yours,

BEABES;orr Return to 3-12 Prepared: 31 December, 1946

OFFICE OR DIVISION DESIGNATORS	PE	P												
INITIALS OF RESPONSIBLE OFFICERS	WCC													
INTRA-OFFICE OR DIVISION INITIALS	CGB mjl	RDW												

SUITE 1114
HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING
EXT. 578 OR 579

Congress of the United States

House of Representatives

Washington, D. C.

1946 DEC 26 16 12

PEA-A

3-11

December 23, 1946.

Admiral Joseph F. Farley, Commandant,
United States Coast Guard,
Washington, D. C.

Dear Admiral Farley:

My attention has been called to the case of Mr. Stanley W. Rooks, Coast Guard No. 108997, who I understand was promoted during the war to the rating of Chief Boatswain's Mate with the recommendation of his commanding officer that this be made a permanent rating. I am told that he received a very fine commendation from the Navy for action at Guadacanal. I am advised that since the war he has been demoted to Boatswain's Mate, Second Class, which means he was demoted two ranks. I understand it is unusual for a man to be demoted two ranks after twenty-one years of service, and since he was promoted with the recommendation of his commanding officer that he be made a permanent Chief Boatswain's Mate, I shall appreciate very much your looking into this matter and advising me.

Mr. Rooks has not taken this matter up with me, and he does not know that I am writing you.

With best wishes for a Merry Christmas and Health, Happiness and Prosperity in the New Year, I am

Yours very sincerely,

S. O. Bland

CCB.

File
3-13

Ind-2
Comdr., 5th CG District (pmp)
29 October, 1946 (PE-C)
CG-73

To: The Commandant (PE)

15 November, 1946

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c; advancement in rating, request for

From: Commandant
To: Commander, 5th Coast Guard District

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c.; recommendation for advancement in rate; filed without action

Ref: (a) ROOK's request 25 Oct., 1946, with your second indorsement thereon

1. Reference (a), recommending the above-named man for advancement ~~to chief petty officer~~ in his specialty, has been received at Headquarters.

2. Headquarters is presently compiling an eligibility list of all men reduced in rating in consequence of the personnel reduction program. Future advancements will be made as the needs of the service justify from this eligibility list and in order of standing of each man on the list. Recommendation will be solicited when any list is exhausted. Accordingly, the recommendation submitted in the case of this man has been filed without action.

W C Capron

W. C. CAPRON
By direction

A-1799

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION
MAILED NOV 18 1946

hp
to 3-13

3-11

1nd-2
Comdr., 5th CG District (pmp)
29 October, 1946

To: The Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c; advancement in rating, request for

Forwarded, for Headquarters' consideration.

F. A. MAIER
By direction

OCT 30 '46 P

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD



ADDRESS REPLY TO
CGC-Raritan
Portsmouth, Va
AND REFER TO
File : CG-73

25 October, 1946

To: The Commandant (PE).

Via: CO, CGC-Raritan
Comdr., 5th Coast Guard District.

Subj: Reduction in rating; restoration; consideration of.

1. On 1 July, 1946 in accordance with ALCOAST 119-46 I was reduced from CBM (pay grade one) to my permanent rating BM2c.

2. I was transferred from the Virginia Beach Lifeboat Station, Virginia Beach, Va., June, 1941 to the Joseph T. Dickman, and in October, 1941 I was transferred to the USS Fuller. In February, 1943 I was detached from the USS Fuller and attached to the USS Hunter Liggett, being detached in July, 1943 and attached to the Boat Repair Unit Lunga during which time and until January, 1944, I served aboard numurous small craft for the U.S. Navy.

3. In 1943 I was advanced in rating to BM2c., and BM1c. In April 1944 I was advanced in rating to CBM(a), and in May, 1945 I was advanced to CBM (pay grade one).

4. I participated in the invasion of GUADALCANAL and TULAGI, AND was given a letter of commendation by the Commander Naval Base Guadalcanal, dated 21 January, 1944.

5. In view of the foregoing it is requested that CG, HQ consider reinstatement in a higher rating of my speciality.

Stanley W. Rooks

Stanley W. Rooks, (108-977) BM2c

1-Ind
CGC-Raritan
25 October, 1946

Forwarded, approved. ROOKS has performed all duties assigned satisfactorily, and well above the average, while serving under my command.

B. W. Wroten

B. W. Wroten, Bos'n
Commanding

Ind-2
Comdr., 5th CG District (pmp)
29 October, 1946

To: The Commandant (PE)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM2c; advancement in rating, request for

Forwarded, for Headquarters' consideration.

F. A. MAIER
By direction

CGC-Raritan
Portsmouth, Va

File : CG-73

25 October, 1946

To: The Commandant (PE).

Via: CO, CGC-Raritan
Comdr., 5th Coast Guard District.

Subj: Reduction in rating; restoration; consideration of.

1. On 1 July, 1946 in accordance with ALCOAST 119-46 I was reduced from CBM (pay grade one) to my permanent rating BM2c.

2. I was transferred from the Virginia Beach Lifeboat Station, Virginia Beach, Va., June, 1941 to the Joseph T. Dickman, and in October, 1941 I was transferred to the USS Fuller. In February, 1943 I was detached from the USS Fuller and attached to the USS Hunter Liggett, being detached in July, 1943 and attached to the Boat Repair Unit Lunga during which time and until January, 1945, I served aboard numurous small craft for the U.S. Navy.

3. In 1943 I was advanced in rating to BM2c., and BM1c. In April 1944 I was advanced in rating to CBM(a), and in May, 1945 I was advanced to CBM (pay grade one).

4. I participated in the invasion of GUADALCANAL and TULAGI, AND was given a letter of commendation by the Commander Naval Base Guadalcanal, dated 21 January, 1944.

5. In view of the foregoing it is requested that CG, HQ consider reinstatement in a higher rating of my speciality.

Stanley W. Rooks, (106-977) BM2c

1-Ind
CGC-Raritan
25 October, 1946

Forwarded, approved. ROOKS has performed all duties assigned satisfactorily, and well above the average, while serving under my command.

B. W. Wroton, Bos'n
Commanding

CG–2888 (9–46)

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD

CLAIM FOR SETTLEMENT—UNUSED LEAVE

(Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946)

Print or Type—
Do Not Use Pencil

MEMBERS ON ACTIVE DUTY ON 1 SEPTEMBER, 1946

ROOKS, Stanley W.	BM2c.	108-977
(Name—Surname to left)	(Rank or rating 31 Aug. 1946)	(Signal or Service Number)

1(a). (Following to be completed by all members on active duty on 1 September, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had accrued leave under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946 in the amount of 115 days. I hereby make claim for compensation for the excess of such amount over 60 days.

(b). (Following to be answered only by those classified in the first three enlisted pay grades on 31 August, 1946:)

On 31 August, 1946, I had the following dependent:

	MARGUERITE T. ROOKS	wife
(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

2(a). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939:)

I was last separated under honorable conditions from enlisted status on _____ (Date of discharge or promotion to _____ (officer rank)), then holding the rating of _____ in the following service _____ (Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or U. S. C. G.). On such date of separation I had accrued, during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, _____ days unused leave, computed in accordance with the provisions of the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946, for which unused leave I hereby make claim for compensation.

(b). (Following to be completed only by those officers who make claim herein for compensation for unused leave accrued during periods of enlisted service subsequent to 7 September, 1939, who were serving in the first three enlisted ratings on date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status:)

On date of last separation under honorable conditions from enlisted status I had the following dependent:

(If none, so state)	(Name of dependent)	(Relationship)

3. (Following to be completed by all claimants:)

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the foregoing statements are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not previously submitted a claim for compensation under the Armed Forces Leave Act of 1946.

Stanley W. Rooks
(Signature of claimant) (DO NOT PRINT OR TYPE)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Norfolk, Va.
this 14th day of October, 1946

(SEAL)

T. [illegible] (jg) USCG.
(Signature of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths for general purposes)

(OVER)

16—49451-1

4. (*Following to be completed by the Commanding Officer of the unit at which claimant is serving on date of claim:*)

The foregoing statements have been verified by the official records of this unit, in accordance with paragraph 4 of Commandant's Circular No. 33–46.

F. A. MAIER, By direction — Dist. Off. 5th CG Dist.

(Signature of Commanding Officer) — (Unit)

5. (*Following to be completed by the authorized certifying officer having custody of claimant's pay records:*)

I certify that on 31 August, 1946, the person making claim herein was entitled, under applicable instructions, to credit of pay and, if an officer, allowances, at the following rates:

$149.50		
(Monthly pay (base and longevity))	(Officer monthly rental allowance)	(Officer daily subsistence allowance)

JACOB LEVIN, Ch. Pay Clerk, USCG

(Signature of authorized certifying officer)

This form is to be completed in accordance with Commandant's Circular No. 33–46, inserting one copy in the individual's service record.

If entry in item 1 is for more than 60 days, or if any entry is made in item 2, forward original and one copy to Terminal Leave Unit, U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters, Washington 25, D. C.

Where no compensation is indicated forward original only to Commandant (PO) or (PE) as applicable.

Completion of item 5 is not required if no compensation is indicated in item 1, or if compensation is indicated only in item 2.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—49451-1

NCG-2522

FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK

CG Receiving Sta.

ROOKS, Stanley W. (Name, surname first) | 108-977 (Service number) | CBM (Rank or rating) | Berkley, Va. (Unit)

APPLICATION TO THE U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FOR RELIEF FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD

*REGULAR
*SPECIAL
*TEMPORARY
*RESERVE
(Enlistment status)

FILED T. LeB

Place CG Receiving Sta. Ber. Va., Date 6-27-46, 19

To: U. S. Marine Hospital

Norfolk, Va.

SIR: You are requested to examine the above-named {*officer / *enlisted man} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him such treatment as may be required. It is requested that the RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE be returned to U. S. Coast Guard Reveiving Station Berkley, Virginia

Stanley W. Rooks (Signature of patient)

Stanley W. Rooks

John L. Olsen, C. O. U. S. Coast Guard.

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place USMH, NORFOLK, VA., Date 15 July 1946., 19

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from

Fungas of both feet. (X75-100) Chronic Sinusitis. (320-100.0)
(Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

My professional opinion in the case is expressed below for the information of the Coast Guard administrative officers. Incident of service? {*Yes. / *No.} Fit for duty? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug? {*Yes. / *No.} Absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct? {*Yes. / *No.} If "yes," did the initial symptoms appear less or more than one year ago? {*Less. / *More.} Treatment will require approximately _____ days absence from duty. He was admitted to {*hospital / *outpatient} treatment at USMH, NORFOLK, VA. {*hospital / *office} on 27 June 1946., 19

S. GELLER. S.A. SURG (R). U. S. Public Health Service.

*Having been informed that I am suffering from _____ (Diagnosis)
and that in the opinion of the medical officer, this disease is the result of my own misconduct, I (*do not) desire to submit a statement. (Attach statement if made.)

_____ (Patient's signature)

WITNESS:

_____ (Signature of medical officer)

_____ U. S. Public Health Service.

*Strike out words not applicable.

16—27156-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

2

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
COTP	CG-83493	Baltimore, Md.

UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
05-113	1 April 1946

TIME 2130
DATE 29 March 1946

REPORTED FROM: Norfolk, Va.
FOR resumption of regular duty

DUTY CODE NO. 69(D) AUTH: Verbal DCGO, 5ND

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

R. C. Leasebeck, By direction
(Commanding)

FORM IS REQUIRED

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

202

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
COTP	CG-83493	Baltimore, Md.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
05-113	29 March 1946

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME 1500
DATE 28 March 1946

TRANSFERRED TO: Norfolk, Va.
FOR temporary duty; purpose of delivering CG-83490 to DCGO,5ND

AUTH: Verbal - DCGO, 5ND

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

R. C. Leasebeck

R. C. REASEBECK, By direction
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

184

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
COTP	CG-83493	Baltimore, Md.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
05-113	28 March 1946

TIME 1630
DATE 27 March 1946

REPORTED FROM: DCGO, 5ND
FOR temporary duty

DUTY CODE NO. 69(D) AUTH: DCGO, 5ND/L 21 March 1946 (23-601)

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

POSTING REQUIRED REAR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

R. C. Leasebeck

R. C. REASEBECK, By direction
(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

(PEA)
CG-73-783-701

3-14 FILE

20 March, 1946

To: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: Personnel (CG-83493); service records, forwarding of.

Ref.(a) M/D 182240 (March, 1946)

1. The service records of the below-named men, who are attacheddto the CG-83493, are forwarded herewith as inclosume 1:

ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM
FLEMING, William J. (224-956) BM1c
GILBERTSON, Roger W. (247-382) MoMM1c
WITTA, Helmut H. (7007-783) F1c
HOKE, Rondal L. (258-264) F1c
HATHAWAY, James (623-271) S1c
FURNAS, Robert J. (626-115) S1c
RODGERS, Edward J. Jr. (563-660) S2c

2. The health record of Fleming is also inclosed.

E. VAN LOPIK
By direction

Inc. 1: Service Records (8)
2: Health Record (1)

P.C.B.-3-11
PCB:rgl

Ret 3-11

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-45)

No._____

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
CG HQ	CG-83493	Washington, D.C.

MAJOR UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	MINOR UNIT ITEM No.	DATE
		19 Mar. 1946

TIME
DATE — REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME
DATE — TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM_____ TO_____ EFFECTIVE_____

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY) 19 March, 1946: Records dropped from the rolls at HQ to DCGO, 5ND, for administrative purposes.

W. C. CAFFON
Captain, USCG.
By direction

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH: H/D 182240 (Mar. 1946)

(Commanding)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched_____
Verified_____

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-2

00590

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CEM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE	CG-83493	Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE
05-001	3ND	1-24-46

TIME
DATE — REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

TIME
DATE — TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. — AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

1-24-46: Effective 1-9-46, dropped from the records of this office to CG HQ for administrative purposes inasmuch as vessel was transferred under jurisdiction of CG HQ that date.

DUTY CODE NO. 59-D AUTH: HL(PEA-A) 1-21-46, CG-783

D. E. SPINNEY
(Commanding)
By direction mp-P-14

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched
Verified

NO FILING REQUIRED PEA-A-D

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

57

WORK SHEET FOR ENTITLEMENT OF MUSTERING OUT PAY

Stanley	W.	Rooks	108-977	eBm
First Name	Middle Initial	Surname	Service No.	Rate

Hon.	Reenlist
Kind of Discharge	Reason for Discharge

Date of Discharge or Release from active duty — 45 YR. 6 MO. 10 DAY

Date of enlistment or date reporting for active duty if subsequent to 6 December, 1941 - otherwise use 1941-12-6 as date — 41 YR. 12 MO. 6 DAY

Total time served on active duty
NOTE (if less than 60 days enter days only) — 3 YRS. 6 MOS. 5 DAYS

If person served on vessel or in 10th, 14th or 17th N.D.
Note whichever applicable cg-83513 ✓ USS Fuller ✓

Was person discharged to go to Academy? no (Yes or No) bSS Hunter Liggett. ✓

Was person discharged to accept Commission? no (Yes or No) ✓ on list - ok.

Was person discharged to accept employment? no (Yes or No) O.K. ✓ $300.00

Was total time under Student training program? no (Yes or No)

Was person issued Dishonorable, Bad Conduct or Undesirable Discharge? no (Yes or No)

NOTE: If person was discharged with DISHONORABLE, BAD CONDUCT, UNDESIRABLE DISCHARGE or SPECIAL ORDER DISCHARGE by reason of own request to accept employment, for purpose of entering Service Academy, or whose total service was as student under training program, stamp work sheet and all copies of FORM NAVSANDA - FB/679K in space at center right side under ACCT. NO. with appropriate notation.

6580

BB 1-14-46 (Initials of person preparing sheet)

(Initials of person checking for accuracy)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

File 314 00386

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE	CG-83493	Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT	DATE
5ND	13 December, 1945

TIME
DATE
REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

TIME
DATE
TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

EXAMINED PEARSON

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO.
AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

12-13-45 This date made rating of BM2c(Perm).

DUTY CODE NO. (59) AUTH: Alcoast 143-45

D. E. SPINNEY
By direction (Commanding)

1r-M-46

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

FEB-E 99

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

This form to be returned to this office in original and one copy

PART I

Unit: DCGO, 5ND (CG-83493)

To: DCGO, 5ND (pra)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM ;
certification for permanent rating

1. In accordance with Alcoast 143 (November, 1945), I hereby certify that subject-named man is qualified in all respects for the permanent rating of boatswain's mate, second class.

EXAMINED PASSED

Commanding Officer

I. E. ESKRIDGE, Captain, USCG

PART II

Unit:

To: DCGO, 5ND (pra)

Subj: _____;
recommendation for permanent rating

1. This is to certify that subject-named man is not considered qualified for the permanent rating of _____ for the following reasons: _____
_____
_____
_____
_____.

2. It is recommended that the above-named man be given the permanent rating of _____, for which he is deemed qualified in all respects.

_____
Commanding Officer

3-14 File 204

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
POST OFFICE BOX 548
NORFOLK 1, VA.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER (pra)
FIFTH NAVAL DISTRICT
(PMM)
CG-73
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

30 Oct., 1945
15 October, 1945

To: DCGO, 5ND (pra)
To: The Commandant (PMM)
Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; service record, completion of; good conduct awards
Subj: completion of

In reply to your letter of 15 October, 1945, file CG-73, you are advised that the subject-named man is authorized to wear the good conduct ribbon with two bronze stars for his periods of creditable service ending 31 December, 1933, 31 December, 1937, and 3 April, 1945. to be made under Meritorious Conduct article regarding good conduct awards and stars.

no card record

L. H. MORINE
By direction
J. I. CREWS
By direction

CC: Service Record
File

Straggler 4-2-42
D.Of. 6-27-46

U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (4)
OCT 31 1945

PAUL, HILTON R.M.2t.

204

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

POST OFFICE BOX 540
NORFOLK 1, VA.



ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DISTRICT COAST GUARD OFFICER(pra)
FIFTH NAVAL DISTRICT
REFER TO FILE: CG-73

15 October, 1945

To: The Commandant (PMM)

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977)CBM, service record; completion of

The current service record of the subject named man indicates he originally enlisted in the Coast Guard on 1 April, 1925. In accordance with PB 37-45, it is requested this office be advised the necessary entry to be made under Meritorious Conduct article regarding good conduct awards and stars.

no card record

J. I. CREWS
By direction

CC: Service Record
File

Straggler 4-2-42
D.Ct. 6-27-40

Enl 4-1-25 4.0 HO
HO 3-31-28

Break
Re 4-13-29 3.9
HO 4-12-31

Re 4-13-31 4.0
HO 4-12-32

Re 4-13-32 4.0
HO 4-12-34

Re 4-13-34 3.87
HO 5-16-36

Re 5-17-36 4.0
HO 5-16-39

Re 5-17-39
HO 6-11-45 3.67

3.2 on 6-30-29
"HO" to 12-31-29
4.0 from 1-1-30
"ajs"

medal due
12-31-33
Smith Island
Bar due
12-31-37
Smith Island
2.9 on 12-31-34
4.0 from 1-1-35

2.8 on 6-13-40
3.4 on 6-3-41
1.0 on 6-30-42
AOL apr 2+3, 1942

Bar due
4-3-45
COT P, Norfolk, Va.

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

11 256 01253

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL			SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS	Stanley	W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE	CG-83493	Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE
05-001	3ND	10-30-45

TIME 0735
DATE 10-27-45

REPORTED FROM: CG-83513
FOR assignment to duty.

DUTY CODE NO. 59-S AUTH: Art 710 Regs

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

EXAMINED PEA.E.60

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

D. E. SPINNEY
(Commanding)
By direction cap-M-43

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
001	0	05	1	59
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

01252

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL			SERVICE No.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS	Stanley	W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE	CG-83513	Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM No. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE
05-001	3ND	10-30-45

TIME
DATE

REPORTED FROM:
FOR

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

TIME 0730
DATE 10-27-45

TRANSFERRED TO: CG-83493
FOR assignment to duty.

AUTH: Art 710 Regs

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

D. E. SPINNEY
By direction eap-M-43

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

SO POSTING PENDING PFA.F.S.

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

NAVCG-2599 (REV. 6-44)

11 16300574

SURNAME, FIRST NAME, INITIAL	SERVICE NO.	PRESENT RANK OR RATING
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108-977	CBM

MAJOR UNIT NAME	MINOR UNIT NAME	LOCATION
DISTRICT OFFICE	XX CG-83513	Norfolk, Va.

UNIT ITEM NO. OR VESSEL'S ASSIGNED DISTRICT		DATE
05-001	5ND ~~5GXE~~	18 Sept. 1945

TIME 0800
DATE 9-17-45

REPORTED FROM: COTP, Norfolk, Va. with vessel
FOR duty

DUTY CODE NO. 59-D AUTH: Art 710 Regs.

TIME
DATE

TRANSFERRED TO:
FOR

AUTH:

CHANGED IN {RANK / RATING} FROM _____ TO _____ EFFECTIVE _____

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH.

OTHER CHANGES (SPECIFY)

DUTY CODE NO. AUTH:

D. E. SPINNEY
(Commanding)
By direction dh-M-39

EXAMINED PEA-E 57

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

Enlisted Personnel				
Rate	Pay Grade	District	Foreign Domestic	Duty
001	0	05	1	59
II	XIV	XVII	XX	XXI

Officer Personnel			
District	Sea Shore	Foreign Domestic	Duty
XI	XIV	XV	XVIII

Records	
Posting	Coding
PEA-E 57	

Machine Accounting
Punched _____
Verified _____

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—40355-1

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL 9 - 573

(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)
ROOKS	Stanley	W.	102-977	CBM

(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)
CG-83513, CG Patrol Base (05-013), COTP, Norfolk, Va.	Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.	17 September, 1945

0800, 17 September, 1945, Transferred with vessel to District Coast Guard Office, 5ND, Norfolk, Va. for duty.

58-D

AUTHORITY:
DCG05, Norfolk, Va./L 9/15/45
CG-23-601

C. M. NATWIG
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

NO POSTING REQUIRED PEA-E-85

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

(PEA-E-37)
CG-73

18 July, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Va.

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; correction and completion of records

1. The inclosed reenlistment contract for subject man is dated 11 June, 1945. However, Rooks was discharged on 11 June, 1945, therefore, he could not have reenlisted until the following day. All records should be corrected accordingly.

2. Sheet #4 is missing from Rooks' old service record which was closed out on 11 June, 1945 upon discharge. A sheet #4 of Form 2500C should be executed and forwarded to the Commandant (PEA-E-37).

3. The inclosed Form 2511A is incorrect. The date of last enlistment is 17 May, 1939. Rooks' enlistment was extended for three years from 22 May, 1942. Total time of enlistment is 6 years and 25 days, deducting the five days lost time making 6 years and 20 days creditable service. A new and correct Form 2511A should be executed.

4. After correction and completion of inclosures, they should be returned to the Commandant (PEA-E-37).

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Incls
1. Enlistment contract dated 11 June, 1945
2. Form 2599 dated 11 June, 1945 (and carbon copy)
3. Form 2511A dated 11 June, 1945 (and carbon copy)
4. Form 2529 dated 11 June, 1945

U.S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (4)
MAILED JUL 18 1945

RIF:pbh Fredericks 3-13 Return to 3-14

A.A. Bass

CG-73 (PEA-C)

12 June, 1945

Mrs. Stanley W. Rooks
713 Pleasant Street
New Orleans (15) Louisiana

Dear Madam:

Reference is made to your letter dated 3 June, 1945, relative to the whereabouts of your husband Stanley W. Rooks (108-977) chief boatswain's mate.

Chief Boatswain's Mate, Rooks is now attached to the office of the Captain of the Port, U.S. Coast Guard, Norfolk, Virginia.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

E. VAN LOPIK
Lieutenant Commander, USCG
Assistant Chief, Enlisted Assignments Division

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION
MAILED JUN 13 1945

BEABES:br Return to 3-14

ORR

New Orleans, La.
June 5, 1945.

3-12

Dear Sir:

To whom it may concern I am the wife of B. M. 2/c. Stanley W. Rooks, (108-977), who was lost on the U.S.S. Hunter Liggett. I have corresponded, written him I have been married 3 years since January 7, 1942, He left the city on or about January 15, 1942. I heard from him about one years, since then I have written to him and received all mail unopened for better address, I then went to the Red cross, and asked them to help me, get his better address, they gave me an address in which I wrote them letters also came back, now I have been writting for the past two years and have never heard from him, I was told to write in care of your people and that you may help me to get my husband right address, I have for the past two years writting and rewritting and trying to locate his right address, I have gone and wrote to everyone mentionable, and still have not located his right address, I am now turning to you and asking you to give me a helping hand, In trying to get in touch with my husband, I have done every thing that I can on this end,

nking you,
Mrs. Stanley W. Rooks.
713 Pleasant St.
N. O. La.

P. S. Allotment receive by name of
Margaret J. Rooks
713 Pleasant St.
N. O. La.

(Refer to File G. C.-522.)

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

6-615

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS	Stanley	W.	108-977	CBM
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG 74306 CG Patrol Base (05-013) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va. 10 June, 1945
COTP, Norfolk, Va.
(Unit) (Place) (Date)

Honorably discharged this date with honorable discharge No. A77408 on account of expiration of enlistment and twenty (20) days involuntary extension thereof.

04-D

AUTHORITY:
ART 542 Regs

C. M. NATWIG
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records
			PEA-E 37

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

6-397

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS	Stanley	Wanell	108-977	CBM
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG-74306 CG Patrol Base (05-013) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. — 11 June, 1945
(Unit) — (Place) — (Date)

21 May, 1945. Enlistment involuntarily extended for the duration of the war and for a period not to exceed six months thereafter.

04-D

AUTHORITY:

ALCOAST 83-1941

C. M. NATWIG
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

CODED
NO. 6

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

Ind-1
DCGO, 5th ND (pra)
CG-73
2 May, 1945

To: The Commandant (1945 MAY 4 14 26

Subj: BROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; efficiency marks, completion of

PEA-A

Forwarded, in compliance.

J. R. STEWART
By direction

MAY 5 '45 AM

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
Washington 25, D. C.

Address reply to
THE COMMANDANT (PEA-E-65)
Refer to file: CG-73

MAY 1 1945

26 April, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Virginia

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; efficiency marks, completion of

1. Alcoast 17-45 dated 2 April, 1945 requires that a transcript of efficiency marks during probationary period be attached to Form 2599 reporting the change of status of enlisted personnel from Pay Grade 1A to Pay Grade 1. Transcript of efficiency marks attached to your Form 2599 dated 18 April, 1945 advancing subject man from Pay Grade 1A to Pay Grade 1, were incomplete inasmuch as marks for the quarter ending 31 March, 1945 were not shown.

2. Efficiency marks for the quarter ending 31 March, 1945 should be forwarded to the Commandant (PEA-E-65) with a copy of this letter.

/s/ M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

Certified to be a true copy

C. M. NATWIG, Lieut.(jg) USCGR(W)

Ind-1
COTP, Norfolk, Va.
1 May, 1945

To: The Commandant (PEA)

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Efficiency marks assigned subject man for quarter ending 31 March, 1945 are as follows:

Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Ability as leader of men	Conduct
3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Norfolk, Va.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
CAPTAIN OF THE PORT
AND REFER TO : CG-(PEA-C)
CG-73

14 April, 1945
27 April, 1945

To: The Commandant
To: DCGO, 5ND (pra)
Via: DCGO, 5ND
Subj: Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; permanent appointment, disapproval of

1. The recommendation contained in letter dated 14 April, 1945, file CG-661-73, from the COTP, Norfolk, Virginia, with your first indorsement thereon, is disapproved.

2. While not detracting from the character of the duty performed by the above-named man, there is nothing in his records at HQ, or in your letter, to indicate that he performed other than the duty normally expected of him under war conditions. It was not the intention of HQ, when promulgating the policy regarding advancements for meritorious conduct in action, to authorize advancements as a reward for the rendition of duty normally expected of men, but, rather that such advancements would be for outstanding meritorious conduct above and beyond the normal call of duty. In the absence of definite indication that the case of this man falls in this category, HQ cannot at this time give favorable consideration to the issuance of his permanent chief petty officer appointment.

3. To do otherwise would result in a precedent whereby thousands of personnel satisfactorily performing duty in active war zones might reasonably expect similar favorable consideration for permanent advancement in grade. Substantial personnel reductions for the Coast Guard may be expected following cessation of present hostilities and, in consideration of this fact, HQ has no alternative at this time but to limit permanent advancements until such time as a clearer picture is available in respect to the peacetime Coast Guard in the postwar period.

E. ZOOLE
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (4)
MAILED APR 28 1945

BEABES:mmcd
Return to 3-14

3-11 3-12

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Norfolk, Va.

ADDRESS REPLY TO

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT

AND REFER TO : CG-661-73

1945 APR 18 10 35

PEA-A

14 April, 1945

To: The Commandant

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROCKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; permanent appointment; recommendation of

It is recommended that appointment of subject-named man be made a permanent appointment to CBM (pay grade 1) in view of commendation transmitted as inclosure.

C. M. NATWIG
By direction

CPB(NC)
4-1-44

Incl
Certified copy of letter of commendation dated 21 January, 1944.

Ind-1
DCGO, 5th ND (pra)
16 April, 1945

To: The Commandant (PEA)

Forwarded, approved, for Headquarters' consideration.

J. R. STEWART
By direction

In justice to other men who are performing their duties with equal credit, favorable consideration cannot be given recommendation for change of permanent rate from BM2c

KBB

15/MM

Serial 52

UNITED STATES PACIFIC FLEET
SOUTH PACIFIC FORCE
U. S. NAVAL ADVANCED BASE
GUADALCANAL, B.S.I.

21 January, 1944

From: Commander Naval Base Guadalcanal.
To: Officer-in-Charge, Boat Pool.

Subject: Commendation of Enlisted Personnel.

1. It has been brought to my attention that, during the storm on the night of 15 January 1944, the following named men attached to the Boat Pool displayed extraordinary courage and skill in handling the boats which were caught at the outside moorings on an unprotected lee shore. These men by their prompt and efficient action undoubtedly saved many boats which would have been destroyed or badly damaged.

2. I wish to commend each one of the below named men for their devotion to duty that night:

BUTLER, R. P.	BM1c	WEIL, C. V., Jr.	BM1c
JOHNSON, R. A.	MoMM1c	DERRICKSON, P. E.	CBM
HOOPER, R. D.	Cox.	WILSON, F. C.	BM2c
KRUMPELMAN, B. H. J.	BM1c	GIES, A. R.	Cox.
YAUN, C. (n)	BM1c	ROBERTS, E. J.	Cox.
ROOKS, S. W.	BM1c	PRESTON, H. L.	Cox.
WINELAND, E. E.	MoMM1c	BREED, H. H.	Cox.
LARA, A. T.	MoMM1c	SCHEFFIELD, C. H.	S1c
COKER, E. A.	BM2c	MOSS, W. I., Jr.	BM2c
FREEMAN, C. E.	BM2c	MITCHELL, H. (n)	Cox.
PLASTER, R. J.	Cox.	LEWIS, R. J.	Cox.
HUNT, R. R.	MoMM1c	ROZEK, R. T.	BM1c

3. Copy of this will be filed in the record of each man.

/s/ M. L. HERSEY, JR.

Certified to be a true copy

C. M. NATWIG, Lieut.(jg) USCGR(W)

(PEA-E-65)
CG-73

26 April, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Virginia

Via: DCGO, 5ND

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; efficiency marks, completion of

1. Alcoast 17-45 dated 2 April, 1945 requires that a transcript of efficiency marks during probationary period be attached to Form 2599 reporting the change of status of enlisted personnel from Pay Grade 1A to Pay Grade 1. Transcript of efficiency marks attached to your Form 2599 dated 18 April, 1945 advancing subject man from Pay Grade 1A to Pay Grade 1, were incomplete inasmuch as marks for the quarter ending 31 March, 1945 were not shown.

2. Efficiency marks for the quarter ending 31 March, 1945 should be forwarded to the Commandant (PEA-E-65) with a copy of this letter.

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (1)
APR 26 1945

BM:ajb
Helenna 313 Return to 314

5 120 5 120

(PSA-B-65)
CO-73

26 April, 1945

To: COTP, Norfolk, Virginia

Via: NCOO, 5ND

Subj: BOOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM; efficiency marks, completion of

1. Alcoast 17-45 dated 2 April, 1945 requires that a transcript of efficiency marks during probationary period be attached to Form 2599 reporting the change of status of enlisted personnel from Pay Grade 1A to Pay Grade 1. Transcript of efficiency marks attached to your Form 2599 dated 18 April, 1945 advancing subject man from Pay Grade 1A to Pay Grade 1, were incomplete inasmuch as marks for the quarter ending 31 March, 1945 were not shown.

2. Efficiency marks for the quarter ending 31 March, 1945 should be forwarded to the Commandant (PSA-B-65) with a copy of this letter.

M. K. HUTCHINSON
By direction

SM:sjb
Defense 313 Return to 31h

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

5 120

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS	Stanley	W.	108-977	CBM
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG-53009, CG Patrol Base (05-013), Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va.

(Unit) (Place) 18 April, 1945 (Date)

Transcript of Marks during the probationary period for ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM

Proficiency in rating ... Ability as ... Conduct ...

Advancement in rating from Chief Boatswain's Mate (acting) to Chief Boatswain's Mate was actually made on 16 April, 1945, and is to be effective from that date.

EXAMINED PEA-E 57

69-D

AUTHORITY:

ALCOAST #17 (1945)
DCGOS/L 4/13/45 (pra) CG-73

C. M. NATWIG
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

RATE	R P	EXP-ENL	PAY GRADE	NEXT PAY PER.	DIST.	FOR DOM	DUTY
001			0		05	2	69
II	III	X	XIV	XV	XVI	XX	XXI

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
			PEA-E 57

ORDER No. 704

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

Transcript of Marks during the probationary period for
ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) CBM

	Proficiency in rating	Seamanship	Ability as leader of men	Conduct
6-30-44	3.6	3.7	3.5	4.0
9-30-44	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0
12-31-44	3.5	3.5	3.5	4.0

From compensation of

APPLICATION FOR ALLOTMENT

Stanley Hanell Hooks (108-077) DCGO,5Nd (HPB) NB

Monthly allotment in the amount of

eight and 30/100 ($8.30) Dollars.
(Words) (Figures)

PAYABLE TO

Name Treasurer of the United States

Street and No.

Post office Washington State D.C.

If payable to a bank, business institution, or individual, for credit of

Name

Reason for allotment NSLI Premiums

FILE No

First payment: Month February, 1945

I hereby request and authorize allotment, chargeable to my pay, as above.

Stanley H Hooks

Rank or rating S. 2/C. U. S. C. G.

8 February, 1945

Approved, allotment granted.

Commanding R.E.B.STEWART,JR.

Commander, Lt., USCGR Inc.Officer District.

Witnessed and registered 16 Feb. 1945

J.P.McMAHON,Ch.Pay Clerk

Ass't 551370 USCG

Pay officer,

16—12642—1

N. A. V. C. G. - 2528
(Revised January 1942)
Form approved by Comptroller General, U. S.
(April 14, 1934)

DO NOT FOLD—MAIL FLAT

RECORD OF PAYMENTS

Mo./Yr.	19	19	19	19	19
Jan.					
Feb.					
Mar.					
Apr.					
May					
June					
July					
Aug.					
Sept.					
Oct.					
Nov.					
Dec.					

* Allotter or member immediate family

N. C. G.-3599
(Rev. 9-2-41)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

USS MUSKEGON (PF-24) (Unit) c/o Fleet Post Office, New York,NY (Place)

30 March, 1945 (Date)

FROM: BOWMAN, Henry M. (506-225) C.C.Std.(R)

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commanding Officer)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Florence Ferrari Bowman (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	4306 Central Ave., Sea Isle City, NJ (Address of wife)
Maddalane Bowman (Born 6/18/43) (Full name of child; if none, so state)	Same as Above (Address of child)
Angela Bowman (Born 3/5/45) (Full name of child; if none, so state)	Same as above (Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1945.

Joe L. Horne
JOE L. HORNE, (Signature)
Lieut., USCG, Commanding Officer (Rank or title)

Henry M Bowman
Henry M. Bowman (Signature)
C.C.Std, USCGR (Rank or rating)

16—28758-1

'26 MAY 15 PM 1:15:50

REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP
Archival Research Room Record Request
National Archives at St. Louis

Date: 05/01/2026

REQUESTER INFORMATION

Name (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Researcher ID Card Number
Burns, Andrew	4563213
E-Mail Address:	**Phone Number:**
afbfg4@umsl.edu	636-415-7353

INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS (Furnish as much as possible)

Name used in Service (Please Print – Last, First, Middle)	Service Number/SSN	Date & Place of Birth
Rooks, Stanley, W. 108977	225404518	1906 VA

MILITARY SERVICE

Branch of Service:
- [ ] Air Force
- [ ] Army Air Corps
- [ ] Army Air Force
- [ ] Army
- [ ] Marine Corps
- [ ] Navy
- [x] Coast Guard
- [ ] Unknown

Type of Rank:
- [x] Enlisted
- [ ] Officer
- [ ] Unknown

Service Period (Check all that apply):
- [x] 1939 & Prior
- [x] 1940 - 1950
- [x] 1950 & After

Date & Place of Death: 1979 VA

State of Residence (upon entry into service):

Other Identifying Information (Parent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)

Researcher Signature: Andrew Burns

CIVILIAN SERVICE

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

(Agency & Location)

From: To:

Other Identifying Information (Maiden Name, Job Title, etc.)

This Space Intentionally Left Blank

STAFF USE ONLY

Appointment Time and Date:

Additional Researchers:
- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

CMRS Service Request Number: C-00074590 11

Attendant Signature:

'26 MAY 28 AM10:22:27

CMRS Search Request Number(s): CG S-00 28475309

Remarks:

SCREENING NOTES

- [ ] Reviewed and Nothing Removed
- [x] Items Removed and User Informed RW

Hold Requested:
- [ ] Yes
- [ ] No

Total Requests:

Screened Items: -PII (5)

- [ ] Additional charge outs and signatures on reverse side

Time Out:

Final Return:

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Insurance Form 350a
Rev. Aug. 1942

Form Approved
BUDGET BUREAU No. 76-R013-42

APPLICATION FOR NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE

UNDER SECTION 602 (d) (1), NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE ACT OF 1940, AS AMENDED, AND REGULATIONS OF THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION WITH REPORT OF PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

For use by: (1) Persons in the active service in the land or naval forces of the United States at any time after expiration of the period of 120 days following the date of entrance into the active service; (2) persons who reenter the active service (including persons discharged to accept commissions), where such reentrance is a continuation of previous active service without interruption, at any time while in the active service. USE INK OR TYPE.

FILE

1. NAME IN FULL (Please print or type) — First: Stanley — Middle: Wanell — Last name: Rooks

2. HOME ADDRESS: Number — Street or rural route — County, city, town, or post office: Townsend, Va. — State

3. I WAS BORN AT — City, town, or post office: Townsend, Va. — State — Day of month: 20 — Month: March — Year: 1906 — Age nearest birthday: ~~38~~ 39

4. DATE OF ENTRY INTO PRESENT TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY: May 17, 1939

5. PRESENT ORGANIZATION — Rank, grade, or rating: CBM — Organization, regiment, station, ship, etc.: USCG-COTP, Norfolk

6. SERIAL NUMBER: 108-977

7. DATE OF SEPARATION FROM LAST TOUR OF ACTIVE DUTY. (If no previous active duty, state "none.") March 31, 1928

8. ARE YOU NOW DISABLED ON ACCOUNT OF INJURY OR DISEASE? IF SO, STATE DETAILS: no

9. I HEREBY APPLY FOR INSURANCE ON THE FIVE-YEAR LEVEL PREMIUM TERM PLAN IN THE AMOUNT OF $ 10,000.00

10. ARE YOU NOW CARRYING GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE? (ANSWER "YES" or "NO") no IF "YES" GIVE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE AND POLICY NUMBER IF AVAILABLE. AMOUNT, $ _____ POLICY NO. _____
(No person may carry a combined amount of National Service Life Insurance and U. S. Government Life Insurance in excess of $10,000 at any one time)

11.	COMPLETE NAME OF EACH BENEFICIARY (If married woman, her own first and middle name and husband's last name must be stated)	Relationship	Amount of Insurance to be paid to each beneficiary	Post office address (Number and street, city, town, or post office and State)
PRINCIPAL	Erna Mae Rooks	Mother	10000	same #2
CONTINGENT				

Permitted class of beneficiaries: Husband or wife, child, parent, brother, or sister of the insured. (For further information see Specific Instructions, page 4, paragraph 2)

12. I REQUEST THE POLICY TO BE MAILED TO—(Please print or type)
Principal Beneficiary
(Full name) (Address)

13. EFFECTIVE DATE OF INSURANCE (See Specific Instructions, page 4, paragraph 1).
I REQUEST THAT THE EFFECTIVE DATE of this policy be made the 1st day of March, 1945 and

A. I enclose herewith remittance payable to the TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES by _____ (Check, draft, or money order) in the amount of $_____ in payment of the first _____ premium on the insurance. or
(Write above whether monthly, quarterly, semiannual or annual)

B. I will register an allotment of pay involving advance of active service pay under the provisions of Public Law 451, 77th Congress, in payment of the first monthly premium of $_____ on the insurance, or

C. I will register an allotment of pay effective in the month in which application for insurance is signed, in payment of the first monthly premium of $ 8.30 on the insurance.

If an effective date is not specified by the applicant the insurance herein applied for shall become effective as follows:
(a) If the first premium is paid by direct remittance or by advance of active service pay under the provisions of Public Law 451, 77th Congress, the insurance shall become effective as of the date on which valid application is signed and such premium is tendered.
(b) If the first premium is paid by regular allotment of pay effective in the month in which application for insurance is signed, the insurance shall become effective as of the first day of the month following the month in which valid application and such allotment are executed, provided the applicant is then in the active service and the amount of the premium is deducted from the applicant's service pay in accordance with the allotment.

THE UNITED STATES IS NOT LIABLE IF DEATH OCCURS PRIOR TO THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE POLICY

14. I WILL PAY SUBSEQUENT PREMIUMS IN THE MANNER AND AMOUNT INDICATED BELOW:

A. BY ALLOTMENT OF PAY MONTHLY	B. BY DIRECT REMITTANCE TO THE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION			
	Monthly	Quarterly	Semiannually	Annually
$ 8.30	$	$	$	$

SIGNED AT Norfolk, Virginia ON THE 8th DAY OF February, 1945

WITNESSED BY: and

INFORMATION AS TO SERVICE CERTIFIED BY: R.E.B.STEWART, LT. USCGR, INS. OFFICER
(Rank and organization)

Stanley H. Rooks
(APPLICANT SIGN HERE. DO NOT PRINT SIGNATURE)
APPLICANT MUST ALSO SIGN STATEMENT ON PAGE 2

(For further information see Specific Instructions, page 4, paragraph 4)

NOTE.—Penalties for fraud in securing for self or another the issue or payment of insurance: $1,000 to $5,000 fine and imprisonment. Insurance will be forfeited for mutiny, treason, spying, or other specified offenses. (Sections 613, 615, and 612, National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940.)

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

16—18722-2

Effective Date _____ Age _____ Amt., $_____ Premium: Mo. $_____ Qr. $_____ S. A. $_____ A. $_____

Beneficiary _____

Action taken _____

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED

STATEMENT OF APPLICANT

(APPLICANT MUST DATE AND SIGN THIS STATEMENT AT BOTTOM OF THIS PAGE)

The purpose of the questions contained in this form is to secure complete information regarding the condition of the applicant's health. Every question must be answered. All diseases, injuries, abnormalities, deformities, infirmities, or the results thereof on impairment of bodily functions must be stated and fully described. Statements made by the applicant in this application are relied upon in granting insurance. Consequently, any deception or false statement either by inference, omission, or otherwise may result in cancelation of the insurance or in the refusal to pay a claim on the policy. In either case, the premiums are not returnable. The law provides that whoever makes any statement of a material fact knowing it to be false shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year or both.

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANSWERED. IF IN DOUBT AS TO MEDICAL TERMS, CONSULT PHYSICIAN.

15. Have you ever applied to the Veterans Administration or other Government agency for (a) Disability compensation? no (b) Disability allowance? no (c) Retirement pay? no (d) Pension? no (e) Hospitalization? no (f) Examination or treatment? no (Answer "Yes" or "No" to each question.) If answer is "Yes," state number and place of application

16. Has any application for insurance on your life ever been declined? no If answer is "Yes," state name of insurance company and approximate date of your application

17. Insofar as you know, have your parents, brothers, sisters, wife, or children ever been afflicted with—Tuberculosis no Paralysis no Insanity no Epilepsy no Apoplexy no

18. Have you ever had any of the following (answer "Yes" or "No")—

(a) Surgical operation yes (b) Accident or injury yes (c) Hospitalization for illness yes

If answer is "Yes" to any of the above questions, give nature of operation, accident, injury, or illness, with date and name and address of attending physician

Fractured Zygoma, GuadalCanal 1944 - Guadalcanal Naval Hospital- 5 weeks, Dr. Smith

19. (a) Have you ever had any of the following: (Answer "Yes" or "No" after each item)

CANCER no CONSUMPTION (Tuberculosis) no DIABETES no FITS OR CONVULSIONS no GOITER no NERVOUS OR MENTAL TROUBLE no KIDNEY STONES no PARALYSIS no RHEUMATISM no SYPHILIS no ANEMIA no GALL STONES no DISEASE OF THE STOMACH OR INTESTINES no

(b) Have you within the last 5 years had any of the following: (Answer "Yes" or "No" after each item)

APPENDICITIS no ARTHRITIS no ASTHMA no CHRONIC BRONCHITIS no HABITUAL COUGH no PLEURISY no OTHER DISEASES OF THE LUNGS no FISTULA no HEMORRHOIDS no RECTAL ABSCESS no TUMOR no SINUSITIS no VARICOSE VEINS no

(c) Have you within the last 5 years had any disease of— (Answer "Yes" or "No" after each item)

BLOOD VESSELS no HEART no BLADDER no KIDNEYS no LIVER no PROSTATE no SKIN no BONES no JOINTS no EYES no EARS no

(d) If you have been treated for any of the above diseases, state approximate dates, duration, names, and addresses of attending physicians no

20. (a) Do you use alcohol? yes If so, to what extent? temperate

(b) Do you use habit-forming drugs? ____ If so, to what extent?

(c) Have you ever been treated for alcoholism or drug addiction? no

(If answer is in the affirmative, give details)

21. Give all illnesses within the last 5 years together with names and addresses of physicians who treated you fract red zygoma Dr. Smith, Guadal Canal

(a) Have you consulted a physician during the last 5 years for any reason concerning your health other than because of the illnesses stated above? No

22. Time lost from your occupation through illness during the last 5 years xx 7 weeks

23. To your knowledge have you any disease, disability, physical abnormality, or deformity, congenital, or otherwise? no

24. Do you understand that the Government will rely on the truth of your answers in deciding whether to grant the insurance applied for? yes

I consent that any physician or surgeon who has treated or examined me for any purpose, or whom I have consulted professionally, any insurance company or organization to which I have applied for insurance, or any person, firm, or corporation to whom or to which I have applied for employment may divulge to the Veterans Administration or in any suit against the United States by reason of the foregoing testify as to, or produce in court any information obtained by them, or it, concerning myself.

I HAVE READ ALL OF THE FOREGOING ANSWERS AND SAME ARE TRUE TO MY OWN KNOWLEDGE.

SIGNED ON THIS 8th DAY OF February, 19 45

Stanley L. Rooks
(SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT)

16—18722-1

MEDICAL EXAMINER'S REPORT

Examination may be made by medical officers in active service with the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard or physicians of the U. S. Public Health Service; examination may also be made by physicians of the Veterans Administration at a Regional Office or Facility or by physicians designated by the Veterans Administration for the purpose of making such examinations, and who are not related to the applicant by blood or marriage, associated with him in business, or pecuniarily interested in the issuance of the policy. This examination report must not be divulged to the applicant.

25. Are you related to applicant by blood or marriage? no (See above)

26. How well and how long have you known him? unknown

27. By what means are you satisfied with his identity? ID Card (Give some mark of identification)

28. Have you ever treated the applicant for any disease or injury? no If so, give dates and diagnosis

29. Height in shoes. 5 ft. 9 in.

30. Weight, coat and vest off 150 lbs.

31. Girth of chest, normal 37 in. Forced expiration 38 in.; forced inspiration 39 in.

32. Girth of abdomen. 28½ in.

THE APPLICANT MUST BE STRIPPED FOR REMAINDER OF EXAMINATION

33. STATE PULSE RATE:
(a) Before exercise 92 (c) One minute after 106
(b) Immediately after 124 (d) Two minutes after 96

34. Blood pressure:

Before exercise		Immediately after exercise	
Systolic	130	Systolic	140
Diastolic	84	Diastolic	92

Instrument used
(Take diastolic pressure at the disappearance of all sounds)

35. Report of Heart and Blood Vessels:
Is there a murmur? no If the answer is "Yes," state location and time --
Where transmitted -- Functional or organic --
Probable cause -- Any history of acute rheumatic fever or rheumatism no
Any enlargement, dilation, or hypertrophy? no Measurements --
Any evidence of myocarditis? no Dyspnea no
How severe? Edema of extremities or lungs no Cyanosis no
Is there any arteriosclerosis? If answer is "Yes," describe fully and state if same is greater than to be expected consistent with the age of the applicant.

Is there any evidence of kidney disturbance? no
State if compensation is maintained or is failing -- Is there any irregularity of the force of the heartbeats as heard while taking the blood pressure? no
If the pulse is irregular or intermittent, state the type of arrhythmia, the number of irregular and missed beats per minute, and if the arrhythmia is affected by exercise.

36. Has there been any abnormal variation in weight within the past year? no If so, explain fully

37. After examination do you find any abnormality of the lungs? (Afternoon temperature is required in slender persons with suspected tuberculosis tendency or with suspicious signs.) Obtain a careful history of every so-called pleurisy case with special reference to duration, effusion, and what disease it followed. Record the facts here.

38. Do you, by thorough physical examination and inquiry, find any evidence of disease or impairment—
(a) Of the brain or nervous system? (Examine patella and pupillary reflexes—observe station and gait.) no
(b) Of mouth, nose, or throat? no
(c) Of the stomach, liver, other abdominal or genital organs? no Retained inguinal ring Rt.
(d) Of the skin, glands, lymph, or endocrine? no
(e) Of the ears? (Test each ear, give degree of any deafness or discharge) no
(f) Of the eyes? (Test each eye separately before and after correction and give cause of any impairment.) -
(a) Is there any abnormality of external structures? -
(b) Is there any nystagmus, conjunctivitus, inequality of pupils, or abnormal reaction to light and accommodation? -
(g) Of the bones and joints? -

39. Do you find any evidence which in your opinion indicates the applicant ever had —(a) Syphilis no (b) Rheumatism no

40. Any deformity or departure from normal in any respect? no

41. URINALYSIS:
Specific gravity 1.015 Albumin neg Color straw
Reaction [illegible] Sugar [illegible]
(Microscopic examination is required if albumin is present)

42. Was the specimen passed at the time of the examination? yes

43. Has the applicant lost an eye, hand or arm, foot or leg? no

44. Is the applicant ruptured? see above under 38(c) and location -- Is a suitable support worn? no

[OVER]

16—18722-1

MEDICAL EXAMINER'S REPORT—Continued

45. FEMALES: Any history of uterine or ovarian diseases or any disease of breast? (Glands, thyroid, etc.)	Married: If pregnant, month advanced ____ Number of pregnancies ____ Were deliveries normal? ____	Date of last menstruation ____ Is menstruation regular and normal? ____ Has she successfully passed the menopause?	Number of miscarriages, if any, and dates.

46. REMARKS (if you have any facts or impressions gained and not covered in this report, please indicate in detail): ____

Examination of STANLEY WANELL ROOKS made by
(Type or print applicant's name)
DR. SAMUEL D. KATZ P. A. SURG. USPHS(R)
(Type or print examining physician's name and official designation)

this 8th day of February, 1945

NORFOLK (CITY) NORFOLK (COUNTY) VA. (STATE) ____ (SIGNATURE OF EXAMINING PHYSICIAN)

(The law provides that whoever makes any statement of a material fact knowing it to be false shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year or both.)

MONTHLY PREMIUMS FOR EACH $1,000 OF INSURANCE—FIVE-YEAR LEVEL PREMIUM TERM PLAN

Age	Mo.Prem.	Age	Mo.Prem.	Age	Mo.Prem.	Age	Mo.Prem.	Age	Mo.Prem.	Age	Mo.Prem.	Age	Mo.Prem.	Age	Mo.Prem.	Age	Mo.Prem.
15	$0.63	20	$0.65	25	$0.67	30	$0.71	35	$0.76	40	$0.85	45	$0.99	50	$1.27	55	$1.77	60	$2.60
16	.64	21	.65	26	.68	31	.72	36	.77	41	.87	46	1.03	51	1.35	56	1.90	61	2.82
17	.64	22	.66	27	.69	32	.73	37	.79	42	.89	47	1.08	52	1.44	57	2.05	62	3.07
18	.64	23	.66	28	.69	33	.74	38	.81	43	.92	48	1.14	53	1.54	58	2.21	63	3.34
19	.65	24	.67	29	.70	34	.75	39	.83	44	.95	49	1.20	54	1.65	59	2.40	64	3.64

SPECIFIC INSTRUCTIONS

1. The applicant should specify the exact date of the month on which he desires the insurance policy to become effective. Upon written request of the applicant the policy of insurance may be issued effective while the applicant is in the active service—(A) as of the date on which valid application is signed, provided there is tendered with the application a direct remittance in payment of the first premium or an allotment of pay, involving advance of active service pay under the provisions of Public Law 451, 77th Congress, in payment of the first monthly premium; (B) as of the first day of the month following the date valid application is signed and the first premium is tendered, if such premium is paid by a direct remittance or by an allotment of pay effective in the month in which application for insurance is signed; (C) as of the first day of the month in which valid application is signed and the first premium is tendered by a direct remittance; (D) as of the first day of any month, but not more than six months, prior to the month in which valid application is signed and the first premium is tendered by a direct remittance, provided that there be paid an amount equal to the full reserve on the insurance at the end of the month prior to the month in which the application for insurance is signed and the first premium for the month in which the application is signed. A tender of the first premium or authorization to allot the first premium from service pay in connection with an application for insurance should be made on or before the date of the report of physical examination incident to the application for insurance.

2. The insurance may be applied for in favor of one or more of the following persons: Husband or wife, child (including adopted child, stepchild, illegitimate child), parent (including parent through adoption and person who stood in loco parentis to the insured at any time prior to entry into active service for a period of not less than one year), brother or sister (including those of the half blood) of the insured.

The insured may name any person or persons within the permitted class as contingent beneficiary or beneficiaries who will take the monthly installments of insurance if the principal beneficiary or beneficiaries predecease the insured, or take any remaining monthly installments if the principal beneficiary or beneficiaries survive the insured but die before all installments certain have been paid.

3. The insurance shall be payable in the following manner:

(1) If the beneficiary to whom payment is first made is under 30 years of age at the time of maturity, in two hundred and forty equal monthly installments at the rate of $5.51 for each $1,000 of insurance.

(2) If the beneficiary to whom payment is made is 30 or more years of age at the time of maturity, in equal monthly installments for one hundred and twenty months certain, with such payments continuing during the remaining lifetime of such beneficiary. The amount of the monthly installment for each $1,000 of insurance shall be determined by the age of the beneficiary at the date of the death of the insured.

(3) Any installments certain of insurance remaining unpaid at the death of any beneficiary shall be paid in equal monthly installments in an amount equal to the monthly installments paid to the first beneficiary, to the person or persons then in being within the classes hereinafter specified and in the order named, unless designated by the insured in a different order—

(A) to the widow or widower of the insured if living;
(B) if no widow or widower, to the child or children of the insured, if living, in equal shares;
(C) if no widow, widower, or child, to the parent or parents of the insured who last bore that relationship, if living, in equal shares;
(D) if no widow, widower, child, or parent, to the brothers and sisters of the insured, if living, in equal shares.

If no beneficiary is designated by the insured or if the designated beneficiary does not survive the insured, the beneficiary shall be determined in accordance with the order specified in subparagraph (3) of the above and the insurance shall be payable in equal monthly installments in accordance with subparagraph (1) and (2) as the case may be.

4. This application must be witnessed and the information as to service certified by the commissioned officer who has custody of the applicant's service record unless by reason of detached service no commissioned officer is available, in which event it may be witnessed by a noncommissioned officer who, if he has custody of the applicant's service record, may certify the information as to service.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—18722-2

Form #23
DCGO, 5ND(f)
(Tentative)

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD
POST OFFICE BOX #540
NORFOLK, 1, VIRGINIA

Name BOOKS Stanley W. Service No. 106-877

Rank or Rate CBM Station C.G. Patrol Base, Norfolk, Va.

The essential features of National Service Life Insurance have been explained to me and I do not desire to make application at this time for the following reasons: ~~I wish to take out $10,000.00.~~ Made application for $10,000.00 to become effective March 1,1945

Amount of Government or National Service Life Insurance now being carried $ ~~none.~~.

Witness:
C.W. WHITNEY, Lieut, USCG
Insurance Officer

Stanley W. Books
Signature

6 February, 1945
Date

INSTRUCTIONS:

This form must be completed and signed in duplicate by each officer and enlisted person of the U.S.Coast Guard, 5ND, REGARDLESS OF THE AMOUNT OF INSURANCE NOW IN FORCE.

In the case of an officer, both original and duplicate must be mailed to the Insurance Officer, DCGO, 5ND, P.O Box #540. Norfolk, 1, Va.

In the case of an enlisted person, the original must be filed in the Serviceman's jacket and the duplicate only must be mailed to the Insurance Officer, DCGO, 5ND, P.O.Box #540, Norfolk, 1, Va.

See District Personnel Circular No. 2-45 for additional details.

U.S. COAST GUARD
SEP 16 1944
NAVY YARD
NORFOLK, VA.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

(PEA)
CG-73

Norfolk, Virginia

30 September, 1944

To: COTP, Norfolk, Va.

Via: DCGO, 5ND (pra)

Subj: Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) BM1c; advancement in rating

In reply to letter from the above-named man dated 9 September, 1944, file 661-783, with your first indorsement thereon, you are advised that HQ letter dated 31 March, 1944, file CG-73, authorized the advancement of Rooks. A certified copy is forwarded herewith for your appropriate action.

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BM1c(pro); Advancement in rating, request for statement concerning

1. Inclosed copy letter of recommendation for subject man from Boat Repair Unit, Navy 145, 26 [illegible] 1944. File P17 2, Serial 038, is forwarded herewith. I was recommended for advancement to Chief Boatswain's Mate (a) (pro) on the above date while stationed at Guadacanal Boat Pool. To date no action has been taken on this recommendation.

2. It is requested that I be notified as to the outcome of this recommendation and as to whether it is still in effect.

E. VAN LOPIK
By direction

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks
(108-977), B.M.1c.(pro)

Ind-1
COTP, Norfolk, Va.
16 September, 1944

Forwarded.

C. M. [illegible]
By direction

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (8)
MAILED OCT. 2 - 1944

Ind-2
DCGO, 5th ND (pra)
18 September, 1944

To: The Commandant (PEA)

Forwarded.

M. J. PELSEN
By direction

BEABES:jhc

U.S. COAST GUARD
SEP 16 1944
CAPT. OF THE PORT
NORFOLK, VA.

3-11

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

FOR VICTORY BUY UNITED STATES WAR BONDS AND STAMPS

OFFICE OF
THE CAPTAIN OF THE PORT

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS FOR
THIS OFFICE
TO THE "CAPTAIN OF THE PORT" (ocgpb)

Norfolk, Virginia

SEP 18 1944
5TH NAVAL DISTRICT

SEP 12 '44 AM

661-783

9 September, 1944

To: The Commandant

Via: District Coast Guard Officer, Fifth Naval District
Via: Captain of the Port, Norfolk, Virginia

Subj: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) BM1c(pro); Advancement in rating, request for statement concerning

1. Inclosed copy letter of recommendation for subject man from Boat Repair Unit, Navy 145, 26 January, 1944, File P17 2, Serial 038, is forwarded herewith. I was recommended for advancement to Chief Boatswain's Mate (a) (pro) on the above date while stationed at Guadacanal Boat Pool. To date no action has been taken on this recommendation.

2. It is requested that I be notified as to the outcome of this recommendation and as to whether it is still in effect.

Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks
(108-977), B.M.1c.(pro)

3—11

Ind-1
COTP, Norfolk, Va.
16 September, 1944

SEP 20 '44 AM

Forwarded.

SEP '44

C. M. NATWIG,
By direction.

SEP '44 AM

Ind-2
DCGO, 5th ND (pra)
18 September, 1944

To: The Commandant (PEA)

Forwarded.

M. J. PELSEN
By direction

P17 2
Serial 038

BOAT REPAIR UNIT, NAVY 145

c/o FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

26 January, 1944.

From: Officer in Charge.
To: Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard.

Subject: Advancement in rating; Recommendation for.

1. The below named man has been examined and found fully qualified for advancement in rating and it is recommended that he be advanced in his respective rating as shown below.

NAME		FROM	TO
ROOKS, Stanley Wanell	(108 977)	BM1c(pro)	CBM(A)(Pro)

2. While serving at this station, the above named man has proved himself exceptionally well qualified for advancement.

/s/ W. N. PAYTON.

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY:

C. M. NATWIG

C. M. NATWIG, Lieut.(jg),USCG (WR)

3-12

Serial 038

(PEA)
CC-73

BOAT REPAIR UNIT, NAVY 145
c/o FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FEB 14 1944
REC'D

31 March, 1944

26 January, 1944.

To: Officer in Charge, Boat Repair Unit, Navy 145

Subj: Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) B.M.1c; advancement in rating

1. Effective 1 April, 1944, advance the above-named man to the rating of chief boatswain's mate (acting), provided his conduct and marks since recommended warrant such advancement.

2. Report action taken to Headquarters, citing this letter as the authority for advancement.

NAME		FROM	TO
ROOKS, Stanley Wanell	(108 977)	BM1c(Pro)	CBM(A)(Pro)

E. ZOOLE
By direction

W. N. PAYTON.

U. S. COAST GUARD
MAIL SECTION (4)
APR 1 1944

BEABES:jhc

717 2
Serial 038

BOAT REPAIR UNIT, NAVY 145
c/o FLEET POST OFFICE
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

FEB 14 1944
REC'D

26 January, 1944.

From: Officer in Charge.
To : Commandant, U. S. Coast Guard.

Subject: Advancement in rating; Recommendation for.

1. The below named man has been examined and found fully qualified for advancement in rating and it is recommended that he be advanced in his respective rating as shown below.

NAME		FROM	TO
ROOKS, Stanley Wanell	(108 977)	BM1c(Pro)	CBM(A)(Pro)

2. While serving at this station, the above named man has proven himself exceptionally well qualified for advancement.

W. N. Payton.
W. N. PAYTON.

CBM(a)
4/1/44

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

152

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS	Stanley	W	108-977	C.B.M.(a)
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG-53009 CG Patrol Base (05-020-15) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. 25 September, 1944
(Unit) (Place) (Date)

Advancement in rating from Boatswain's Mate, First class to Chief Boatswain's Mate(acting) was actually made on 1 April, 1944, and is to be effective from that date.

69-D

AUTHORITY:

H/L (PEA) CG-73 8/31/44

DCG05/L 9/22/44 (pra) CG-73

C M Natwig
C. M. NATWIG
(Commanding)

by direction
(Title)

EXAMINED PEA-E-65

RATE	A P	EXP-ENL	PAY GRADE	NEXT PAY ER.	DIST.	FOR DUTY	DUTY
102			1		05	2	69
II	III	X	XIV	XV	XVII	XX	XXI

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
CODED NO. 4			FEB 31

OPERATOR No. 49

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

Rooks, Stanley W. 108-977 B.M.1c 2-15-44
(Name) (Number) (Grade or rate) (Date)

Health: Normal
Height: 5'11"
Weight: 154

Enlisted (4-1-25) Rate (Seaman) Born (3-20-06) Army, Navy, Lighthouse

Changed Rate to	Date
H.D.	3-31-28
Re-Seaman	4-1-29
B.M.2c	4-16-43
B.M.1c	9-1-43

Commendations

Grammar School ( ) High School (
Courses, Special qualifications, etc.

Censure, Investigations, Debts, etc.

Courts.
D.C. 6-13-40-AWOL-Sentenced to forfeit pay in the sum of $20.00

Reports of Fitness. (Favorable)

Reports of Fitness. (Unfavorable)

Yrs.	Ships and Stations	Prof.	Con.	Sob.	Ld. Ship
3	Smith Island Sta.	2.87	4	4	
2	Smith Island	3.3	3.9		2.8
1	Smith Island Sta	3.3	4	4	3.0
2	Smith Island	3.4	4	4	2.9P
2	Smith Island	3.4	3.87	4	3.0
3	Smith Island, Cape Henlopen Sta. Assateague Beach Sta, Smith Island	3.4	4	4	2.9
3					

Eligible list - (Yes) - (No) - (Because) -
Gonorrhea V. 11-25-34 to 12-29-34

Remarks

NCG 2590
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

152

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS (Surname) Stanley (First name) W (Middle initial) 108-877 (Service No.) RM1c (Rank or rating)

CG-53009 CG Patrol Base (05-020-15) Municipal Pier, Norfolk, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va. (Unit) (Place) 21 July, 1944 (Date)

0900, 19 July, 1944, Reported for duty from CG Barracks, Portsmouth, Va.
Not entitled to sea duty pay.

69-D
AUTHORITY:
Art. 892 REGS

Thomas C. Berry
THOMAS C. BERRY
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

RATE	R P	EXP-ENL	PAY GRADE	NEXT PAY PER.	DIST.	FOR DOM.	DUTY
201			2		05	1	69
II	III	X	XIV	XV	XVII	XX	XXI

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
			14

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

OPERATOR No. 84

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS	Stanley	W	108-977	B.M.1c
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CG Barracks (05-020-05) Portsmouth, Va.
COTP, Norfolk, Va.
(Unit) (Place) 21 July, 1944 (Date)

0745, 19 July, 1944, Transferred to CG-53009 for duty.

06-D

AUTHORITY:

Art. 892 REGS

THOMAS C. BERRY
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
			PEA-E 14

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29504-1

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

239

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS (Surname) Stanley (First name) W (Middle initial) 108-977 (Service No.) B.M.1c (Rank or rating)

CG Barracks (05-020-05) Portsmouth, Va.
CORP, Norfolk, Va. (Unit) (Place) 12 July, 1944 (Date)

1415, 10 July, 1944, Reported for duty from Captain of the Port Office, Norfolk, Va.

06-D

AUTHORITY:

Art. 892 REGS
DCGO/L 7/4/44 (pra) CG-73-531

THOMAS C. BERRY
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

RATE	R P	EXP-ENL	PAY GRADE	NEXT PAY PER.	DIST.	FOR DOM.	DUTY
201			2		05	206	
II	III	X	XIV	XV	XVII	XX	XXI

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
			EPD

☆ U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1943 16—29594-1

OPERATION No. 66

OPERATION No. 84

NCG 2599
U. S. Coast Guard
(Jan. 1943)

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS	Stanley	W	108-977	B.M.1c
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

CAPTAIN OF THE PORT OFFICE (05-020)	Norfolk, Va.	12 July, 1944
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

1150, 10 July, 1944, Reported for duty from CG Station, Townsend, Va. and immediately transferred to CG Barracks, Portsmouth, Va. for duty.

06-D

AUTHORITY:

DCGO5/L 7/4/44 (pra) CG-73-531
Art. 892 REGS

Thomas C. Berry
THOMAS C. BERRY
(Commanding)

By direction
(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	STATISTICS	CORRESPONDENCE	RECORDS
			PEA-E

NCG 2519
(Revised Nov. 1939)

APPLICATION FOR LEAVE OF ABSENCE
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Enlistment date; 5/17/39

Unit Smith Island Lifeboat Station

Date 1 May, 1944

From: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) BM. 1c
To: Commanding Officer, C. G. STATION, Townsend, Va.
Via:

Subject: Leave of absence.

1. I request ten (10) days' leave of absence to depart 2 May, 1944

2. My reason for the above request is reenlistment leave

ADDRESS WHILE ON LEAVE: Townsend, Virginia.

[a]3. I have had 30 days annual days' leave of absence during my current enlistment ~~during the current fiscal~~ year.

STANLEY W. ROOKS
(Signature)

1st Endorsement

[a]Leave account certified correct.
Forwarded, approved.
[b]Forwarded, disapproved

Commanding—Executive Officer.

783-Fifth Naval District
Coast Guard Station

2d Endorsement

Townsend, Va.
1 May, 1944

[a]~~Forwarded, approved~~
Returned, granted.
~~Returned, not granted~~ LEAVE TO EXPIRE BEFORE NOON 13 May, 1944
NO TRAVEL TIME OR EXTENSION WILL BE GRANTED UNLESS
~~[b]Forwarded, disapproved~~ CERTIFIED BY THE RED CROSS

W. M. Cropper
W. M. CROPPER, LT. (jg)
~~District Commander~~ *Commanding.*

3d Endorsement

Coast Guard Headquarters,
Washington, D. C., (Date)

[a]1. Returned, granted.
2. Returned, not granted

---

[a]Strike out phrases not applicable.
[b]State reasons for disapproval.

Coast Guard

9

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in Full, Surname to the Left)

108 977 Rate BMlc USCG
(Service No.)

Date Reported Aboard: 23 November 1943

USN MOBILE HOSPITAL NO 8
(Present Ship or Station)

Boat Pool, Lunga, Navy 145
(Ship or Station Received From)

Sickness not result of own Misconduct.

Date Transferred 23 December 1943

To Boat Pool, Lunga, Navy 145

WM.H. TURVIDLE, Captain (MC) USN
Signature and Rank of Commanding Officer.

Date Received Aboard: Dec. 23, 1943.

BOAT REPAIR UNIT, LUNGA
(New Ship or Station)

USN MOBILE HOSPITAL NUMBER EIGHT.
(Last Ship or Station)

G.W. AHLF, Ens.USNR, By direction.
Signature and Rank of Commanding Officer.

DUPLICATE
FOR BuPers ENLISTED MAN'S JACKET

Name ROOKS, STANLEY W. 108-977 Birthplace
Race Birthdate
W-US 4-20-06 VA.
Rate Aviat. Service
BMlc USCG 17YR 6MO
Di.No. Diag. Title
2531 FRACTURE, SIMPLE
zygoma right.
T.U.A. Date Dis Date Sick D
A 11-23-43 T 11-23-43 0
EPTE P.T.U. Date Key Spec.
NO NO ---- M ----
Patient Received From
Transferred To.
USN MOB. HOSP. #8

To
(C) Di.No. On Acc't of
(ACD) Di.No. Primary Diag.
This Card Sent From
BOAT REPAIR UNIT
NAVY #145
Remarks
1. Within command.
2. Not work.
3. Negligence not apparent.
4. Was attacked by three intoxicated men sustaining injury.

m FaCard (1941)

No. 8

r.
ent.

LICENSED FOR USE UNDER PATENT 1,772,492

REFERENCE SERVICE SLIP
Archival Research Room Record Request
National Archives at St. Louis

REQUESTER INFORMATION

Researcher ID Card: 4563213
Phone Number: 636-415-7353
Mail Address: fg4@umsl.edu
Name (Please Print – Last, First, Middle): ms, Andrew

INFORMATION NEEDED TO LOCATE RECORDS (Furnish as

Service Number: 108977
Name used in Service (Please Print – Last, First, Middle): ooks, Stanley, W.

MILITARY SERVICE

Branch of Service: Army, Army Air Corps, Army Air Force, Marine Corps, Navy, Coast Guard, Unknown
Rank: Enlisted, Officer, Unknown
Service Period (Check all that apply): 1939 & Prior; 1940 – 1950; 1950 & After
(Agency & Location):
State & Place of Death: 979 VA
State of Residence (upon entry into service):
Other Identifying Information (Maiden Name, Job Title, Parent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)
Researcher Signature:

STAFF USE ONLY

Additional Researchers: Yes, No
Appointment Time and Date:
Attendant Signature:
NMRS Service Request Number: C-00745901
NMRS Search Request Number(s): 25753323
Remarks:

SCREENING NOTES

Reviewed and Nothing Removed
Items Removed and User Informed
Old Requests: Yes, No
Total Requests:
Screened Items:
Additional charge cards and signatures on reverse side
Time Out:

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MAY 28 AM 10:22:27

Coast Guard

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in Full, Surname to the Left)
108 977 Rate Mlc USCG
(Service No.)
Date Reported Aboard 23 November 1943
USN MOBILE HOSPITAL NO 8
(Present Ship or Station)
Boat Pool Lunga, Navy 145
(Ship or Station Received From)

Sickness not result of own Misconduct.

Date Transferred 23 December 1943
To Boat Pool, Lunga, Navy 145
W.H.H. TURVILLE, Captain (MC) USN
Signature and Rank or Commanding Officer

Date Received Aboard: Dec. 23, 1943.
BOAT REPAIR UNIT, LUNGA
(New Ship or Station)
USN MOBILE HOSPITAL NUMBER EIGHT.
(Last Ship or Station)
G.W. AHLF, Ens. USNR, By direction.
Signature and Rank of Commanding Officer

DUPLICATE
FOR BuPers ENLISTED MAN'S JACKET

735K-510

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL REPORT OF PATIENT NMS- Form FaCard (1941)

1 NAME (In full, surname first): ROOKS, Stanley Wanell 108 977
2 RACE: W US | PLACE OF BIRTH: Va. | DATE OF BIRTH: 3-20-06
3 ENLISTMENT DATE: 5-17-25 | RATE: Mlc,CG | AVIATION: No | SERVICE: 18 Y,6 M.
4 DIAGNOSIS NO.: 2531 | DIAGNOSIS TITLE (Navy nomenclature): FRACTURE, SIMPLE, Zygomatic
5 TAKEN UP AS: EA | DATE: 11-23-43 | DISPOSITION: D | DATE: 12-23-43 | SICK DAYS: 30
6 (EPTE): No | PREVIOUSLY TAKEN UP: | DATE: | KEY: N | SPECIALTY:
7 PATIENT RECEIVED FROM: 3-2-1
8 TRANSFERRED AS A PATIENT TO: Boat Pool Repair Unit, Navy 145
9 DIAGNOSIS CHANGED (C): | TO: | DIAGNOSIS NO.: | ON ACCOUNT OF: FILE GM
10 (ACD): | DIAGNOSIS NO.: | PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS
11 THIS CARD SENT FROM: U.S. NAVAL MOBILE HOSPITAL No. 8
12 REMARKS:
1. Within Command
2. Work
3. Negligence of others.
4. While obtaining bunk number, unknown assailant struck patient causing injury.

IBM 712645 Bureau Copy LICENSED FOR USE UNDER PATENT 1,772,492

COPYWRITE

Coast Guard

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in Full, Surname to the Left)

108 977 Rate EM1c USCG
(Service No.)

Date Reported Aboard: 23 November 1943

USN MOBILE HOSPITAL NO 8
(Present Ship or Station)

Boat Pool, Lunga, Navy 145
(Ship or Station Received From)

Sickness not result of own Misconduct.

Date Transferred 23 December 1943

To Boat Pool, Lunga, Navy 145

WM.H. TURVIDLE, Captain (MC) USN
Signature and Rank of Commanding Officer.

Date Received Aboard: Dec. 23, 1943.

BOAT REPAIR UNIT, LUNGA
(New Ship or Station)

USN MOBILE HOSPITAL NUMBER EIGHT.
(Last Ship or Station)

G.W. AHLF, Ens.USNR, By direction.
Signature and Rank of Commanding Officer.

DUPLICATE
FOR BuPers ENLISTED MAN'S JACKET

Form 2529
Treasury Dept. UNITED STATES COAST GUARD S.V.No._____

Pay No._____

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY.

CODED NO. 17

AMPHIBIOUS FORCE BOAT POOL (Unit)

Lunga, Guadalcanal (Place)

October 1, 1943. (Date)

From: ROOKS, Stanley W., 108-977, BMlc
To : Commandant, (Via Executive Officer.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1922 as follows:

Marguerite Thomas Rooks (Full name of wife) 713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address of wife)

None (Full name of child) (Address of child)

(Full name of child) (Address of child)

2. In event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Erna Mae Rooks (Full name of relative) Mother (Relationship) Townsend, Virginia (Address of relative)

Allotment (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative.

None (State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby certify that I will inform my Pay Officer immediately by submission of a new Designation on Form 2529, of any changes which may occur in my marital status or conditions of dependency or of any occasion arising whereby government quarters are provided or available for my dependents.

I hereby certify that there has been no change in conditions of dependency between July 22, 1943 and October 1, 1943.

I hereby swear or affirm that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this Oct. day of October, 1943

D. D. Williams
D. D. WILLIAMS, Lieut., U. S. N. R.
Executive Officer.

Stanley W. Rooks (Signature)

(Rate) B.M.1/c

Form 2529
Treasury Dept. 2-4

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

S.V.No. _____

Pay No. _____

CODED NO. 17

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY.

None
AMPHIBIOUS FORCE BOAT POOL
(Unit)

Lunga, Guadalcanal
(Place)

22 July, 1943
(Date)

From: ROOKS, Stanley W., 108-977, B.M.2c.
To : Commandant, (Via Executive Officer.)

3-12

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1922 as follows:

Marguerite Thomas Rooks — 713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La.
(Full name of wife) (Address of wife)

None
(Full name of child) (Address of child)

(Full name of child) (Address of child)

2. In event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

Erna Mae Rooks — Mother — Townsend, Virginia
(Full name of relative) (Relationship) (Address of relative)

Allotment
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative.

None
(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby certify that I will inform my Pay Officer immediately by submission of a new Designation on Form 2529, of any changes which may occur in my marital status or conditions of dependency or of any occasion arising whereby government quarters are provided or available for my dependents.

I hereby certify that there has been no change in conditions of dependency between April 1, 1942 and 22 July, 1943.

I hereby swear or affirm that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 22nd day of July, 1943.

_____ (Signature)

D. D. WILLIAMS, Lieut., U.S.N.R.
~~Executive Officer.~~

_____ (Rate)

jp

~~PR-73~~
PE-73

18 December, 1942.

Mrs. J. M. Rooks,
Townsend,
Virginia.

FILE
M.B.J.

Madam:

In reply to your communication of recent date, relative to information concerning certain Coast Guard personnel, the following is furnished:

A check of records at Coast Guard Headquarters shows that Surfman, Stanley Rooks (108-977) is still attached to the U.S.S. Fuller % Post Master, San Francisco, California. Mail so addressed should reach him.

Your attention is invited to the fact that vessels often remain at sea for long periods of time and consequently mail service is not and cannot be regular. However, mail addressed to the U.S.S. Fuller, in care of the Postmaster San Francisco, California, should eventually reach its destination and in due time you should receive mail from your son. Until you receive Official Notification otherwise, you may consider your son to be unharmed.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

E. J. ROLAND,
Lieutenant Commander, U. S. Coast Guard,
~~Assistant Chief of Personnel~~
Chief, Enlisted Assignment Subsection.

MB

U. S. COAST GUARD

CHECKED ENLISTED RECORDS DATE

NAME Rooks, Stanley RATING Surf. SERVICE NO. 108-977

PRESENT WHEREABOUTS V. S. S. Fuller DATE OF DISCHARGE _____

DATE OF ENLISTMENT _____ NO RECORD _____

Live File Cards _____
Dead " " _____
Permanent " " _____
Live File Jackets _____
Dead " " _____
Archives _____

REMARKS:-

_____

_____

_____

CHECKED MERCHANT MARINE FILES, DATE _____

1942 DEC 14 AM 8 10

Mrs. J. M. Rooks

~~Geraldine Rooks~~

Townsend, Virginia

Coast Guard

3-11

Townsend, Va.
December 1, 1942

Bureau of Navy Personnel
Navy Department
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

Request is made herewith for the C. P. O number of my son, Mr. Stanley Rooks, U.S.C.G. who is now stationed on the U.S.S. Fuller.

The have the address which he sends on each letter he writes, which is, c/o U.S.S. Fuller, Postmaster, San Francisco, California; but this address seems to be insufficient as all his letters are returned marked "no record."

My husband died on October 4, 1942 and my son knows nothing of his father's death. He

asks about him in every letter we have received. He is also very distressed over never having heard from us. He has sent me $700.00 in money orders and cannot hear whether or not we have received same.

I would like very much to be able to get in touch with him before christmas, since it would mean so much to him.

I hope you will understand my situation and investigate the matter at your earliest convenience. I wouldn't ask this of you but I know there are other people corresponding with boys in foreign service and I want to be able to reply to his letter.

Very truly yours
Mrs. J. M. Cooks

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised September 2, 1941.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

file

U. S. S. FULLER (Unit) — At Sea (Place)

November 12, 1942. (Date)

FROM: The Commanding Officer.

TO: COMMANDANT (via U. S. Coast Guard Headquarters).

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

Margaret Thomas ROOKS (Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La. (Address of wife)
None. (Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)
(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
James Madison ROOKS	Father	Townsend, Virginia

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
Erna May Rooks	Mother	Townsend, Virginia.

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

I hereby swear (or affirm) that the statements made herein regarding dependency and relationship of the persons named above are true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1942.

M. E. Eaton
(Signature)

Commander, U. S. Navy.
(Rank or title)

Stanley Harrell Rooks
Stanley Harrell ROOKS
(Signature)

Surfman
(Rank or rating)

1 NAME (In full, surname first)

BROOKS, Stanley Wanell 108-977

2 RACE	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF BIRTH
White-US	Virginia	4-20-06

3 ENLISTMENT DATE	RATE	AVIATION	SERVICE
5-17-42	USCG Surf		No. 16 - 2

4 DIAGNOSIS NO.	DIAGNOSIS TITLE (Navy nomenclature)
801	CATARRHAL FEVER, Acute.

5 TAKEN UP AS	DATE	DISPOSITION	DATE	SICK DAYS
A	7-21-42	D	7-25-42	(4)

6 (EPTE)	PREVIOUSLY TAKEN UP	DATE	KEY	SPECIALTY
No.				

7 PATIENT RECEIVED FROM

8 TRANSFERRED AS A PATIENT TO.

9 DIAGNOSIS CHANGED (C) TO.

DIAGNOSIS NO.	ON ACCOUNT OF.
	FILE G.M.

10 (ACD)	DIAGNOSIS NO.	PRIMARY DIAGNOSIS

11 THIS CARD SENT FROM

U.S.S. FULLER.

12 REMARKS:

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICAL REPORT OF PATIENT
NMS-Form Fa Card (REVISED 1942)

41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

BUREAU COPY LICENSED FOR USE UNDER PATENT 1,772,492 IBM 718581

N. Nav. 67
(Rev. July 1938)

Coast guard

U. S. COAST GUARD (22)
REC'D MAY 7 - 1942

MAY 5 - 1942 10-2

DECLARATION AND REWARD

FOR STRAGGLER FROM UNITED STATES NAVAL SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
NAVY DEPARTMENT
RECEIVED
1942 APR 6 PM 7 31

April 3, 1942

The following-described, ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (Name), Surf, U.S. Coast Guard (Rate)

is hereby declared a straggler from the United States Ship FULLER

from 0745 April 2 (Date and hour of absence), 1942, and a reward of Twenty-five dollars ($25) will be paid for his apprehension and delivery on board of this vessel at this port or to any Naval authority.

Enlisted at Smith Island Station, Townsend, Va. Date May 17, 1939

Expiration of enlistment May 16, 1942 Residence claimed Townsend, Virginia

Next of kin Erna May Rooks, Mother

Born in Townsend, Virginia Date March 20, 1906

Trade Surfman Height 5 feet 11 inches; weight 154 pounds; eyes Hazel; hair Dark Brown; complexion Ruddy; personal marks and scars None

This offer of reward expires TEN (10) TWENTY-FOUR (24) HOUR DAYS FROM AND AFTER DATE AND HOUR OF ABSENCE GIVEN IN LINE NINE (9) ABOVE.

If the straggler named above claims that he has returned to the service since the straggling indicated on this offer of reward, or that he is on leave, he should be able to present leave papers or his discharge.

The above reward shall be in full satisfaction of all expenses for arresting, keeping, and delivering such straggler.

If reward will not cover expenses request instructions by telegraph from the Bureau of Navigation, Navy Department.

Present this offer when delivering man.

Civil officers will, in all cases, be held responsible for the identity of the straggler.

Finished-File-Layton

U. S. S. FULLER
c/o Postmaster
New York, N.Y.

P.S. THEISS
Captain, U. S. Navy,
Commanding.

(To be used in United States ports only)

Copies to—
Next of kin, chief of police of city given as home address, and to the police officials in the cities in and adjacent to the port in which absence occurred, and Bureau of Navigation.

4—3817

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

coast guard

BENEFICIARY SLIP

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wannell
(Name in full, surname to the left.)

Service number 108 977

Station U.S.S. FULLER
(Name.)

At Sea (Place.) 4/1/42 (Date.)

Under the provisions of the act approved 4 June, 1920, directing the payment of six months' pay to the widow, children, or dependent relative of any officer, enlisted man, or nurse, on the active list of the regular Navy or regular Marine Corps, or on the retired list when on active duty, who dies of wounds or disease not the result of his or her own misconduct, I give below the name and address of my wife and that of each of my children:

Maragrett Thomas ROOKS
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)

New Orleans, Louisiana
(Address of wife.)

None
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

In the event that payment cannot be made to the above-named dependent relative, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following *dependent relative*, my

Mother
(Relationship.)

Erna Mae Rooks
(Name in full.)

Townsend, Virginia
(Address.)

* Finished HOURIHANE File.

*State briefly wherein dependency exists, such as "allotments registered," "monthly contributions by Government check," etc.

16—22321

(OVER.)

RECD JUN 9 1942 U. S. COAST GUARD (9)

8

In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following *dependent relative*, my

None
(Relationship.)

(Name in full)

(Address.)

I certify that I will inform my commanding officer immediately of any change in marital status, or conditions of dependency, or of voluntary occupancy of public quarters by my dependents.

* I certify that there has been no change in condition of dependency between 4/1/42 and current date.

*State briefly wherein dependency exists.

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the facts stated and disclosed in the foregoing are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stanley Wannell Rooks

Stanley Wannell ROOKS
(Name.)

Surf, USCG
(Rank or rating.) ~~U.S. Navy~~ ~~Marine Corps~~

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1942, I having authority to administer oaths.

H. C. Flanagan

H.C. FLANAGAN,
Commander, U.S.Navy,
Executive Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form must be sworn to before an officer of the United States Navy or Marine Corps authorized to administer oaths, or before a notary public.

The full names and addresses of the beneficiaries must be stated carefully. If a married woman, her own given name should be stated; thus: "Mrs. Anna May Smith," not "Mrs. John Smith."

This slip should be made out and handled as follows:

Enlisted men, Navy: In duplicate; one copy to Bureau of Navigation, one copy secured inside service record, and in cases of men entitled to money allowances for quarters for enlisted men with dependents, two additional copies, bearing the required certificate, to the Disbursing Officer.

New beneficiary slips on N. Nav. 521 shall be executed and forwarded as above in all cases of change of status of the grantor or in that of his or her beneficiaries.

In any event, payment will be made to the widow or children, if any, whether designated or not.

16—22321

jgw AP14/L16-8
(112)

FEB 3 P-73 40/ve
522

11 February, 1942.

From: Commandant, U.S. Coast Guard.
To: Commanding Officer, U.S.S. FULLER.

Subject: Subsistence and quarters allowances for enlisted personnel U.S. Coast Guard.

Reference: (a) Your letters to The Chief of the Bureau of Navigation, 1 February, 1942 (AP14/L16-8) Serial 108, 112, 107, 110, 111.

1. Authority is granted for the payment of a subsistence and quarters allowance of $1.20 and $1.15 per day respectively to the below-named men while they are assigned to temporary duty at the Higgins Industries Inc., New Orleans, Louisiana.

KEHLER, O. P., Surfman, U.S.C.G.
ROOKE, S. W., Surfman, U.S.C.G.
HASTINGS, W. R., Surfman, U.S.C.G.
TAYLOR, R., Surfman, U.S.C.G.
THOMPSON, C. A., Surfman, U.S.C.G.

N. R. STILES,
By direction.

P. S. STILES

AP14/L16-8
(112)

FEB 3 1942 40/ve

NAVIGATION DEPARTMENT RECEIVED

U.S.S. FULLER FEB 3 AM 11 04
1 February 1942

From: The Commanding Officer
To: The Chief of the Bureau of Navigation.

Subject: ROOKS, S.W., #108-977, Surf. USCG, request for payment of allowance in lieu of government quarters and messing facilities.

Reference: (a) Article D-10105, BuNav Manual.
(b) BuNav Letter, Nav 630 AM of May 9, 1941.
(c) BuNav Despatch 111304 August 1941.

1. In compliance with instructions contained in references (a) and (b), authority is requested to credit the account of the subject named man with subsistence and quarters allowance of $2.35 per diem commencing at 0800 January, 2nd, 1942, and continuing while man is on temporary duty at Higgins Industries, Inc., New Orleans, La.

2. No government quarters or messing facilities are available, as per reference (c).

P. S. THEISS

FA20-73

12 January, 1942.

From: Commandant.
To : Disbursing Officer, U.S.S. FULLER.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley W. (102-977) Surfman, claim for quarters allowance; dependent mother.

References: (a) Preaudit Difference Statement from the General Accounting Office, Audit Division, dated 8 January, 1942.
(b) Form 2661, claim for quarters allowance in amount of $35.65; period 1 to 31 August, 1941.

Inclosures: (A) Reference (a).
(B) Reference (b).

1. In view of reference (a), reference (b) is herewith forwarded, cancelled. It is requested that subject named man be advised relative thereto.

W. H. WEBB,
By direction.

JAN 12 1942

Coast Guard

BENEFICIARY SLIP

U.S. COAST GUARD

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full, surname to the left.)

Service number 108 977, USCG

Station U.S.S. FULLER
(Name.)

At Sea (Place.) 1-7-42 (Date.)

Under the provisions of the act approved 4 June, 1920, directing the payment of six months' pay to the widow, children, or dependent relative of any officer, enlisted man, or nurse, on the active list of the regular Navy or regular Marine Corps, or on the retired list when on active duty, who dies of wounds or disease not the result of his or her own misconduct, I give below the name and address of my wife and that of each of my children:

Marguerite Thomas Rooks
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)

713 Pleasant St., New Orleans, La.
(Address of wife.)

None
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

In the event that payment cannot be made to the above-named dependent relative, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following *dependent relative*, my

Mother
(Relationship.)

Erna Mae Rooks
(Name in full.)

Townsend, Virginia
(Address.)

* Finished HOURIHANE FILE
Allotment

*State briefly wherein dependency exists, such as "allotments registered," "monthly contributions by Government check," etc.

16—22321

(OVER.)

8

In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following *dependent relative*, my

Sister
(Relationship.)

Geraldine Rooks, Townsend, Virginia.
(Name in full.)

(Address.)

I certify that I will inform my commanding officer immediately of any change in marital status, or conditions of dependency, or of voluntary occupancy of public quarters by my dependents.

* I certify that there has been no change in condition of dependency between 1-7-42 and current date.

*State briefly wherein dependency exists.

I do solemnly swear (or affirm) that the facts stated and disclosed in the foregoing are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Stanley Wanell Rooks

Stanley Wanell Rooks
(Name.)

Surfman, USCG, U.S. Navy/Marine Corps.
(Rank or rating.)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1942, I having authority to administer oaths.

H C Flanagan

H. C. FLANAGAN,
Commander, U. S. Navy
Executive Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS

This form must be sworn to before an officer of the United States Navy or Marine Corps authorized to administer oaths, or before a notary public.

The full names and addresses of the beneficiaries must be stated carefully. If a married woman, her own given name should be stated; thus: "Mrs. Anna May Smith," not "Mrs. John Smith."

This slip should be made out and handled as follows:

Enlisted men, Navy: In duplicate; one copy to Bureau of Navigation, one copy secured inside service record, and in cases of men entitled to money allowances for quarters for enlisted men with dependents, two additional copies, bearing the required certificate, to the Disbursing Officer.

New beneficiary slips on N. Nav. 521 shall be executed and forwarded as above in all cases of change of status of the grantor or in that of his or her beneficiaries.

In any event, payment will be made to the widow or children, if any, whether designated or not.

16—22321

FA20-73

U. S. COAST GUARD (19)
DEC 15 1941

22 December, 1941.

Mrs. J. M. Rooks,
Townsend, Virginia.

Madam:

Receipt is acknowledged of your letter dated 13 December, 1941, relative to claim for quarters allowance in the case of your son, Stanley W. Rooks, Surfman, U. S. Coast Guard.

In reply you are advised that claim in amount of $35.65 for period 1 to 31 August, 1941, has been forwarded to the General Accounting Office for examination and consideration.

Upon receipt of information from the General Accounting Office, your son will be advised relative to settlement.

By direction of the Commandant.

Very truly yours,

W. H. WEBB,
Chief, Audit and Payroll Section,
Division of Finance.

DEC 22 1941

COAST GUARD (19)
DEC 15 1941

July

Townsend, Va.
Dec. 13 1941

73

aw 12-22-41
Ja 20-73.

Commandant
U. S. Coast Guard
Washington D. C.

Gentlemen:

Surfman Stanley H. Rooks applied for his rental allowance quite a while ago. At that time he was assigned to the U. S. S. Joseph Dickman, but recently has been transferred to the ship Fuller, which I understand, sailed two weeks ago.

He requested before leaving that I interview Commander Sullivan of the Norfolk District in regard to his rental allow-

and the commander
red me to you. He
ated that there was no
ason why Mr. Rooks
would not be eligible
for this, since I, his
mother, am dependent upon
him.

The forms have been sent
to me, the proper information
filled in and sent back to
the U. S. S. Joseph Lockman.

I will greatly appreciate
anything you can do to
complete this transaction as
quickly as possible.

Thanking you, I am

Very truly yours

Mrs. J. M. Rooks

BENEFICIARY SLIP

U.S.COAST GUARD.

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wanell
(Name in full, surname to the left.)

Service number 108 977, USCG.

Station U.S.S. FULLER.
(Name.)

At Sea. 12-11-41
(Place.) (Date.)

Under the provisions of the act approved 4 June, 1920, directing the payment of six months' pay to the widow, children, or dependent relative of any officer, enlisted man, or nurse, on the active list of the regular Navy or regular Marine Corps, or on the retired list when on active duty, who dies of wounds or disease not the result of his or her own misconduct, I give below the name and address of my wife and that of each of my children:

None
(Full name of wife; if not married, so state.)

(Address of wife.)

None
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

None
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

None
(Full name of child; if none, so state.)

(Address of child.) (Date of birth.)

In the event that payment cannot be made to the above-named dependent relative, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following *dependent relative*, my

Mother
(Relationship.)

Erna Mae Rooks.
(Name in full.)

Townsend, Va.
(Address.)

* Allotment.

*State briefly wherein dependency exists, such as "allotments registered," "monthly contributions by Government check," etc.

(OVER.) 16—22321

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD (8)
RECD SEP 30 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS	Stanley	W	108-977	Surf
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

JOSEPH T. DICKMAN	Boston, Mass.	25 Sept. 1941
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

1415 25 Sept. 1941: Transferred to duty Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Va., this time and place, for further assignment; no leave en route. Transportation and pullman facilities via Govt. Transp. Requests # Tcg 260,926 and Tcg 260,927.

AUTHORITY:

ComTrainSubordCom/T 182140
Sept. 1941

DICKMAN/L 9-25-41 (73-531)

L. W. Harwood
(Commanding)
C. W. HARWOOD,
Commander
(Title)

Copy to: Hdqtrs
NY Dist

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

U. S. COAST GUARD (18)
REC'D JUN 25 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS,	Stanley	W.	108-977	Surf.
(Surname)	(First name)	(Middle initial)	(Service No.)	(Rank or rating)

JOSEPH T. DICKMAN	New York, N.Y.	JUN 19 1941
(Unit)	(Place)	(Date)

17-0016

1540 - 18 June,1941 Reported aboard for duty on transfer from Norfolk District.

AUTHORITY:

Letter,
COMNORDIST 6-17-41(73-701-531)

C.W.Harwood (Commanding)

Lt.Comdr., USCG (Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Records

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE O

Form No. 2599
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
(Revised 1937)

632

U. S. COAST GUARD
RECD JUN 23 1941

REPORT OF CHANGE IN PERSONNEL

ROOKS, Stanley W. 108-977 Surfman
(Surname) (First name) (Middle initial) (Service No.) (Rank or rating)

NORFOLK DISTRICT Norfolk, Va. 18 June, 1941
(Unit) (Place) (Date)

2000, 17 June, 1941, temporary duty with 5th Naval District terminated and transferred to U.S.S. DICKMAN for duty.

AUTHORITY: HD 171947

C. J. SULLIVAN,
(Commanding)
By direction.

(Title)

SPACE BELOW IS FOR HEADQUARTERS' USE ONLY

LAW	PERSONNEL RECORDS		
	Statistics	Correspondence	Reco

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

P-73
701
531

7 August, 1940.

From: Commandant.
To: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977), Surfman - PRESENT.

Subject: Orders; transfer; travel.

Inclosure: (1) Government Transportation Request No. T-231,871.

1. Your temporary duty with the Special Guard Detail at Washington, D. C., and permanent assignment at the Depot, Curtis Bay, Maryland, is terminated as of this date. Proceed with the below-named man to Norfolk, Virginia, and report to the Commander, Norfolk District, for assignment to duty:

EDNEY, John F. (200-543), Surfman.

2. Inclosure (1), covering transportation and stateroom for yourself and John F. Edney, surfman, from Washington, D. C., to Norfolk, Virginia, via Norfolk & Washington Steamboat Company, is attached herewith.

3. Travel necessary to the execution of this order is chargeable against Headquarters' travel allowance, Symbol No. 26.

4. Travel necessary to the execution of this order is required by the public interests. Allowances for subsistence and quarters as prescribed by Article 248, Pay and Supply Instructions, are applicable in this case.

5. Departed at 1:00 p.m., this date.

By direction,

N. R. STILES,
Assistant Personnel Officer.

Copy to:
Depot.
Norfolk District.

MAILED
AUG 7 - 1940
MAIL DESK

Form No. 9588-B

73
125

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
United States Coast Guard
Washington 27 June, 1940.

FILE
MAG.

From: Commandant.
To: General Accounting Office, Audit Division.

Subject: Deck Court case
U. S. Coast Guard ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) Surfman.
RAGGED POINT LIGHTHOUSE (Norfolk District).

Reference: D.C. No. 15,506 (5) Dated 13 June, 1940.

1. The above-named man was found guilty of absence from duty without leave, from 6 May, 1940 to 10 May, 1940. He was sentenced to forfeit pay in the sum of twenty dollars ($20.00).

2. The convening authority, on 13 June, 1940, approved the sentence.

3. The Department, on 27 June, 1940, approved the proceedings, findings and sentence.

4. The forfeiture of pay, $20.00, will be checked.

MAIL
JUL 2 1940
MAIL

J. S. HOWELL.

Copies to: Commanding Officer.
Files of Personnel,
Section of A. and P.

By direction.

PR15-73

pef

14 June, 1940.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, Norfolk District.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley W. (108-977) Surfman - absence without leave.

Inclosure: (1) Form 2599, 21 May, 1940.

1. Inclosure (1) is returned for completion. It indicates that Stanley W. Rooks returned to Ragged Point Lighthouse from absence without leave on 10 May, 1940, and that his enlistment was not extended and disciplinary action deferred, pending investigation in his case. It is requested that you state on Inclosure (1) whether Rooks is considered to have been absent from duty without leave from 6 May to 10 May, 1940. If he is considered to have been absent without leave, it is requested that you extend his enlistment to cover the time absent from duty, making a notation to this effect on Inclosure (1).

2. Return this letter and inclosure to Headquarters, when completed.

By direction,

F. E. ALLISON,
Assistant Chief, Detail Section.

MAIL
JUN 14 1940
MAIL

73
7010

73 - Rooks, Stanley W.

E

muster
clerk

24 March, 1936.

U. S. COAST GUARD (10)
REC'D MAR 26 1936 By
ANS'D

From: Commander, Sixth District.
To: Commandant (via Commander, Norfolk Division).

Subject: Correction and completion of Muster Roll records.

Reference: (a) Muster Roll, North Beach Station, February, 1936.
(b) Muster Roll, Smith Island Station, February, 1936.
(c) Headquarters' letter, 21 March, 1936 (PR-73-7010).

1. As directed by reference (c), reference (a) has been completed to show that Daisey, Roy L. (212-027), Surfman, was temporarily attached to North Beach Station from Metomkin Inlet Station from 1 February, 1936, to 29 February, 1936, inclusive.

2. Reference (b) should be corrected to read Rooks, Stanley W. (108-977) Surfman, instead of Pruitt, Stanley W. (108-977) Surfman.

3. The records at this office have been corrected as noted above.

IRA ANDREWS,
By direction.

7010
NORFOLK DIVISION

1st. Indorsement. Norfolk, Virginia, 25 March, 1936.

1. Forwarded.

J. H. CORNELL,
By direction.

Form 2529
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard

FILE
M. 8.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

DESIGNATION OF BENEFICIARIES FOR DEATH GRATUITY

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D APR 17 1934
NORFOLK DIVISION,

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D APR 17 1934
NORFOLK DIVISION,

Smith Island Station. (Unit) Townsend, Virginia. (Place)

13 April, 1934. (Date)

FROM: Stanley Wanell Rooks, (108-977) Surfman.

TO: COMMANDANT (via Commander, Sixth District.)

1. In the event of my death I hereby designate beneficiary or beneficiaries for payment of six months' pay, as provided in the Act of June 4, 1920, as amended by the Act of May 22, 1928, as follows:

(Full name of wife; if not married, so state)	(Address of wife)
Not married.	
None	
None	
None	

(Full name of child; if none, so state)	(Address of child)

2. In the event of my leaving no widow or child, or of their decease before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under the said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
James Madison Rooks	Father	Townsend, Virginia.

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

3. In the event of the death of the above-named dependent relative before payment is made, I then designate as my beneficiary under said act the following dependent relative:

(Full name of relative)	(Relationship)	(Address of relative)
Erna May Rooks	Mother	Townsend, Virginia.

(State briefly wherein dependency exists)

WITNESSED BY: Garwood J. Thomas
Garwood J. Thomas.

SIGNED: Stanley Wanell Rooks
Stanley Wanell Rooks.

Rank C.B.M.(L).

Rank or Rating Surfman.

2—10348 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

73

U. S. COAST GUARD

REC'D OCT 9 1934 BY

MEDICAL SECTION.

73
Smith Island Station
Sixth District.

Third Indorsement.

Townsend, Virginia
1 October, 1934

From: Officer in Charge, Smith Island Station.
To: Commandant. (via-Commander, Sixth District and Commander, Norfolk Division).

OCT 5 - 1934
Office of Commander, Sixth District

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 9 - 1934

Subject: Form 2522; Return and Final Medical Certificates; request for.

1. The subject forms 2522 having been obtained is herewith forwarded as directed in basic communication.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 8 1934

Garwood J. Thomas.

73
SIXTH DISTRICT
NORFOLK DIVISION

Fourth Indorsement.

Chincoteague, Va.
6 October, 1934.

1. Forwarded.

C. J. SULLIVAN.

73
NORFOLK DIVISION

Fifth Indorsement.

Norfolk, Virginia,
8 October, 1934.

1. Forwarded.

J. H. CORNELL,
By direction.

HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Med-73

FILE

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 25 September, 1934.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D SEP 26 1934
NORFOLK DIVISION.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D OCT 9 1934 By
MEDICAL SECTION.

From: Commandant.
To : Officer in Charge, Smith Island Station, Sixth District.

Subject: Form 2522; Return and Final Medical Certificates; request for.

1. Reports to Headquarters show that ROOKS, Stanley W.(108-977) Surfman, was admitted to out-patient treatment, 2 May, 1934, ~~xix~~ by A. A. Surg. G. M. Vaden, Capeville, Va.

2. Headquarters' copies of the Return and Final Medical Certificates in this case have not been received.

3. It is requested that the missing certificates be obtained and forwarded to Headquarters.

By direction.

J. A. ALGER,
Chief, Personnel Section.

NORFOLK DIVISION,
SEP 27 1934

Forwarded,

J. H. CORNELL,
By direction.

73
SIXTH DISTRICT.

Second Indorsement, Chincoteague, Virginia.
28 September, 1934.

1. Forwarded for compliance with the basic communication, return all papers by indorsement.

C. J. SULLIVAN.

U.S. COAST GUARD
REC'D AUG 30 1933
ANS'D
FILE
M. B.

INOCULATION and VACCINATION

U.S. COAST GUARD

SIXTH DISTRICT



Capeville, Virginia.
(City or Town)

Aug. 15th. 1933
(Date)

I certify that I have this day, July 25, Aug 3rd & 12th 1933

Inoculated against Typhoid, _____
(Inoculated or Vaccinated) (Name

_____ Stanley W. Rocks. (Station)
(Rating)

Surfman Smith Island Station

G.M. Vaden M.D.
(A.A.Surgeon or Contract Physician)

Dr G. M. Vaden.

FIRST INDORSEMENT

Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

& 15 August, 1933.)

From: Officer in Charge, Smith Island Station.
To: Commandant.
Via: Commander, Sixth District.

1. Forwarded, the records of this office having been posted accordingly.

John T. Mapp
JOHN T. MAPP. Acting. (Officer in Charge)

SECOND INDORSEMENT Office of Commander
Sixth District, U.S.Coast Guard.

28 August, 1933. 19

1. Forwarded.

ERNEST POINTER, Acting
(District Commander.)

PA16-73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT
UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

26 April, 1932.

FILE
H.A.R.

From: Commandant.

To: Commander, Sixth District.

Subject: ROCKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surf.; enlistment allowance.

References: (a) Your letter, 15 April, 1932 (73).

(b) Statement of service.
(c) Article 55(1), Amendment 49, Pay & Supply Instructions.

Inclosure: 1. Reference (b)

1. In accordance with reference (b), the above named man is entitled to an enlistment allowance of $ 25.00, if same has not previously been paid.

2. Payment of the enlistment allowance due will be made on voucher, and reference (b), together with a certified copy of this letter attached thereto.

W. H. WEBB,
By direction

13

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

LEWES, DEL.

OFFICE OF COMMANDER
SIXTH DISTRICT

FILE
H.A.R.

13 April, 1932.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'. APR 13 1932 BY
ANS. 4/26/32 HAR

From: Commander, Sixth District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: Request for enlistment allowance statement.

Reference: (a) Headquarters letter 3 November, 1928,(P.16-521).

1. Stanley W. Rooks (108-977) Surfman Smith Island Station, was discharged from a one year enlistment on 12 April, 1932. He reenlisted at the Smith Island station for a period of two years on 13 April, 1932., Request enlistment allowance statement in his case.

C. J. SULLIVAN.

$25.00
PA 16

MEMORANDUM TO PAY AND ALLOWANCES OFFICER-U. S. COAST GUARD

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Date 23 April, 1932

ENLISTMENTS

Enl. or Re-enl.	Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
Re-enl	4-13-31	Reg.	One	Surf.	Smith Island (6)

ABSENCE NOT CREDITABLE

From	To	No. of days	Reason
None			

ENLISTMENT EXTENDED

Days	Reason

DISCHARGES

Kind	Date	Place	Rating	CREDITABLE SERVICE Yrs.	Mo.	Days
Honorable	4-12-32	Smith Island (6)	Surf.	1	0	0

RE-ENLISTED

Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
4-13-32	Reg.	Two	Surf.	Smith Island (6)

S. R. MORGAN
In charge of Personnel Records Section.

mcs J.H.P.

Form 2522
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. COAST GUARD
(2d part)—Jan., 1928

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 15 1931 P.M.

FINAL MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

(Retain all copies of this form until treatment is completed. Follow instructions on back carefully)

Place Cape Charles Va, Date May 12th, 1931

To the {*Officer in Charge, / *~~Commanding Officer~~}

Smith Island Station, Townsend, Va.
(Name and address of Coast Guard unit)

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 15 1931 P.M.
MEDICAL SECTION.

The following patient on May 12th, 1931, was returned to the Coast Guard fit for duty. He has not been fit for duty at any time while undergoing treatment.

NAME	COAST GUARD UNIT	DIAGNOSIS	DATE TREATMENT BEGAN
Stanley W. Rooks	Smith Island	acute Gastritis	May 10th

CONDUCT REPORT:

Did the patient cooperate in his treatment? yes

Was he absent without permission while undergoing treatment? no

Was he guilty of insubordination? no

J. M. Faden M.D.
A. A. Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service

FINAL COAST GUARD CERTIFICATE

*I CERTIFY that the physician who rendered the treatment is a reputable practicing physician in good standing, and that it was not practicable to have the person named in the foregoing certificates examined and treated at a Marine Hospital or relief station of the Public Health Service for the following reasons:

Left his duty 7:00 {a. m. / p.m.} 10 May. 1931., 192

Returned to duty 11:00 {a. m. / p.m.} 12 May. 1931., 192

Ira Andrews.
IRA ANDREWS,
*~~Commanding Officer~~ *~~District Superintendent~~ *Officer in Charge

Forwarded MAY 14 1931, 192

James A. Shiver
*~~Division Commander~~ *District Superintendent
District Commander.

*Strike out words not applicable

MEDICAL TRANSFER SLIP

(Follow instructions on back carefully)

Place ....., Date ....., 192

The following patient was this date transferred to the U. S. Marine Hospital No. .....,

....., for continued treatment.

NAME	COAST GUARD UNIT	DIAGNOSIS	DATE TREATMENT BEGAN	PROBABLE FURTHER DURATION OF TREATMENT

2—663

For use only where patient is transferred from one Public Health Service station to another.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

..... Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service
(Not to be used by Attending Physician)

Form 2522
TREASURY DEPARTMENT
U. S. Coast Guard
Revised June, 1928

(SEE INSTRUCTIONS—FIRST PARAGRAPH)

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 15 1931 By
ANF

FILE
W. W. K.

STANLEY W. ROOKS, (108-977) Surfman (regular) Smith Island Station.
(Name) (Rank or rating) (Coast Guard unit)

APPLICATION TO U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE FOR RELIEF FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE U. S. COAST GUARD

(FOLLOW INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK CAREFULLY)

MAY 14 1931

Place Townsend, Virginia., Date 10 May, 1931., 192

To G.M.Vaden, A.A.Surgeon U.S.P.H.S.
Cape-ville, Virginia.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 15 1931 By
MEDICAL SECTION.

SIR:

You are requested to examine the above-named {*~~officer~~ / *enlisted person} of the U. S. Coast Guard, attached to the above-named unit, and furnish him with such treatment as may be required.

Harry V Merritt

Harry V Merritt, B.M.1c.(L) Acting, U. S. C. G.
(Name and rank of officer signing request)

Stanley W. Rooks

Signature of applicant Stanley W. Rooks, Age 25

Height 5' 11" Nativity NB Color of hair Dark Brown Eyes Hazel

RETURN MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Place Capeville, Va., Date May, 10th, 1931

I CERTIFY that I have examined the above-named person and find him suffering from Acute Gastritis
(Write plainly. Give diagnosis by number and name according to official nomenclature)

which {*~~is~~ / *is not} communicable; and which {*is / *~~is not~~} an incident of the service. He {*is / *~~is not~~} absent from duty on account of the effects of a disease, as distinguished from injury, directly attributable to and immediately following his own intemperate use of alcoholic liquor or habit-forming drug. He {*~~is~~ / *is not} absent from duty on account of the direct effects of a venereal disease due to his own misconduct of which the initial symptoms appeared {*less than one year ago on ..... / *more than one year ago.} He {*~~is~~ / *is not} now fit for duty. He will require approximately 2 days {*office / *hospital} treatment. He was admitted to ..... hospital on ....., 192

J. M. Vaden M. D.
A. A. Surgeon, U. S. Public Health Service.

FOR ATTENDING PHYSICIAN ONLY

Should patient be transferred to a Marine Hospital? ..... Is he able to travel now? .....

Alone? ..... How many attendants should accompany him? .....

Remarks: .....

*Strike out words not applicable

2—663

(Attending physician)

(Detach all three sheets here—file one—IMMEDIATELY return two to Coast Guard Unit)

Ooks, Stanley, W.
g4@umsl.edu
79 VA
6-680745
6-5-00

MAY 1 1931 REC'D

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD AND REFER TO No. PR-73-701

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

HEADQUARTERS

WASHINGTON 30 April, 1931.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 16 1931 B
ANS.

From: Commandant.
To : Commander, Sixth District.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman - dental work.

Cape Charles ~~Parramore~~ox, Va., May 9 1931

Mr. Stanley W. Rooks
Cape Charles

To S. Byron Towler, Dr.
DENTIST

To whom this May Concern:
This is to certify that M. Stanley W. Rooks had #14 tooth filled on May 9, 1931. The restoration was one amalgam with cement base.

S. Byron Towler D.D.S.

James A. Price.
James A. Price.

REFERENCE
Archival Research
National A
(Please Print – Last, First, Middle
ns, Andrew
il Address:
g94@umsl.edu
INFORMATION NE
used in Service (Please Print – L
oks, Stanley, W.
MILITARY SERV
ch of Service:
Army Air Corps
Marine Corps
Unknown
Servi
(Chec
State
(upon
Identifying Information
ent's Names, CSC Number, etc.)
e & Place of Death:
79 VA
earcher Signature:
ointment Time and Date:
RS Service Request Number:
C-C0074
RS Search Request Number(s):
SCREENING NO
Reviewed and
Nothing Removed
d Requested:
Total Requested
No
Additional charge outs and signatures on reverse
TIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECO

MAY 1 1931 REC'D
HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. PR-73-701

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 30 April, 1931.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 16 1931 B
ANS.

From: Commandant.
To : Commander, Sixth District.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman - dental work.

Cape Charles ~~Nassawadox~~, Va., May 1 1931

Mr. Stanley W. Rooks
Cape Charles, Va

To S. Byron Towler, Dr.
DENTIST

~~FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES~~

whom this may Concern:
This is to certify that M. Stanley W. Rooks had #14 tooth filled on May 9, 1931. The restoration was an amalgam with cement base.

S. Byron Towler D.D.S.

...ct.
...mmander,
...y, 1931.

...14
...ewith.

James A. Price
James A. Price.

DISTRICT, U.S.
MAY 1 1931
REC'D

HEADQUARTERS

ADDRESS THE COMMANDANT, U. S. COAST GUARD
AND REFER TO No. PR-73-701

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

WASHINGTON 30 April, 1931.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D MAY 16 1931
ANS.

From: Commandant.
To : Commander, Sixth District.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman - dental work. (Smith Island Station).

Reference: (a) Form 2502, dated 11 April, 1931.

1. The Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service, has approved the findings of the examining surgeon in the case of the above-named man, provided Rooks has tooth number 14 filled. It is requested that a report be forwarded to Headquarters showing completion of this work.

F. C. BILLARD

Geo. E. Wilcox

GEO. E. WILCOX,
Chief, Personnel Section.

- - - -

RL

PR-73-701

30 April, 1931.

From: Commandant.
To : Commander, Sixth District.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surfman - dental work. (Smith Island Station).

Reference: (a) Form 2502, dated 11 April, 1931.

1. The Surgeon General, U. S. Public Health Service, has approved the findings of the examining surgeon in the case of the above-named man, provided Rooks has tooth number 14 filled. It is requested that a report be forwarded to Headquarters showing completion of this work.

F. C. BILLARD

GEO. E. WILCOX,
Chief, Personnel Section.

PA16-73

28 April, 1931.

FILE
H.A.R.

From: Commandant.

To: Commander, Sixth District.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Surf.; enlistment allowance.

References: (a) Your letter 13 April, 1931 (73).

(b) Statement of service.

Inclosure: 1. Reference (b).

1. In accordance with reference (b), the above named man is entitled to an enlistment allowance of $ 50.00, if same has not previously been paid.

2. Payment of the enlistment allowance due will be made on voucher, and reference (b), together with a certified copy of this letter attached thereto.

W. H. WEBB,
By direction

RECD

73

STATEMENT REQUESTED 4/23/31

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

LEWES, DEL.

13 April, 1931.

OFFICE OF COMMANDER
SIXTH DISTRICT

APR 14 31

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D APR 14 1931 By
ANS 4/28/31

From: Commander, Sixth District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley W. (105-977) Surfman, Smith Island station. enlistment allowance.

1. The above-named man was honorably discharged on 12 April, 1931 and re-enlisted on the day following. An enlistment allowance statement in his case is requested.

S.F. McInnis

S.F. McInnis.
Acting.

$50.00 PA-16

...of Personnel Records Section.

MEMORANDUM TO PAY & ALLOTMENT SECTION

Name ROOKS, Stanley Wanell (108-977) Date 27 April, 1931

ENLISTMENTS

Enl. or Re-enl.	Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
Re-enl.	4-13-29	Spec Temp	Two	Surf.	Smith Island, 6th Distr.

ABSENCE NOT CREDITABLE

From	To	No. of days	Reason
None			

ENLISTMENT EXTENDED

Days	Reason

DISCHARGES

Kind	Date	Place	Rating	CREDITABLE SERVICE Yrs.	Mo.	Days
Honorable	4-12-31	Smith Island, 6th Distr.	Surf.	2	0	0

RE-ENLISTED

Date	Spec.Temp. or Reg.	No. of years	Rating	Place
4-13-31	Reg.	One	Surf.	Smith Island, 6th Distr.

mc 2N.O.

S. R. MORGAN

PA16-73

FILE
A. G. M.

14 May, 1930.

From: ~~Commandant~~ Commander, Sixth District.
To:

Subject: Surfman Stanley W. Rooks; pay.

References: (a) Record of service 13-30 April, 1930, $3.60.
(b) Voucher, period

Inclosures: (1) Reference (a).
(2) Reference (b).

1. In accordance with reference (a), the above named person is entitled to increased pay as shown on reference (b), if same has not previously been paid.

2. Payment of reference (b) or of new voucher prepared in accordance with corrections thereon, will be made by the disbursing officer regularly settling the accounts of the above named person, and reference (a), together with a certified copy of this letter attached thereto.

3. The above named person will hereafter be carried for increased pay based on reference (a) until such time as he may complete a subsequent longevity period of service entitling him to additional pay and a new record of service has been issued by Headquarters upon request therefor.

A. M. THORSON,
By direction.

P. P. Clerk

File Case

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D NOV 13 1929 By
ANS.

6th DISTRICT U.S.C.G.
NOV 6 1929
REC'D

INOCULATION and VACCINATION

U.S. COAST GUARD

SIXTH DISTRICT

Capeville, Virginia.
(City or Town)

November 4, 1929.
(Date)

I certify that I have this day, 4 November, 19 29.

Vaccinated, Stanley W.Rooks.
(~~Inoculated or~~ Vaccinated) (Name)

Surfman, Smith Island
(Rating) (Station)

G.W.Tadeu M.D.
(A.A.Surgeon or Contract Physician)

FIRST INDORSEMENT

Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

& 5 November, 1929.
(Date)

From: Officer in Charge, Smith Island Station.
To: Commandant.
Via: Commander, Sixth District.

1. Forwarded, the records of this office having been posted accordingly.

William G. Matthews
(Officer in Charge)

SECOND INDORSEMENT

Office of Commander
Sixth District, U.S.Coast Guard.

12 November 1929

1. Forwarded.

James A. Price
(District Commander.)

6th DISTRICT U.S.C.G. AUG 24 1929 REC'D

Filed 3

INOCULATION and VACCINATION

U.S. COAST GUARD

SIXTH DISTRICT

U.S. COAST GUARD REC'D AUG 26 1929 ANS'D By

Capeville, Virginia.
(City or Town)

22 August, 1929.
(Date)

I certify that I have this day, 22 August 19 29,

Inoculated, Stanley W. Rooks
(Inoculated or ~~Vaccinated~~) (Name)

Surfman, Smith Island
(Rating) (Station)

G. M. Yadon, M.D.
(A.A.Surgeon or Contract Physician)

FIRST INDORSEMENT

Townsend, Virginia.
(Place)

& 22 August, 1929.
(Date)

From: Officer in Charge, Smith Island Station,
To: Commandant.
Via: Commander, Sixth District.

1. Forwarded, the records of this office having been posted accordingly.

Nicholas Matthews C.B.M.(L).
(Officer in Charge)

SECOND INDORSEMENT

Office of Commander
Sixth District, U.S.Coast Guard.

24 August, 19 29.

1. Forwarded.

S. F. McDennis
Acting (District Commander.)

UNIVERSAL CREDIT COMPANY

Authorized Ford Finance Plans

JLG 73-701

LEWIS BUILDING
15TH & LOCUST STREETS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

18 June, 1929.

June 15,1929

Mr. J. S. Otey,
Universal Credit Company,
Lewis Building,
15th & Locust Streets,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Re: Mr. Stanley Rooks 11558
Townsend,
Virginia.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of June 15, 1929, file 11558, relative to Stanley Rooks, a surfman, U. S. Coast Guard, attached to Smith Island Station, Townsend, Virginia; and as it is indicated therein that subject man has applied to your office for credit, looking towards the purchase of an automobile, please be informed that Headquarters cannot be responsible for the furnishing of such information as will lead you to extend credit to this or any other member of the Coast Guard looking towards the purchase of what must be regarded as a pure luxury. In this connection, please be informed that this office does not deem that subject man, with his rate of compensation at $60.00 per month can finance the purchase indicated and if you extend him credit for such purchase, you need not look to this office to aid you in the collection of this account, in the event that payments thereon are defaulted. Your self-addressed, stamped envelope is returned herewith.

Very truly yours,

Very truly yours,

F. C. BILLARD,
Rear Admiral, U.S. Coast Guard,
Commandant.

C. H. JONES,
Asst. Chief, Personnel Section.

How long in your employ? _____
Do you expect him to be there for the next year? _____
What is his job or position? _____
About what is his monthly wage or salary? _____

UNIVERSAL CREDIT COMPANY

Authorized Ford Finance Plans

LEWIS BUILDING
15TH & LOCUST STREETS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

June 15,1929

U. S. Coast Guard,
Washington,
District of Columbia.

Re: Mr. Stanley Rooks 11558
Townsend,
Virginia.

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JUN 17 1929 By
ANS

Dear Sir:

A contract covering an automobile, signed by the above party, whose statement shows you as his employer, has been offered to us for purchase.

Your answers to the following questions, therefore, will be appreciated and will be held strictly confidential.

Please let us assure you that, should the occasion present itself, we will be glad to render you a similar service.

Very truly yours,

J. C. Daley

How long in your employ? _____
Do you expect him to be there for the next year? _____
What is his job or position? _____
About what is his monthly wage or salary? _____

FR-73-701.

73-701

JLG

18 June, 1929.

Mr. J. S. Otey,
Universal Credit Company,
Lewis Building,
15th & Locust Streets,
Philadelphia, Pa.

References: (a) Your letter, dated 16 April, 1929.

Sir:

1. In view of the facts stated in reference (a), the enlistment of the above-named man is hereby approved.

Replying to your letter of June 15, 1929, file 11558, relative to Stanley Rooks, a surfman, U. S. Coast Guard, attached to Smith Island Station, Townsend, Virginia; and as it is indicated therein that subject man has applied to your office for credit, looking towards the purchase of an automobile, please be informed that Headquarters cannot be responsible for the furnishing of such information as will lead you to extend credit to this or any other member of the Coast Guard looking towards the purchase of what must be regarded as a pure luxury. In this connection, please be informed that this office does not deem that subject man, with his rate of compensation at $60.00 per month can finance the purchase indicated and if you extend him credit for such purchase, you need not look to this office to aid you in the collection of this account, in the event that payments thereon are defaulted. Your self-addressed, stamped envelope is returned herewith.

Very truly yours,

F. C. BILLARD,
Rear Admiral, U.S. Coast Guard,
Commandant.

C. H. JONES,
Asst. Chief, Personnel Section.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT PR-73-701.

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Lewes, Del.

30 April, 1929.

From: Commandant.
To: Commander, Sixth District.
Subject: Surfman Stanley Wanell Rooks - enlistment. (Smith Island Station).

Reference: (a) Your letter, dated 16 April, 1929.

1. In view of the facts stated in reference (a), the enlistment of the above-named man is hereby approved.

F. C. BILLARD.

C. H. JONES,
Assistant Chief,
Personnel Section.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

LEWES, DEL.

OFFICE OF
DISTRICT COMMANDER
SIXTH DISTRICT

16 April, 1929. COAST GUARD

REC'D APR 17 1929 BY

ANS.

From: Commander, Sixth District.
To: Commandant.

Subject: ROOKS, Stanley Wanell; enlistment of.

Reference: (a) Enlistment Contract and Record 13 April, 1929.

Inclosure: 1. Reference (a) and accompanying papers.

1. The reenlistment of the above named man as surfman at Smith Island Station should not have been accomplished without previous authority from Headquarters, but as the enlistment has been made, it is recommended that it be approved, providing his service record and abstract of discharge is found correct.

2. It is not believed that the Officer in Charge, Smith Island Station, wilfully violated the regulations regarding enlistments, but through a misunderstanding.

James A. Price

James A. Price.

73

73

FILE
P. G. H.

SUPT. 6th DISTRICT U.S.C.G.
JUN 23 1925
REC'D

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

Magotha, Va.
(POST-OFFICE ADDRESS)

Smith Island,
COAST GUARD STATION

June 12, 1925.

Sixth.
DISTRICT

U. S. COAST GUARD
REC'D JUN 24 1925
Insp.

From: Officer in Charge, Smith Island Station.
To: Commandant, (via Superintendent, 6th, District.

Subject: Swimming test, Surfman, Stanley W. Rooks.

Reference: (a) Article, 83- Coast Guard Instructions, (1922).

1. You are advised that the above named person qualified as a good swimmer June 12, 1925. in accordance with reference (a) as follows.

(a) Very good.
(b) Excellent.
(c) Very good.
(d) Excellent.

Wm. C. Matthews.
Wm. C. Matthews.

1st indorsement.
Office of the Superintendent,
Lewes, Del. June 23- 1925.

From: Superintendent.
To: Commandant.

1. The records of this office have been checked accordingly.

2. FORWARDED.

John W. Hudson
John W. Hudson,
District Personnel Officer,
By Direction.

QUALIFIED IN ALL SWIMMING TESTS
June 24, 1925

73

73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES COAST GUARD

FILE P.G.H.

Smith Island
COAST GUARD STATION
Sixth,
DISTRICT

Magotha, Va.
(POST-OFFICE ADDRESS)

June 12, 1925.

U.S. COAST GUARD
JUN 16 1925

From: Officer in Charge, Smith Island Station.
To: Commandant, (Via Superintendent, Sixth District).

Subject: Swimming qualifications of Surfman Stanley W.Rooks.

1. Surfman, Stanley W.Rooks, has this day qualified as a good Swimmer in accordance with Article 83 (1).(a) (b) (c)and (d)Instructions for Coast Guard Stations.

Wm.G.Matthews.
Wm.G.Matthews.

1st indorsement,
Office of the Superintendent,
Lewes, Del. June 15th 1925.

From: Superintendent.
To: Commandant.

1. Forwarded, the records of this Office have been checked accordingly.

John W. Hudson.
John W.Hudson,
District Personnel Officer.
By Direction.

QUALIFIED IN ALL SWIMMI

Y 000 10 8977

OCO 10 8977 ROOKS STANLEY W CG 0 C 040 737

FILED

PE-90

Retired

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
U. S. COAST GUARD
CGHQ-3867 (Rev. 8-71)

CERTIFICATION FOR DEATH CLAIM PAYMENT

DATE: 21 April 1980

NAME OF DECEASED	SERVICE NUMBER	RANK OR RATING	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
ROOKS, Stanley W.	108 977	BMC, Retired	225 40 4518

EACH PERSON LISTED BELOW IS:

☐ DESIGNATED BENEFICIARY ☒ UNDESIGNATED BENEFICIARY ☐ CLAIMANT

ESTAB'D DATE OF DEATH: 18 November 1979

NAME OF BENEFICIARY OR CLAIMANT	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
Edward H. Scott 1005	administrator	8476 Mona Avenue Norfolk, VA 23518

☐ I CERTIFY that the records of the U. S. Coast Guard show that each beneficiary named above has qualified to receive unpaid pay and allowances that might be due the decedent and that the requirements of applicable law and regulations have been satisfied.

☒ I CERTIFY that the records of the U. S. Coast Guard show that the decedent did not designate a beneficiary or beneficiaries to receive any unpaid pay and allowances that might be due.

☒ I CERTIFY that any claimant named above has qualified to receive any unpaid pay and allowances that might be due and that the requirements of applicable law and regulations have been satisfied. Attached are substantiating documents to support this claim.

☐ Payment of unpaid pay and allowances that might be due is to be made to the person(s) determined to be entitled thereto under the laws of the domicile of the deceased.

ENCLOSURE(S):

(1) Form No. SF-1174
(2) Court Order
(3) Death Certificate

TYPED NAME AND TITLE OF APPROVING AUTHORITY	SIGNATURE
V. C. WILSON Chief, Decedent Affairs and Claims Branch	

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED

JLJACKSON:jlj 21 April 1980

APR 8 1980

CLAIM FOR UNPAID COMPENSATION OF DECEASED MEMBER OF THE UNIFORMED SERVICES

General Information: Any assistance deemed necessary for the proper execution of this form will be furnished to all claimants by the employing agency. Forward the completed form to the Government agency in which the deceased was employed at time of death.

Part A

1. Name(s) and social security number(s) of claimant(s)	2. Relationship to deceased	3. If minor, state age
Edward H. Scott [redacted]	Administrator of S.W. Rooks Estate	4. Is designation of beneficiary for unpaid compensation on file with service? (Yes or No)
		5. Are you named beneficiary? (Yes or No)
6. Name, rank or rating, service number, and social security number of decedent Stanley W. Rooks BMC USCG 108977 55 [redacted] 4518	7. Date of death 11/18/79	8. Name of service U.S. Coast Guard
		9. Decedent's domicile Townsend, Va.

Part B (To be completed by the widow or widower of the deceased only.) Do you certify that you were married to the decedent and to the best of your knowledge and belief that the marriage was not dissolved prior to his/her death? _____

WIDOW OR WIDOWER AND DESIGNATED BENEFICIARIES DO NOT FILL IN PART C. ALL OTHERS MUST.

Part C

1. List below the name, social security number, age, relationship, and address of:
   (a) Widow or widower.
   (b) If no widow or widower survives, list each living child of the deceased (include natural, adopted, illegitimate, and stepchildren and indicate after their names which class) or the descendants of deceased children.
   (c) If no widow or widower, child or descendant of deceased children survives, list each surviving parent and state whether natural, step, foster, or adoptive parent.
   (d) If none of the above survives, list the next of kin who may be capable of inheriting from the deceased (brothers, sisters, descendants of deceased brothers and sisters).

Name and social security number	Age	Relationship to deceased	Address
Narvilla Savage [redacted]	73	Sister	Townsend, Va. 23393
Marcelle Austis [redacted]	69	Sister	Creddockville, Va. 23341
Mattie L. Vincent [redacted]	65	Sister	628 Virginia Ave Norfolk, Va. 23508
Geraldine R. Scott [redacted]	61	Sister	8426 Nona Ave Norfolk, Va. 23518

(Continued on other side)

Part D

1. If none of the above survives and an executor or administrator has been appointed, the following statement should be completed:

I/we have been duly appointed Administrator (Executor or administrator) of the estate of the deceased, as evidenced by certificate of appointment herewith, administration having been taken out in the interest of

Hei S. W Rooks Estate (Name, address, and relationship of interested relative or creditor)

and such appointment is still in full force and effect.

NOTE.—If making claim as the executor or administrator of the estate of the deceased, no witnesses are required, but a court certificate evidencing your appointment must be submitted.

2. If no administrator or executor has been appointed, will one be appointed? _____ (Yes or No)

DESIGNATED BENEFICIARY, SURVIVING SPOUSE, CHILDREN, PARENTS, OR LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES DO NOT FILL IN PART E. ALL OTHERS MUST.

Part E

Have the funeral expenses been paid? _____ (Yes or No) (If paid, receipted bill of the undertaker must be attached hereto.) Whose money was used to pay the funeral expenses? _____

FINES, PENALTIES, and FORFEITURES are imposed by law for the making of false or fraudulent claims against the United States or the making of false statements in connection therewith

(Signature of claimant)	(Date)	(Signature of claimant)	(Date)
(Street address)		(Street address)	
(City, State, and ZIP code)		(City, State, and ZIP code)	

TWO WITNESSES ARE REQUIRED

We certify that we are well acquainted with the above Edward H. Scott (Name(s) of claimant(s)) *and that the signature(s) of the claimant(s) was (were) affixed in our presence.*

(Signature of witness)	(Signature of witness)
(Street address)	(Street address)
(City, State, and ZIP code)	(City, State, and ZIP code)

All Federal checks in possession of the claimant, drawn to the order of the decedent, in payment of pay and allowances should accompany this claim.

* GPO: 1974 O-526-533

C. W. WARTHEN CO. LYNCHBURG, VA. Form No. 311

The Commonwealth of Virginia,

In the Clerk's Office of the Circuit *Court of the* County *of* Northampton

I, Clyde E. Gibb, Clerk of the Circuit Court of the County of Northampton, in the State of Virginia, the same being a Court of record, the said Court, and the Clerk thereof, having jurisdiction of the probate of wills, grant of administration, appointment of guardians, under the laws of Virginia,

DO HEREBY CERTIFY, That Edward H. Scott

was on the 5th day of December, 19 79, by said ~~Court (or~~ Clerk) appointed Administrator, cum testamento annexo, of the Estate of Stanley Wanell Rooks, Deceased

and that the said fiduciary duly qualified and gave bond as such in the penalty of Sixty Thousand Dollars,

with Approved security, according to law, and is fully authorized and empowered to act as such, and that his acts are entitled to full faith and credit.

I FURTHER CERTIFY, That the said appointment and qualification has not been revoked or annulled, and is still in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and the seal of said Court, this the 10th day of December, 19 79

Clyde E. Gibb, *Clerk.*

By Virginia Williams, *Deputy Clerk.*

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA

CERTIFIED COPY OF DEATH RECORD

XC-22 084 730

COMMONWEALTH OF VIRGINIA—CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH—BUREAU OF VITAL RECORDS AND HEALTH STATISTICS—RICHMOND

COPY B

FOR LOCAL HEALTH DEPARTMENT

REGISTRATION AREA NUMBER: 211

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

STATE FILE NUMBER:

DECEDENT

1. FULL NAME OF DECEASED (first) STANLEY (middle) W. (last) ROOKS
2. SEX male XX female ☐
3. RACE: White
4. DATE OF DEATH (mo.) (day) (year): NOV. 18, 1979
5. AGE: 72 years
IF UNDER 1 YEAR months / days; IF UNDER 1 DAY hours / minutes
6. DATE OF BIRTH (mo.) (day) (year): April 20, 1907
7. WAS DECEDENT EVER IN U.S. ARMED FORCES? yes XX no ☐

PLACE OF DEATH

8. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION OF DEATH (If none, so state): VA MEDICAL CENTER
DOA ☐ Out pat./Emer. Rm. ☐ Inpatient XX
9. COUNTY OF DEATH (If independent city, leave blan
10. CITY OR TOWN OF DEATH: HAMPTON
Inside city or town limits? yes XX no ☐
11. STREET ADDRESS OR RT. NO. OF PLACE OF DEATH

USUAL RESIDENCE OF DECEDENT

12. STATE (OR FOREIGN COUNTRY) OF DECEASED'S RESIDENCE: Virginia
13. COUNTY OF DECEASED'S RESIDENCE (If independent city, leave blan): Northampton
14. CITY OR TOWN OF RESIDENCE: Townsend
Inside city or town limits? yes XX no ☐
15. STREET ADDRESS OR RT. NO. OF RESIDENCE
ZIP CODE: 23443

PERSONAL DATA OF DECEDENT

16. NAME OF FATHER OF DECEASED: James Rooks
17. MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER OF DECEASED: Erna Richardson
18. CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY: U.S.A.
19. BIRTHPLACE (state or country): Townsend, VA
20. NEVER MARRIED ☐ DIVORCED XX MARRIED ☐ WIDOWED ☐
21. IF MARRIED OR WIDOWED, NAME OF SPOUSE (if divorced leave blank)
22. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 225 40 4516
23. USUAL OR LAST OCCUPATION: U.S.C.G.Ret.
24. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY
25. INFORMANT - OR SOURCE OF INFORMATION: Norvilla Savage

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

TO PHYSICIAN:

Complete and sign medical certification (Item 26) and return both copies to funeral director as soon as possible after determination of cause.

NOTE: If "Pending" must be indicated, so state in part I and notify registrar of final decision as soon as possible.

26. CAUSE OF DEATH (Enter only one cause per line for (A), (B), and (C).)
PART I. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY:
IMMEDIATE CAUSE (A): Extreme dehydration
DUE TO (B): Terminal carcinoma of pancreas with disseminated metastase
DUE TO (C):
Conditions, if any, which gave rise to immediate cause (A), stating the underlying cause last.
INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

PART II. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO THE TERMINAL DISEASE CONDITION GIVEN IN PART I (A)

26a. AUTOPSY? AUTHORIZED BY: yes ☐ no ☐

26b. IF FEMALE, WAS THERE A PREGNANCY IN PAST 3 MONTHS? yes ☐ no ☐ unknown ☐

26c. IF EXTERNAL CAUSE, IT WAS PRIMARY ☐ or CONTRIBUTING ☐ TO CAUSE OF DEATH. NOTE: IF EXTERNAL CAUSE, NOTIFY MED. EXAMINER

26d. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY RELATING TO DEATH OCCURRED

26e. TIME OF INJURY (mo.) (day) (year) A.M. P.M.

26f. INJURY OCCURRED while at work ☐ not while at work ☐

26g. PLACE OF INJURY (home, farm, factory, street, office bldg., etc.)

26h. (city or town) (county) (state)

26i. To the best of my knowledge, death occurred at 5:30 (a.m. XXX.) on the date and place and from the cause(s) stated

ACTUAL SIGNATURE: M. C. Alerte M D

DATE SIGNED: November 23, 1979

NAME OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN (Type or Print): M. C. ALERTE, M. D.

ADDRESS OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN: VAMC, Hampton, Virginia

FUNERAL DIRECTOR

27. BURIAL XX REMOVAL ☐ CREMATION ☐

28. PLACE OF BURIAL, REMOVAL, ETC. (name of cemetery or crematory) Capeville Masonic Cemetary (city or county) (stat

29. (Signature of funeral director or person legally filing this certificate): Thomas A. Fox Jr.

NAME OF FUNERAL HOME AND ADDRESS: Fox and Scott Funeral Home Cape Charles, Va.

REGISTRAR

30. (signature of registrar): Edna H. Campbell Deputy Registrar

DATE RECORD FILED: Nov. 29, 1979

MARGIN RESERVED FOR BINDING

IMPORTANT: Use black ribbon in typewriter or print legibly with ball point pen having black unfading ink. This is a permanent record and subject to reproduction by microfilm and other photographic process.

VS 2 4/78

This is to certify that this is a true and correct reproduction of the original record filed with the HAMPTON DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, HAMPTON, VIRGINIA.

Date Issued November 29, 1979

Edna H. Campbell
Registrar or Deputy

(SEAL)

ANY REPRODUCTION OF THIS DOCUMENT IS PROHIBITED BY STATUTE.
DO NOT ACCEPT UNLESS IT BEARS THE IMPRESSED SEAL OF THE HAMPTON DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CLEARLY AFFIXED.
Section 32-353.27, Code of Virginia as Amended.

U. S. COAST GUARD
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20591

REPORT OF CASUALTY	REPORT NUMBER AND TYPE: FINAL	DATE PREPARED: 20 March 1980

1. SERVICE IDENTIFICATION (Name, Service Number, Grade or Rate, Component, Branch and Organization)

ROOKS, Stanley Wanell 108 977, BMC, USCG, Retired

2. CASUALTY STATUS ☐ BATTLE ☐ NON-BATTLE

Died: 18 November 1979
Place: VA Hospital - Hampton, VA
Cause: Not yet received

3. DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, RACE, RELIGIOUS PREFERENCE
20 March 1906 - Townsend, VA - Caucasian

4. DATE AND PLACE OF LAST ENTRY ON ACTIVE DUTY IN CURRENT STATUS AND HOME OF RECORD AT TIME
NOT APPLICABLE

5. SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER, PAY GRADE, LENGTH OF SERVICE FOR PAY, BASIC PAY, INCENTIVE PAY
225 40 4518 - E-7 over 22 years service $1164.90 per mo PL92-210

CHECK IF APPLICABLE ☐ CREW ☐ NON-CREW

6. DUTY STATUS
RETIRED: 1 June 1951 - Physical Disability

7. INTERESTED PERSONS (Name, Address, Relationship)

Mrs. Mattie L. Vincent, sister, 628 Virginia Avenue, Norfolk, VA 23508 (1)

8. REPORT FOR VA TO FOLLOW ☐ YES ☒ NO

9. REPORTING COMMAND AND DATE REPORT RECEIVED IN DEPARTMENT
CCGDFIVE PORTSMOUTH, VA - 20 November 1979

10. SELECTIVE SERVICE NUMBER, LOCAL BOARD, AND LOCATION (If unknown, enter date and place of first entry in Armed Services)
NOT REGISTERED — 1 April 1925 - Smith Island, VA - USCG

11. PRIOR SERVICE DATA
☐ YES ☒ NO

12. REMARKS

NO ALLOTMENTS IN EFFECT FOR DEPENDENTS.

RETIRED PAY DISCONTINUED ON DATE OF DEATH.

FOOTNOTES:
[1] Adult next of kin.
[2] Beneficiary for gratuity pay in event there is no surviving wife or child - as designated on record of emergency data.
[3] Beneficiary for unpaid pay and allowances - as designated on record of emergency data.

13. DISTRIBUTION	14. SIGNATURE (By direction of the Commandant)
VA	V. C. WILSON Chief, Decedent Affairs and Claims Branch

DD FORM 1 MAR 60 1300 jlj

(G-PS-1/TP41)
(202) 426-1845

1770
20 March 1980

Mrs. Mattie L. Vincent
628 Virginia Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23508

RE: BMC Stanley W. ROOKS
108 9777 USCG, Retired
SS# 225 40 4518

Dear Mrs. Vincent:

Further reference is made to our letter of recent date in which you were informed that additional forms, if applicable, would be forwarded to you upon receipt of your brother's service record from the National Personnel Records Center at St. Louis, MO.

The records at Coast Guard Headquarters fail to reveal any evidence that he designated a beneficiary to receive the retired pay due on the date of his death. Therefore, in accordance with existing laws, payment of the accrued retired pay must be made to his survivors in the following order of precedence:

1. Widow
2. Child or Children in equal shares
3. Parents
4. Legal representative
5. Heirs at law

If he is not survived by a widow, child, children or parents, the enclosed forms No. SF-1174, Claim of Designated Beneficiary of Unpaid Pay and Allowances of Deceased Member of the Uniformed Services, should be completed by the legal representative appointed to settle the affairs of his estate. If a legal representative makes claim, a copy of the court order as evidence of his appointment must be forwarded. Documented proof that there is no surviving widow, child, children or parents must also be submitted with the claim. Evidence that the appointment of a legal representative was not required is necessary when the claim is submitted by the heirs. If the funeral expenses have been paid, a bill receipted by the undertaker should be forwarded.

A pre-addressed envelope is enclosed for your convenience in returning the original and two copies of the completed claim and a copy of your brother's death certificate.

Sincerely,

V. C. WILSON
Chief, Decedent Affairs and Claims Branch
Personnel Services Division
By direction of the Commandant

Encl: (1) Forms No. SF-1174
(2) Envelope

PRPALMER:prp 20Mar80/cpt

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
U. S. COAST GUARD
CGHQ-9964 (Rev. 11-73)

REPORT OF DEATH OTHER THAN THOSE CARRIED AS MISSING

TO: Chief, Pay and Allowances Division

DATE: 10 December 1979

NAME	SERVICE NUMBER/SSN	GRADE OR RATING
BROOKS, Stanley W.	108 977 (225 40 4518)	BMC, Retired

DATE OF RECEIPT OF EVIDENCE OF DEATH	ESTABLISHED DATE OF DEATH
20 November 1979	18 November 1979

Information concerning death of the above-listed person has been received reporting established date of death has been set forth.

PAY GRADE	YEARS OF SERVICE	RSFPP/SBP OPTION ELECTION	DEDUCTION

ANNUITY AMOUNT	ANNUITY BENEFICIARY (Name)	FINAL PAY DUE (Date)

ALLOTMENTS:

prp

Wm. J. IRRIG, CDR, USCG
SIGNATURE
Asst. Chief, Personnel Services Division

PREVIOUS EDITIONS MAY BE USED

GPS-1/TP56
--- 20593
(202) 426-1845

1770
5 December 1979

Mrs. Mattie L. Vicent
628 Virginia Avenue
Norfolk, VA 23508

RE: BMC Stanley W. ROOKS
108 977, USCG, Retired
SS# 225 40 4518

Dear Mrs. Vicent:

Information has been received at Coast Guard Headquarters of the death of BMC Stanley W. Rooks. I wish to extend to you my sincere sympathy in your great loss.

The enclosed forms are forwarded to aid you in filing for Burial Allowance and a Headstone or Marker to which there may be entitlement.

At the time of death there was due Mr. Rooks retired pay accrued from the first of the month to the date of death. Retired pay ceases at the death of a retired member. Upon receipt of his personnel record from the National Personnel Records Center at St. Louis, MO other necessary forms, as applicable, will be forwarded to you.

Sincere sympathy is again extended to you in your loss.

Sincerely,

V. C. WILSON
Chief, Decedent Affairs and Claims Branch
Personnel Services Division
By direction of the Commandant

Encl: (1) Form No. 21-530
(2) Form No. DD-1330

OHBRADSHAW:ohb 4Dec1979/cpt

Y 225 40 4518

NOT FOUND